

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<u>LEATHER, LEATHER MANUFACTURES, N.E.C., AND DRESSED FUR SKINS</u>	
611.2000	RECONSTITUTED AND ARTIFICIAL LEATHER CONTAINING LEATHER OR LEATHER FIBER	LB.
	THIS HEADING COVERS SLABS, SHEETS AND ROLLS OF COMPOSITION LEATHER MADE FROM NATURAL LEATHER OR LEATHER FIBER. IT EXCLUDES IMITATION LEATHER NOT BASED ON NATURAL LEATHER, COMPOSITION LEATHER CUT TO SHAPES OTHER THAN RECTANGULAR (6128000), AND SCRAP AND WASTE OF COMPOSITION LEATHER (2118000).	
	LEATHER OF BOVINE CATTLE, SHEEP, LAMB, GOAT, KID, AND EQUINE ANIMALS, EXCEPT CHAMOIS-, PATENT-, AND PARCHMENT-DRESSED, AND METALIZED:	
	THIS HEADING EXCLUDES PIECES OF LEATHER CUT TO SPECIAL SHAPES. OIL TANNED (CHAMOIS-DRESSED) SKINS, PARCHMENT-DRESSED SKINS, AND PATENT (VARNISHED) OR METALIZED LEATHER ARE EXCLUDED. THE HEADING ALSO EXCLUDES SKINS WHICH HAVE BEEN TANNED OR DRESSED WITH THE HAIR ON, SCRAP AND WASTE LEATHER (2118000), COMPOSITION LEATHER, LEATHER GOODS, AND ARTIFICIAL LEATHER.	
611.5010	CATTLE HIDE AND KIP SIDE UPPER LEATHER, GRAIN, EXCEPT PATENT AND METALIZED	SQ. FT.
	BUCK SIDES BUFFINGS ELK SIDES	EXTREMES, SMOOTH LEATHER, CRUST R NUBUCK
		RETAN SIDES SUEDES
611.5020	CATTLE HIDE AND KIP SIDE SOLE, BELTING AND WELTING LEATHER, GRAIN AND OFFAL	LB.
	BACKS BELLIES, SOLE LEATHER BENDS BUFFALO BUTTS	BUTTS, BELTING LEATHER, BEND LEATHER, FINDERS' LEATHER, TRANSMISSION OFFAL, BELLY LEATHER
		OFFAL, NECK LEATHER OFFAL, SHOULDER LEATHER SIDES SPLITS
611.5040	CATTLE HIDE AND KIP SIDE ROUGH, RUSSET AND CRUST LEATHER	LB.
	CRUST LEATHER WHICH HAS BEEN CURRIED AFTER TANNING IS EXCLUDED.	
	LEATHER, PACKERS SHOULDER, CATTLE (EXCL. CALF), VEGETABLE-TANNED	
611.5050	CATTLE HIDE AND KIP SIDE LEATHER, N.E.C.	SQ. FT.
	• BAG (FROM 6119640) • BRIDLE (FROM 6119640) • COLLAR (FROM 6119640) • GARMENT BELT • GLOVE AND GARMENT • HARNESS (FROM 6119640)	• HYDRAULIC (FROM 6119640) • LEATHER, UPHOLSTERY (FROM 6119640) • LINING • RAWHIDE (FROM 6119640) • SKIRTING (FROM 6119640)
		• SPLITS, BLUE CHROME • STIRRUP (FROM 6119640) • STRAP (FROM 6119640) • UPPER
611.5060	CALF AND WHOLE KIP UPPER LEATHER, EXCEPT LINING, PATENT, AND METALIZED	SQ. FT.
	BLACK	GRAIN
		SUEDES
611.5070	CALF AND WHOLE KIP LEATHER, N.E.C., EXCEPT PATENT AND METALIZED.	SQ. FT.
	GLOVE AND GARMENT LEATHER, CALF, ALLIGATOR- GRAIN, FOR CASES, BAGS, AND STRAPS	LEATHER, CALF, FOR CASES, BAGS, AND STRAPS
		LINING
611.5080	EQUINE LEATHER	SQ. FT.
	ASS BUTTS, BELTING LEATHER COLT CORDOVAN	GLOVE AND GARMENT HORSE HORSEHIDE LEATHER, BEND, HORSEHIDE LEATHER, SOLE, HORSE
		LEATHER, ZEBRA MULE OFFAL, SOLE, WELTING AND BELTING LEATHER, HORSE ZEBRA
611.9110	SHEARLING LEATHER.	SQ. FT.
	LEATHER, UPPER	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
611.9120	SHOE LEATHER OF SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS OTHER THAN SHEARLINGS; EXCEPT PATENT AND METALIZED SQ. FT. BLUE SUEDE SUEDE; CHIFFON UPPER; SHEEP CABRETTA UPPER; LAMB LEATHER, LINING; SHEEP OR LAMB	
611.9130	GARMENT LEATHER OF SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS, EXCEPT SHEARLINGS SQ. FT. CABRETTA SUDAN	
611.9140	SHEEP AND LAMB LEATHER, N.E.C., INCLUDING GLOVE LEATHER, BUT EXCLUDING CHAMOIS SQ. FT. CABRETTA MOCHA SPLITS; SHEEPSKIN, TANNED CAPESKIN NAPA SUDAN DOESKIN SKIVERS	
611.9210	GOAT AND KID UPPER LEATHER, EXCEPT PATENT AND METALIZED. SQ. FT. R CHARMOOZ GLAZED KID SHADOW LACE; SUEDED CRUSHED KID R OOEZ KID SUEDE, FILIGREE	
611.9220	GOAT AND KID LEATHER, N.E.C., INCLUDING LINING LEATHER; EXCEPT PATENT AND METALIZED SQ. FT. GLOVE AND GARMENT LEATHER, SUEDE MOROCCO	
611.9610	CATTLE HIDE AND KIP SIDE PATENT LEATHER AND METALIZED LEATHER. SQ. FT.	
611.9620	CALF AND WHOLE KIP PATENT-, AND PARCHMENT-DRESSED, AND METALIZED LEATHER SQ. FT. VELLUM	
611.9630	SHEEP AND LAMB CHAMOIS- AND PARCHMENT-DRESSED AND METALIZED LEATHER SQ. FT. CAPESKIN LEATHER, HANDBAG; CHAMOIS LEATHER, HANDBAG; PARCHMENT DOESKIN; CHAMOIS-DRESSED LEATHER, DOESKIN CHAMOIS-DRESSED, FOR CASES, BAGS AND STRAPS	
611.9640	LEATHER, N.E.C. - THIS HEADING INCLUDES CRUST LEATHER WHICH HAS BEEN CURRIED AFTER TANNING. ALLIGATOR KANGAROO OFFAL; BELLY LEATHER; HOG ANTELOPE LEATHER, DOLPHIN OFFAL; NECK LEATHER; HOG AQUATIC LEATHER, FOR ATHLETIC GOODS OFFAL; SHOULDER LEATHER; HOG BACON RIND LEATHER, GIRAFFE (GRAINED OR OFFAL; SOLE, WELTING AND (PIGSKIN) FOR CASES, BAGS, FANCY) BELTING LEATHER; HOG OR AND STRAPS PIG BOAR LEATHER, GLOVE AND GARMENT; OSTRICH BOOKBINDING BUCKSKIN (GENUINE); DEER PECCARY LEATHER, GLOVE AND GARMENT; PIG N.E.C. PIN SEAL BUCKSKIN LEATHER, LIZARD PORPOISE CARIBOU LEATHER, REPTILIAN CARPINCHO LEATHER, ROAN LEATHER, SEA LION DEER LEATHER, SEAL SKIN DEERSKIN LEATHER, SHARK DIK-DIK LEATHER, SNAKE ELK LEATHER, SNUFFED FANCY FAWN GAZELLE GOLF GRIP LEATHER, WALRUS HOG LEATHER, WELTING, EXCEPT OFFAL LEATHER, WHALE LINING JACK BUCK LLAMA WHITE ALUM SPLITS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
612.1000	<p>MACHINE BELTING AND OTHER ARTICLES FOR USE IN MACHINERY, OF LEATHER, INCLUDING COMPOSITION AND RECONSTITUTED LEATHER. -</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>BELT STRAPS BELTING, INDUSTRIAL BELTING, LEATHER, INDUSTRIAL, ROUND AND TWISTED BELTING, SEWING-MACHINE BELTING, TRANSMISSION BELTS, APRON BELTS, CONVEYOR BELTS, FAN</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>BELTS, INDUSTRIAL CUPS, CYLINDER CUPS, PISTON GASKETS LACINGS, MACHINERY BELT LEATHER, CARDING LEATHER, CUP LEATHER, MECHANICAL OIL SEALS PACKING</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PICKERS, RAWHIDE PLUNGERS ROLLERS STRAPS, LEATHER, LUG THONGS TUBULAR FITTINGS V-BELTS WASHERS WHEELS WHEELS, POLISHING</p> </div> </div> <p>UPPERS, LEGS, AND OTHER PREPARED PARTS OF FOOTWEAR OF ALL MATERIALS EXCEPT OF METAL OR OF ASBESTOS:</p> <p>THIS HEADING EXCLUDES PEGS, SPIKES, NAILS, EYELETS, BOOT HOOKS, BUCKLES, PROTECTORS, BRAID, POMPOMS, LACES, BUTTONS, SNAP-FASTENERS, PRESS-STUDS, PUSH BUTTONS, AND SLIDE FASTENERS.</p>	
612.3010	<p>PREPARED PARTS OF FOOTWEAR, OF RUBBER OR ELASTOMER RESIN -</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>HEELS, PLASTIC HEELS, RUBBER R NEOLITE HEELS R NEOLITE SOLES AND SOLING R NURON SOLES OR TOP</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>SOLES, COMPOSITION RUBBER SOLES, CREPE RUBBER SOLES, HALF, RUBBER SOLES, INNER, RUBBER SOLES, RUBBER, FOR FOOTWEAR</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>SOLES, VULCANIZED RUBBER TAPS, RUBBER TOPLIFTS, RUBBER</p> </div> </div>	
612.3020	<p>PREPARED PARTS OF FOOTWEAR, OF ALL MATERIALS OTHER THAN RUBBER, ELASTOMER RESIN, METAL AND ASBESTOS -</p> <p>REPORT WELTING OF LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER IN 6128000, AND SPECIAL IN-SOLES FOR ARCH SUPPORTING IN 8996210.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>BOX TOES COUNTERS HEEL BASES HEELS HEELS, LEATHERBOARD COMBINATION HEELS, LEATHEROK HEELS, WOODEN (COVERED OR UNCOVERED)</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>LIFTS LININGS RANDS SOLES, INNER SOLES, NYLON SOLES, OUTER SOLES, PLATFORM, CORK AND LEATHER</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>SOLES, WOODEN TAPS, REPAIR TOP LIFTS UPPERS VAMPS</p> </div> </div>	
612.8000	<p>MANUFACTURES OF LEATHER, N.E.C.; AND SADDLERY AND OTHER HARNESS MAKERS' GOODS OF ALL MATERIALS. -</p> <p>PIECES OF LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER CUT TO SHAPE OTHER THAN RECTANGULAR (EXCEPT SHAPED PIECES FOR GLOVES, PARTS OF FOOTWEAR AND OTHER ARTICLES FALLING WITHIN OTHER HEADINGS OF THIS SCHEDULE) ARE CLASSIFIED UNDER THIS HEADING. THIS HEADING EXCLUDES WHIPS AND RIDING CROPS, FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF, TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES, BUTTONS, STUDS, CUFF-LINKS, ETC., ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FOLIAGE OR FRUIT AND PARTS THEREOF, TRAVEL GOODS, ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, AND ARTICLES USED IN MACHINERY OR FOR INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES. FITTINGS AND TRIMMINGS FOR HARNESS, SEPARATELY EXPORTED, AND DECORATIONS SUCH AS PLUMES FOR CIRCUS ANIMALS ARE EXCLUDED.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>BAGS, SADDLE BLANKETS, HORSE COLLARS COLLARS, ANIMAL, COTTON, INSECTICIDE-IMPREGNATED COVERS, BOOK COVERS, BOOKBINDING CUSHIONS, SADDLE DESK SETS, EXCEPT PEN SETS ENVELOPES, DIPLOMA FRAMES, PICTURE GIRTHS, SADDLE</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>HALTERS, ROPE, LINEN HANDLES HEADSTALLS, HARNESS HOLDERS, BOOK HOLSTERS KNEE PADS LARIATS, RAWHIDE LEASHES MUZZLES PADS, HORSE COLLAR PROPHYLACTICS, LAMBSKIN ROPES, RAWHIDE SADDLETREES</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>SHARPENERS, RAZOR SHOELACES SHOELACINGS SHOELSTRINGS STORMWELT STRAPS STROPS, RAZOR TAG HOLDERS WELT, GROOVED WELT, STITCHDOWN WELTING, LEATHER</p> </div> </div> <p>FUR SKINS, TANNED OR DRESSED, INCLUDING DYED:</p>	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	THIS HEADING EXCLUDES FURSKINS OR ASSEMBLIES OF FURSKINS (INCLUDING CUTTINGS, HEADS, PAWS, TAILS, ETC.) IN THE ROUGH FORM OF GARMENTS OR PARTS OR ACCESSORIES OF GARMENTS OR OTHER ARTICLES, FINISHED TRIMMINGS READY FOR USE OR REQUIRING ONLY TO BE CUT TO LENGTH TO BE APPLIED, ASSEMBLIES MADE WHOLLY OR PARTLY FROM DROPPED FURSKINS, AND ASSEMBLIES CONSISTING OF FURSKINS AND OTHER MATERIALS. (SUCH ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY REPORTED IN 8420110).	
613.0010	SEAL FUR SKINS, DRESSED. NO.	
	FURS, FUR SEAL FURS, HAIR SEAL FURS, ROCK SEAL	
613.0020	MINK FUR SKINS, DRESSED. NO.	
613.0030	FUR SKINS, EXCEPT SEAL AND MINK, DRESSED. NO.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> FURS, BADGER FURS, BASSARISK (RINGTAIL) FURS, BEAR FURS, BEAVER FURS, BLACK FOX FURS, BROADTAIL LAMB FURS, BURUNDUK FURS, CAT FURS, CHEETAH FURS, CHINCHILLA FURS, CIVET FURS, DESMAN FURS, DOG FURS, ERMINE FURS, FISHER FURS, FITCH FURS, FOX FURS, GOAT FURS, GUANAQUITO FURS, HAMSTER </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> FURS, HARE FURS, JACKAL FURS, KANGAROO FURS, KID FURS, KOALA FURS, KOLINSKY FURS, LAMB FURS, LEOPARD FURS, LYNX FURS, MARMOT FURS, MARTEN FURS, MOLE FURS, MONKEY FURS, MOUTON-PROCESSED LAMB FURS, MUSKRAT FURS, NUTRIA FURS, OCELOT FURS, OPOSSUM, ALL TYPES FURS, OTTER FURS, PAHMI </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> FURS, PERSIAN LAMB FURS, PESCHANIK FURS, PLATINA FOX FURS, PLATINUM FOX FURS, PONY FURS, RABBIT FURS, RACCOON FURS, SABLE FURS, SILVER FOX FURS, SKUNK FURS, SLINK LAMB FURS, SQUIRREL FURS, SUSLIK FURS, VISCACHA FURS, WALLABY FURS, WEASEL FURS, WILD CAT FURS, WOLF FURS, WOLVERINE PERSIAN-BROADTAIL LAMB </div> </div>	
613.0040	FUR PIECES, PLATES, MATS, STRIPS, CROSSES, AND SACS. -	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> BACK AND BELLY SETS, FUR BACKS, MUSKRAT (INCOMPLETE SKINS) </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> BELLIES CLIPPINGS CUTTINGS </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> HEADS, PERSIAN FUR PAWS TAILS, EXCLUDING FABRICATED </div> </div>	
	RUBBER MANUFACTURES, N.E.C.	
	SPECIFY BY NAME MEANS THAT THE ITEM IS TO BE DESCRIBED AS LISTED UNDER THE COMMODITY NUMBER ASSIGNED (TRADE NAME, ETC.), OR BY THE SPECIFIC NAME OF THE ITEM IF NOT LISTED IN SCHEDULE B. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED)	
621.0100	UNVULCANIZED RUBBER PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIPS ONLY SURFACE WORKED AND/OR CUT INTO RECTANGULAR SHAPES (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION ABOVE) (DIRECTIVE REVISED) LB.	
	REPORT UNVULCANIZED RUBBER PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIPS, WHICH HAVE BEEN OTHERWISE WORKED THAN CUT INTO RECTANGLES AND/OR SURFACE WORKED, IN 6210220-6210240. (DIRECTIVE REVISED)	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> R ACROSIL SHEETS PACKING, RUBBER, SYNTHETIC </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> PACKING, RUBBER, UNVULCANIZED, IN SHEETS (EXCEPT WORKED) </div> </div>	
	OTHER UNVULCANIZED NATURAL OR SYNTHETIC RUBBER:	
621.0210	RUBBER CEMENT. GAL.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> CEMENT, BALATA CEMENT, RUBBER, ABRASIVE BONDING CEMENT, RUBBER, AUTOMOTIVE CEMENT, RUBBER, COLD- PATCHING CEMENT, RUBBER, FOR LINOLEUM CEMENT, RUBBER, FOR PLASTIC </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> CEMENT, RUBBER, LATEX COMPOUND CEMENT, RUBBER, PAPER- PADDING CEMENT, RUBBER, SEALING CEMENT, RUBBER, SHOE CEMENT, RUBBER, TILE CEMENT, RUBBER, TOP PATCH </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> CEMENT, RUBBER, VULCANIZING CEMENT, RUBBER, WALLPAPER • LIQUID GLOVE MENDER FOR SURGICAL GLOVES R LOXITE RP 3000 PROSEAL </div> </div>	
621.0220	TIRE SUNDRIES AND REPAIR MATERIALS (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION ABOVE) (DIRECTIVE REVISED) LB.	
	REPAIR KITS FOR TIRES AND TIRE VALVE PATCHES TUBES	
621.0230	TREAD RUBBER (CAMELBACK) LB.	
	CAMELBACK STRIPS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
621.0235 (1-1-67)	CARBON BLACK MASTERBATCHES.	LB.
621.0250 (1-1-67)	UNVULCANIZED RUBBER IN STATES AND FORMS, N.E.C., EXCLUDING THOSE FOR VEHICLES AND AIRCRAFT AND EXCEPT DISKS, GASKETS AND RINGS OF VARIOUS MATERIALS PUT UP IN PACKETS OR SIMILAR PACKINGS (SPECIFY STATE OR FORM) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWARDED</u>)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>R AIRFOAM RUBBER R BRAFOAM BUSHINGS R CURON</div> <div>DISKS R DISPERSITE FILLER STRIPS, UNVULCANIZED GASKETS O-RINGS</div> <div>RINGS, PACKING RUBBER, TUBED, FOR TIRE VALVES, UNVULCANIZED SEALS, OIL WASHERS</div> </div>	
621.0310	RUBBER THREAD AND CORD, BARE.	LB.
	YARN, ELASTIC, VULCANIZED	
621.0320	RUBBER THREAD AND CORD, COVERED	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>R FILATEX YARN THREAD, RUBBER, VULCANIZED, CUT, SPUN OR WRAPPED</div> <div>THREAD, RUBBER, VULCANIZED, EXTRUDED, SPUN OR WRAPPED</div> </div>	
621.0510	RUBBER HOSE AND TUBING, HORIZONTAL REINFORCED AND VERTICAL BRAIDED (SPECIFY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>HOSE AND TUBING, AIR-DRILL HOSE AND TUBING, AIR-LINE HOSE AND TUBING, AIRCRAFT HOSE AND TUBING, ALEMITE HOSE AND TUBING, AUTOMOTIVE HOSE AND TUBING, CAR-WASHING HOSE AND TUBING, CHEMICAL HOSE AND TUBING FOR LACQUER HOSE AND TUBING FOR PAINT HOSE AND TUBING FOR VARNISH</div> <div>HOSE AND TUBING, FUEL OIL HOSE AND TUBING, GARDEN HOSE AND TUBING, GASOLINE HOSE AND TUBING, GREASE HOSE AND TUBING, HEXACETYLENE HOSE AND TUBING, HYDRAULIC HOSE AND TUBING, MOLDED, BRAIDED, OF RUBBER, VULCANIZED, UNHARDENED</div> <div>HOSE AND TUBING, PNEUMATIC OF RUBBER HOSE AND TUBING, SPRAY HOSE AND TUBING, WATER HOSE AND TUBING, WELDING HOSE, RUBBER-FIBERGLASS R POWERFLEX CONTROL HOSE (HYDRAULIC)</div> </div>	
621.0520	RUBBER HOSE AND TUBING, WRAPPED (SPECIFY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION).	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>R FLEXIBLE SPIRATUBE RUBBERIZED HOSE HOSE, AIR-BRAKE HOSE, AIR-CLEANER HOSE, AIR-SIGNAL HOSE, AUTO RADIATOR HOSE, AUTOMOTIVE HOSE, BEVERAGE HOSE, BOILER WASHOUT HOSE, CAR HEATING HOSE, CEMENT HOSE, CHEMICAL HOSE, COKE HOSE, CONVEYING HOSE, CREAMERY</div> <div>HOSE, DECK HOSE, DISCHARGE HOSE, DOCK HOSE, DRILLERS HOSE, FOR ACIDS HOSE, HAND-BUILT, WRAPPED, OF RUBBER, VULCANIZED, HARDENED HOSE, LOG BARKER HOSE, MOLASSES HOSE, OIL HOSE, RADIATOR HOSE, RAILROAD HOSE, ROTARY DRILLER AND VIBRATOR, RUBBER, VULCANIZED, UNHARDENED VULCANIZED, UNHARDENED</div> <div>HOSE, SAND BLAST HOSE, SELF-SEALING HOSE, SIGNAL HOSE, STEAM HOSE, SUCTION HOSE, VACUUM, OF RUBBER (UNHARDENED), HAND-BUILT, WRAPPED HOSE, VINEGAR, OF RUBBER (UNHARDENED), HAND-BUILT, WRAPPED</div> </div>	
621.0530	VULCANIZED RUBBER HOSE, UNHARDENED, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>• HOSE, FIRE (<u>FROM 6210540</u>)</div> <div>• HOSE, MILL (<u>FROM 6210540</u>)</div> <div>• HOSE, TIRE PUMP (<u>FROM 6210540</u>)</div> </div>	
621.0540	VULCANIZED RUBBER TUBING, UNHARDENED, N.E.C.	LB.
	TUBING, RUBBER (UNHARDENED), DYNAMITE DETONATOR	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1969)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	RUBBER TIRES AND TUBES FOR VEHICLES AND AIRCRAFT:	
629.1010	PASSENGER CAR AND MOTORCYCLE TIRES, PNEUMATIC (SPECIFY BY NAME IN TERMS OF VEHICLE FOR WHICH DESIGNED)	NO.
	TIRES, MOTOR SCOOTER TIRES, MOTORCYCLE	
629.1020	TRUCK AND BUS TIRES, PNEUMATIC (SPECIFY BY NAME IN TERMS OF VEHICLE FOR WHICH DESIGNED)	NO.
	TIRES, BOGIE, RUBBER, NEW TIRES, RUBBER, CURED-ON TIRES, RUBBER, PRESSED-ON	
629.1030	OFF-THE-HIGHWAY TIRES, PNEUMATIC (SPECIFY BY NAME IN TERMS OF VEHICLE FOR WHICH DESIGNED)	NO.
	TIRES, CONTRACTOR'S TRACTOR TIRES, GRADER TIRES, RUN-FLAT TIRES, EARTH MOVER TIRES, LOGGER TIRES, TRUCK TIRES, EXCAVATOR TIRES, LUG	
629.1040	AIRCRAFT TIRES, PNEUMATIC.	NO.
629.1050	TRACTOR AND IMPLEMENT TIRES, PNEUMATIC (SPECIFY BY NAME IN TERMS OF VEHICLE FOR WHICH DESIGNED).	NO.
	TIRES, BINDER TIRES, PLOW TIRES, TRACTOR, RUBBER, TIRES, COMBINE TIRES, RIB, RUBBER, SEMI- CUSHION, NEW TIRES, CULTIVATOR PNEUMATIC, NEW TIRES, TRAILER TIRES, MOWER TIRES, SPREADER TIRES, WAGON TIRES, PLANTER TIRES, THRESHER	
629.1060	OTHER VEHICLE PNEUMATIC TIRES (SPECIFY BY NAME IN TERMS OF THE VEHICLE FOR WHICH DESIGNED, AND TYPE IN TERMS OF PNEUMATIC)	NO.
	BICYCLE TIRES, WHEELBARROW TIRES, RICKSHA TIRES, SULKY	
629.1070	SOLID AND CUSHION VEHICLE TIRES (SPECIFY TYPE IN TERMS OF SOLID OR CUSHION, AND BY NAME IN TERMS OF VEHICLE FOR WHICH DESIGNED)	NO.
	R INNACUSHIONS TIRES, TRUCK AND INDUSTRIAL, TIRES, VELOCIPEDE TIRES, BABY CARRIAGE RUBBER, SOLID AND CUSHION, TIRES, WHEELBARROW, RUBBER, TIRES, TRACTOR, RUBBER, NEW SOLID AND CUSHION, NEW AIRLESS, NEW	
629.1080	INNER TUBES FOR VEHICLES (SPECIFY BY NAME IN TERMS OF THE VEHICLE FOR WHICH DESIGNED)	NO.
	TUBES, INNER, AIRCRAFT TUBES, INNER, FARM TRACTOR TUBES, INNER, PASSENGER CAR TUBES, INNER, AUTO SAND TUBES, INNER, MOTORCYCLE TUBES, INNER, TRUCK AND BUS TUBES, INNER, BICYCLE TUBES, INNER, MULTIPLE TUBES, INNER, FARM IMPLEMENT CHAMBER	
629.1090	TIRE FLAPS	LB.
	FLAPS, TIRE, RUBBER	
629.3000	HYGIENIC AND PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES OF UNHARDENED RUBBER (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 6-004)	-
	REPORT RUBBER OR RUBBERIZED CLOTHING IN 8416010 AND 8416020.	
	BAGS, BREATHER DELOUSING BAGS, NEOPRENE- RINGS, TEETHING BAGS, GAS COATED, RUBBER SACS, RUBBER, FOR MEDICINE BAGS, ICE DIAPHRAGMS, OCCLUSIVE DROPPERS BOTTLES, WATER DIAPHRAGMS, VAGINAL SHIELDS, NIPPLE BULBS, ATOMIZER IRRIGATOR SETS SPRAYS, BATH BULBS, SYRINGE NIPPLES, NURSING BOTTLE SYRINGES, BOTTLE BUNGS NURSERS SYRINGES, ENEMA CAPS, ICE PACIFIERS SYRINGES, FOUNTAIN COMFORTERS PESSARIES SYRINGES, VAGINAL COTS, FINGER POUCHES, COLOSTOMY TIPS IRRIGATOR CUSHIONS, AIR PROPHYLACTICS, LATEX URINALS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	TRANSMISSION, CONVEYOR OR ELEVATOR BELTS AND BELTING OF RUBBER:	
629.4005 (1-1-68)	AUTOMOTIVE V-TYPE TRANSMISSION BELTS AND BELTING	LB.
629.4015 (1-1-68)	V-TYPE TRANSMISSION BELTS AND BELTING, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 6-004.	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BELTS, DRIVE BELTS, ENDLESS BELTS, FAN, EXCEPT AUTOMOTIVE </div> <div> BELTS, FARM IMPLEMENT BELTS, GENERATOR, EXCEPT AUTOMOTIVE BELTS, INDUSTRIAL </div> <div> BELTS OR BELTING, DUCK AND RUBBER MIXED R POLY V BELTS </div> </div>	
629.4020	CONVEYOR AND ELEVATOR BELTS AND BELTING, RUBBER (SPECIFY BY FUNCTION)	LB.
	BELTS OR BELTING, DUCK AND RUBBER MIXED	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
629.4030	<p>RUBBER BELTS AND BELTING, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY FUNCTION). LB.</p> <p>BELTS AND BELTING, MACHINERY, OF TEXTILE MATERIAL IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED WITH RUBBER, OF VULCANIZED RUBBER OR OF BALATA</p> <p>BELTS, CONE AND EVENER FRICTION-SURFACE, RUBBER, FOR TEXTILE MACHINES BELTS, DRIVE BELTS, ENDLESS</p> <p>BELTS, FLAT BELTS, HOUSEHOLD BELTS OR BELTING, DUCK AND RUBBER MIXED</p> <p>ARTICLES OF UNHARDENED VULCANIZED RUBBER, N.E.C.,</p> <p>REPORT RUBBER BOATS IN 7355045; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF RUBBER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SEE 8914010-8919020; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF RUBBER TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES AND PARTS, SEE 8942110-8945000; REPORT RUBBER SEALING, DATE, AND SIMILAR STAMPS DESIGNED FOR OPERATING IN THE HAND IN 8959300.</p>	
629.8810	<p>GASKETS OF UNHARDENED VULCANIZED RUBBER, EXCEPT FOR VEHICLES AND AIRCRAFT (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>). LB.</p> <p>GASKETS, PRESSURE COOKER GASKETS, PUMP</p> <p>GASKETS, SPRAY</p> <p>R THIOKOL GASKETS</p>	
629.8820	<p>PACKING, OF UNHARDENED VULCANIZED RUBBER, EXCEPT FOR VEHICLES AND AIRCRAFT (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>). LB.</p> <p>CUPS, PACKING FAIRPRENE SHEET STOCKS</p> <p>PACKING, RUBBER, VULCANIZED, UNHARDENED, REINFORCED WITH COTTON DUCK, IN SHEETS (EXCEPT WORKED)</p> <p>PACKING, RUBBER, VULCANIZED UNHARDENED, REINFORCED WITH WIRE, IN SHEETS (EXCEPT WORKED)</p> <p>PACKING, SYNTHETIC RUBBER PACKING, VALVE SHEETING, CRIB</p>	
629.8830	<p>FLOOR AND WALL COVERINGS, INCLUDING MATS AND MATTING, OF UNHARDENED VULCANIZED RUBBER (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 6-004). LB.</p> <p>MATS, BATH MATS, CASH MATS, COIN MATS, CUSPIDOR MATS, DENTAL, RUBBER MATS, DOOR MATS, FLOOR MATS, RUBBER UNHARDENED (EXCL. SHEET SIMPLY CUT TO RECTANGULAR SHAPE AND FLOOR MATS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES)</p> <p>MATS, SWITCHBOARD MATTING, RUBBER UNHARDENED (EXCL. SHEET SIMPLY CUT TO RECTANGULAR SHAPE AND FLOOR MATS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES)</p> <p>TILE AND TILING TILE, COVE-BASE TILE, FLOORING TILE, WAINSCOTING TILE, WALL-COVERING TILING, INLAY TILING, INTERLOCKING</p>	
629.8840	<p>SPONGE AND FOAM RUBBER GOODS, N.E.C., EXCEPT FOR VEHICLES AND AIRCRAFT (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 6-004) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>). LB.</p> <p>REPORT FOAM RUBBER BEDDING, MATTRESSES, PILLOWS OR CUSHIONS IN 8210320.</p> <p>GUARDS, EARRING INSERTIONS FOR WEATHERSTRIPS MICROWAVE ABSORBERS MOISTENERS PADS, SHOULDER, SPONGE</p> <p>RUBBER FOAM FOR INSULATING, SHOCK-ABSORBING, AND SOUND-DEADENING SHAPES, PROFILE, FOAM RUBBER SHEETS, SPONGE RUBBER SPONGES, RUBBER</p> <p>STRIPPING, SPONGE RUBBER TOPPERS, AUTOMOTIVE UNDERLAY FOR RUG OR CARPET CUSHIONING, SPONGE RUBBER UPHOLSTERY, SLAB STOCK</p>	
629.8850	<p>MECHANICAL GOODS OF UNHARDENED VULCANIZED RUBBER, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 6-004). LB.</p> <p>AIR BAGS FOR VULCANIZING TIRES</p> <p>CURING TUBES FOR VULCANIZ-ING TIRES</p> <p>STEAM BAGS FOR VULCANIZING TIRES</p>	

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity			
629.8860	<p>UNHARDENED VULCANIZED RUBBER ARTICLES, EXCEPT MECHANICAL, N.E.C., AND EXCEPT FOR VEHICLES AND AIRCRAFT (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 6-004) (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED). LB.</p> <table> <tr> <td> R ARTGUM ERASERS BAGS, RUBBER, FOR AIR VOLUME CONTROL IN WATER TANKS BALLS, CLOSET TANK BALLS, VALVE BANDS, ELASTIC (RUBBER), STATIONERS BEDS, AIR BEDS, WATER BUSHINGS CUPS, VALVE CUSHIONS, WATER DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLIES FOR LOAD CARRYING DEVICES USING PRESSURIZED AIR DIAPHRAGMS (PACKING) DISHES, SOAP DISKS </td><td> DISKS, VALVE GRIPPER ATTACHMENTS, SAFETY INSERTIONS FOR WEATHER- STRIPS JOINTS, EXPANSION, SPOOL- TYPE, FLANGED NEOPRENE-FIBERGLASS MOUNTING PAD (NEOPRENE) CHIEF VALVE O-RINGS PACKING, HYDRAULIC PACKING, PISTON PILLOWS, AIR PILLOWS, WATER PLUGS, BATH PLUGS, PENCIL PLUGS, SINK RINGS </td><td> RINGS, PACKING RINGS, SHOCK ABSORBER SEALS, OIL SEALS, PISTON SHEETS, CRIB SHIELDS, BLOWOUT SOLING STOCK, RUBBER, VULCANIZED, UNHARDENED SOLING STRIPS, RECTANGULAR TARPAULINS, WHOLLY RUBBER TOP LIFT SHEETS, RUBBER TOP LIFT STOCK, RUBBER TOP LIFT STRIPS, RUBBER VALVES, BALL VALVES, COLD WATER VALVES, CONDENSER WASHERS </td></tr> </table>	R ARTGUM ERASERS BAGS, RUBBER, FOR AIR VOLUME CONTROL IN WATER TANKS BALLS, CLOSET TANK BALLS, VALVE BANDS, ELASTIC (RUBBER), STATIONERS BEDS, AIR BEDS, WATER BUSHINGS CUPS, VALVE CUSHIONS, WATER DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLIES FOR LOAD CARRYING DEVICES USING PRESSURIZED AIR DIAPHRAGMS (PACKING) DISHES, SOAP DISKS	DISKS, VALVE GRIPPER ATTACHMENTS, SAFETY INSERTIONS FOR WEATHER- STRIPS JOINTS, EXPANSION, SPOOL- TYPE, FLANGED NEOPRENE-FIBERGLASS MOUNTING PAD (NEOPRENE) CHIEF VALVE O-RINGS PACKING, HYDRAULIC PACKING, PISTON PILLOWS, AIR PILLOWS, WATER PLUGS, BATH PLUGS, PENCIL PLUGS, SINK RINGS	RINGS, PACKING RINGS, SHOCK ABSORBER SEALS, OIL SEALS, PISTON SHEETS, CRIB SHIELDS, BLOWOUT SOLING STOCK, RUBBER, VULCANIZED, UNHARDENED SOLING STRIPS, RECTANGULAR TARPAULINS, WHOLLY RUBBER TOP LIFT SHEETS, RUBBER TOP LIFT STOCK, RUBBER TOP LIFT STRIPS, RUBBER VALVES, BALL VALVES, COLD WATER VALVES, CONDENSER WASHERS	
R ARTGUM ERASERS BAGS, RUBBER, FOR AIR VOLUME CONTROL IN WATER TANKS BALLS, CLOSET TANK BALLS, VALVE BANDS, ELASTIC (RUBBER), STATIONERS BEDS, AIR BEDS, WATER BUSHINGS CUPS, VALVE CUSHIONS, WATER DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLIES FOR LOAD CARRYING DEVICES USING PRESSURIZED AIR DIAPHRAGMS (PACKING) DISHES, SOAP DISKS	DISKS, VALVE GRIPPER ATTACHMENTS, SAFETY INSERTIONS FOR WEATHER- STRIPS JOINTS, EXPANSION, SPOOL- TYPE, FLANGED NEOPRENE-FIBERGLASS MOUNTING PAD (NEOPRENE) CHIEF VALVE O-RINGS PACKING, HYDRAULIC PACKING, PISTON PILLOWS, AIR PILLOWS, WATER PLUGS, BATH PLUGS, PENCIL PLUGS, SINK RINGS	RINGS, PACKING RINGS, SHOCK ABSORBER SEALS, OIL SEALS, PISTON SHEETS, CRIB SHIELDS, BLOWOUT SOLING STOCK, RUBBER, VULCANIZED, UNHARDENED SOLING STRIPS, RECTANGULAR TARPAULINS, WHOLLY RUBBER TOP LIFT SHEETS, RUBBER TOP LIFT STOCK, RUBBER TOP LIFT STRIPS, RUBBER VALVES, BALL VALVES, COLD WATER VALVES, CONDENSER WASHERS			

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																							
	ARTICLES OF HARDENED RUBBER:																																								
	FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF HARDENED RUBBER MEDICAL, DENTAL AND SURGICAL APPLIANCES AND OTHER SIMILAR TYPE INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, SEE 8617110-8617220; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF BRUSHES OF HARDENED RUBBER, SEE 8992930 AND 8992940; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES OF HARDENED RUBBER, SEE 8941010-8945000; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF BUTTONS, PEN-HOLDERS, FOUNTAIN PENS, SMOKING PIPE STEMS, COMBS, AND SIMILAR TYPE ITEMS, SEE 8951100-8959600																																								
629.8930	MECHANICAL GOODS OF HARDENED RUBBER, N.E.C., EXCEPT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MACHINES, MECHANICAL APPARATUS AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 6-004) (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED)	LB.																																							
629.8940	HARDENED RUBBER ARTICLES, EXCEPT MECHANICAL, N.E.C., EXCEPT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MACHINES, MECHANICAL APPARATUS AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 6-004) (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED)	LB.																																							
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BUCKETS</td><td>PAISLS</td><td>TILE AND TILING</td></tr> <tr> <td>CONTAINERS FOR SHIPPING</td><td>RODS, CUT TO LENGTH</td><td>HARDENED, IN SHEET FORM</td></tr> <tr> <td>LIQUIDS, RUBBER, HARDENED</td><td>ROLLERS, PASTE</td><td>OR CUT IN RECTANGLES,</td></tr> <tr> <td>DISKS, FILTER</td><td>SHEETS, RUBBER, WORKED</td><td>UNWORKED</td></tr> <tr> <td>DRAINERS, ACID CARBOY</td><td>SPATULAS</td><td>TIPS, SCRAPER</td></tr> <tr> <td>DRUMS (CONTAINERS)</td><td>STENCILS, SANDBLASTING</td><td>TOPS, TABLE</td></tr> <tr> <td>HANDLE STOCK, KNIFE</td><td>TANKS, STORAGE, EXCEPT</td><td>TRAYS</td></tr> <tr> <td>HANDLES</td><td>MILITARY AND FLOATING</td><td>TUBES, RUBBER, HARDENED,</td></tr> <tr> <td>INSERTIONS FOR</td><td>TILE AND TILING</td><td>WORKED (OTHER THAN MERELY</td></tr> <tr> <td>WEATHERSTRIPS</td><td>HARDENED, CUT TO NON</td><td>SURFACE-WORKED)</td></tr> <tr> <td>MALLETS, HAND TOOLS</td><td>RECTANGULAR SHAPE OR</td><td>TUBING, SHAPED, OF HARD</td></tr> <tr> <td>MAULS, HAND TOOLS</td><td>WORKED (FURTHER THAN</td><td>RUBBER</td></tr> <tr> <td>NOZZLES, HOSEPIPE</td><td>SURFACE-WORKED)</td><td>WASHERS</td></tr> </table>	BUCKETS	PAISLS	TILE AND TILING	CONTAINERS FOR SHIPPING	RODS, CUT TO LENGTH	HARDENED, IN SHEET FORM	LIQUIDS, RUBBER, HARDENED	ROLLERS, PASTE	OR CUT IN RECTANGLES,	DISKS, FILTER	SHEETS, RUBBER, WORKED	UNWORKED	DRAINERS, ACID CARBOY	SPATULAS	TIPS, SCRAPER	DRUMS (CONTAINERS)	STENCILS, SANDBLASTING	TOPS, TABLE	HANDLE STOCK, KNIFE	TANKS, STORAGE, EXCEPT	TRAYS	HANDLES	MILITARY AND FLOATING	TUBES, RUBBER, HARDENED,	INSERTIONS FOR	TILE AND TILING	WORKED (OTHER THAN MERELY	WEATHERSTRIPS	HARDENED, CUT TO NON	SURFACE-WORKED)	MALLETS, HAND TOOLS	RECTANGULAR SHAPE OR	TUBING, SHAPED, OF HARD	MAULS, HAND TOOLS	WORKED (FURTHER THAN	RUBBER	NOZZLES, HOSEPIPE	SURFACE-WORKED)	WASHERS	
BUCKETS	PAISLS	TILE AND TILING																																							
CONTAINERS FOR SHIPPING	RODS, CUT TO LENGTH	HARDENED, IN SHEET FORM																																							
LIQUIDS, RUBBER, HARDENED	ROLLERS, PASTE	OR CUT IN RECTANGLES,																																							
DISKS, FILTER	SHEETS, RUBBER, WORKED	UNWORKED																																							
DRAINERS, ACID CARBOY	SPATULAS	TIPS, SCRAPER																																							
DRUMS (CONTAINERS)	STENCILS, SANDBLASTING	TOPS, TABLE																																							
HANDLE STOCK, KNIFE	TANKS, STORAGE, EXCEPT	TRAYS																																							
HANDLES	MILITARY AND FLOATING	TUBES, RUBBER, HARDENED,																																							
INSERTIONS FOR	TILE AND TILING	WORKED (OTHER THAN MERELY																																							
WEATHERSTRIPS	HARDENED, CUT TO NON	SURFACE-WORKED)																																							
MALLETS, HAND TOOLS	RECTANGULAR SHAPE OR	TUBING, SHAPED, OF HARD																																							
MAULS, HAND TOOLS	WORKED (FURTHER THAN	RUBBER																																							
NOZZLES, HOSEPIPE	SURFACE-WORKED)	WASHERS																																							
	<u>WOOD AND CORK MANUFACTURES, EXCLUDING FURNITURE</u>																																								
	VENEER SHEETS:																																								
	NARROW STRIPS OF SLICED OR PEELED WOOD OF THE KIND USED FOR PLAITING OR FOR MAKING CHIP-BASKETS OR PILL-BOXES ARE CLASSIFIED IN 6318310.																																								
631.1010	SPECIAL AND FACE TYPE WALNUT VEENERS (STATE TYPE)	SQ. FT.																																							
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BLACK</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, CIRCASSIAN</td><td>WHITE</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLARO</td><td>WALNUT</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>FRENCH</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, WALNUT BUTT</td><td></td></tr> </table>	BLACK	VENEER SHEETS, CIRCASSIAN	WHITE	CLARO	WALNUT		FRENCH	VENEER SHEETS, WALNUT BUTT																																
BLACK	VENEER SHEETS, CIRCASSIAN	WHITE																																							
CLARO	WALNUT																																								
FRENCH	VENEER SHEETS, WALNUT BUTT																																								
631.1020	SPECIAL AND FACE TYPE HARDWOOD VENEERS, EXCEPT WALNUT (STATE SPECIES AND TYPE)	SQ. FT.																																							
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>R KORINA</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, CURLY BIRCH</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, PHILIPPINE</td></tr> <tr> <td>VENEER SHEETS, AFRICAN</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, GUM</td><td>MAHOGANY</td></tr> <tr> <td>MAHOGANY, CROTCH SWIRL</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, LACEWOOD</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, PRIMAVERA</td></tr> <tr> <td>VENEER SHEETS, ASH</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, LANCEWOOD</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, ROSEWOOD</td></tr> <tr> <td>VENEER SHEETS, AVODIRE</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, LAUAN</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, SAPELI</td></tr> <tr> <td>VENEER SHEETS, BANAK</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, LIMBA</td><td>MAHOGANY</td></tr> <tr> <td>VENEER SHEETS, BASSWOOD</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, MAHOGANY</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, SATINWOOD</td></tr> <tr> <td>VENEER SHEETS, BIRCH</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, MAPLE</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, YELLOW POPLAR</td></tr> <tr> <td>VENEER SHEETS, BIRD'S-EYE</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, OAK</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, ZEBRAWOOD</td></tr> <tr> <td>MAPLE</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, ORIENTAL WOOD</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, SPANISH CEDAR</td></tr> <tr> <td>VENEER SHEETS, CEDRELA</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, PALDAO</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>(SPANISH CEDAR)</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	R KORINA	VENEER SHEETS, CURLY BIRCH	VENEER SHEETS, PHILIPPINE	VENEER SHEETS, AFRICAN	VENEER SHEETS, GUM	MAHOGANY	MAHOGANY, CROTCH SWIRL	VENEER SHEETS, LACEWOOD	VENEER SHEETS, PRIMAVERA	VENEER SHEETS, ASH	VENEER SHEETS, LANCEWOOD	VENEER SHEETS, ROSEWOOD	VENEER SHEETS, AVODIRE	VENEER SHEETS, LAUAN	VENEER SHEETS, SAPELI	VENEER SHEETS, BANAK	VENEER SHEETS, LIMBA	MAHOGANY	VENEER SHEETS, BASSWOOD	VENEER SHEETS, MAHOGANY	VENEER SHEETS, SATINWOOD	VENEER SHEETS, BIRCH	VENEER SHEETS, MAPLE	VENEER SHEETS, YELLOW POPLAR	VENEER SHEETS, BIRD'S-EYE	VENEER SHEETS, OAK	VENEER SHEETS, ZEBRAWOOD	MAPLE	VENEER SHEETS, ORIENTAL WOOD	VENEER SHEETS, SPANISH CEDAR	VENEER SHEETS, CEDRELA	VENEER SHEETS, PALDAO		(SPANISH CEDAR)						
R KORINA	VENEER SHEETS, CURLY BIRCH	VENEER SHEETS, PHILIPPINE																																							
VENEER SHEETS, AFRICAN	VENEER SHEETS, GUM	MAHOGANY																																							
MAHOGANY, CROTCH SWIRL	VENEER SHEETS, LACEWOOD	VENEER SHEETS, PRIMAVERA																																							
VENEER SHEETS, ASH	VENEER SHEETS, LANCEWOOD	VENEER SHEETS, ROSEWOOD																																							
VENEER SHEETS, AVODIRE	VENEER SHEETS, LAUAN	VENEER SHEETS, SAPELI																																							
VENEER SHEETS, BANAK	VENEER SHEETS, LIMBA	MAHOGANY																																							
VENEER SHEETS, BASSWOOD	VENEER SHEETS, MAHOGANY	VENEER SHEETS, SATINWOOD																																							
VENEER SHEETS, BIRCH	VENEER SHEETS, MAPLE	VENEER SHEETS, YELLOW POPLAR																																							
VENEER SHEETS, BIRD'S-EYE	VENEER SHEETS, OAK	VENEER SHEETS, ZEBRAWOOD																																							
MAPLE	VENEER SHEETS, ORIENTAL WOOD	VENEER SHEETS, SPANISH CEDAR																																							
VENEER SHEETS, CEDRELA	VENEER SHEETS, PALDAO																																								
(SPANISH CEDAR)																																									
631.1030	OTHER HARDWOOD VENEERS, INCLUDING UTILITY, COMMERCIAL AND CONTAINER VENEERS (STATE SPECIES AND TYPE)	SQ. FT.																																							
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>VENEER SHEETS, BASSWOOD</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, CEDRELA</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, GUM</td></tr> <tr> <td>VENEER SHEETS, BEECH</td><td>(SPANISH CEDAR)</td><td>VENEER SHEETS, LAUAN</td></tr> <tr> <td>VENEER SHEETS, BIRCH</td><td>CONTINUED</td><td></td></tr> </table>	VENEER SHEETS, BASSWOOD	VENEER SHEETS, CEDRELA	VENEER SHEETS, GUM	VENEER SHEETS, BEECH	(SPANISH CEDAR)	VENEER SHEETS, LAUAN	VENEER SHEETS, BIRCH	CONTINUED																																
VENEER SHEETS, BASSWOOD	VENEER SHEETS, CEDRELA	VENEER SHEETS, GUM																																							
VENEER SHEETS, BEECH	(SPANISH CEDAR)	VENEER SHEETS, LAUAN																																							
VENEER SHEETS, BIRCH	CONTINUED																																								

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
631.1030 CONT'D.	VENEER SHEETS, MAHOGANY VENEER SHEETS, MAPLE VENEER SHEETS, OAK VENEER SHEETS, PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY	VENEER SHEETS, SAPELI MAHOGANY VENEER SHEETS, TUPELO	VENEER SHEETS, WALNUT VENEER SHEETS, YELLOW POPLAR	
631.1040	SOFTWOOD VENEERS (STATE TYPE).			SQ. FT.
	VENEER SHEETS, RED CEDAR VENEER SHEETS, REDWOOD	VENEER SHEETS, SOUTHERN PINE VENEER SHEETS, SPANISH VENEER SHEETS, SPANISH CEDAR	VENEER SHEETS, WESTERN PINE	
	PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS, AND CELLULAR WOOD PANELS: WOOD VENEERED TO A BASE OTHER THAN WOOD IS CLASSIFIED IN THE PRESENT HEADING IN 6312040, PROVIDED THE WOODEN VENEER IS THE MOST IMPORTANT ELEMENT WITH RESPECT TO VALUE.			
631.2010	PLYWOOD, HARDWOOD (STATE SPECIES).			SQ. FT.
	HONDURAS MAHOGANY, 17 PLY R PLANKWELD PLYWOOD, AFRICAN MAHOGANY, CROTCH SWIRL PLYWOOD, ASH PLYWOOD, AVODIRE PLYWOOD, BASSWOOD PLYWOOD, BEECH PLYWOOD, BIRCH PLYWOOD, BIRD'S-EYE MAPLE PLYWOOD, CEDRELA PLYWOOD, CHECKERBOARD PLYWOOD, CIRCASSIAN WALNUT	PLYWOOD, CURLY BIRCH PLYWOOD, GUM PLYWOOD, HONDURAS MAHOGANY PLYWOOD, LACEWOOD PLYWOOD, LANCEWOOD PLYWOOD, LAUAN PLYWOOD, LIMBA PLYWOOD, MAHOGANY PLYWOOD, MAPLE PLYWOOD, OAK PLYWOOD, ORIENTAL HARDWOOD PLYWOOD, PALDAO PLYWOOD, PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY	PLYWOOD, PRIMAVERA PLYWOOD, ROSEWOOD PLYWOOD, SAPELI MAHOGANY PLYWOOD, SATINWOOD PLYWOOD, SPANISH CEDAR PLYWOOD, TUPELO PLYWOOD, WALNUT PLYWOOD, WALNUT BUTT PLYWOOD, YELLOW POPLAR PLYWOOD, ZEBRAWOOD	
631.2020	PLYWOOD, SOFTWOOD, INTERIOR (STATE SPECIES).			SQ. FT.
	REPORT QUANTITY ON 3/8 INCH THICK BASIS.			
	PLYWOOD, CEDAR PLYWOOD, DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD, PONDEROSA PINE PLYWOOD, RED CEDAR	PLYWOOD, REDWOOD PLYWOOD, SOUTHERN PINE PLYWOOD, SUGAR PINE PLYWOOD, WESTERN PINE	PLYWOOD, WESTERN RED CEDAR PLYWOOD, WHITE PINE PLYWOOD, YELLOW PINE	
631.2030	PLYWOOD, SOFTWOOD, EXTERIOR (STATE SPECIES).			SQ. FT.
	REPORT QUANTITY ON 3/8 INCH THICK BASIS.			
	BOAT HULL, AA GRADE PLYWOOD, CEDAR PLYWOOD, DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD, PONDEROSA PINE	PLYWOOD, RED CEDAR PLYWOOD, REDWOOD PLYWOOD, SOUTHERN PINE PLYWOOD, SUGAR PINE	PLYWOOD, WESTERN PINE PLYWOOD, WESTERN RED CEDAR PLYWOOD, WHITE PINE PLYWOOD, YELLOW PINE	
631.2040	WOOD PANELS, N.E.C., INCLUDING WOOD-VENEER AND CELLULAR PANELS (STATE SPECIES)			SQ. FT.
	R ARMORPLY CELLULAR PANELS, USED OR SALVAGED, EXCEPT FUEL WOOD CHECKWOOD COMPOSITION BOARD, OF VENEER AND LUMBER (EXCL. CELLULAR WOOD AND IMPROVED WOOD) COMPOSITION BOARD, OF VENEER AND OTHER MATERIALS (EXCL. CELLULAR WOOD AND IMPROVED WOOD)	COMPOSITION BOARD, OF VENEER (EXCL. CELLULAR WOOD AND IMPROVED WOOD) R FLAKEWOOD R GRANITE BOARD R HARBORITE R PLYGLAZE	PLYWOOD, COMPRESSED PLYWOOD, EVERLAST PLASTIC FACED PLYWOOD, NON-WOOD FACED R TECTUM PLANK AND TILE WOOD-VENEER PANELS, USED AND SALVAGED, EXCEPT FUEL WOOD	
631.4100	IMPROVED WOOD, DENSIFIED AND/OR IMPREGNATED WITH RESIN OR RESIN- LIKE MATERIALS.			SQ. FT.
	VENEER PLANKS, LAMINATED, RESIN IMPREGNATED FOR WOOD PATTERNS			
631.4200	RECONSTITUTED WOOD (PARTICLE BOARD).			SQ. FT.
	PARTICLE BOARDS, WOOD	PLYWOOD, RESIN IMPREGNATED (IMPROVED)		

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
631.8100	WOOD PAVING BLOCKS	-
631.8210	STAVES, RIVEN OR SAWN, SLACK, UNFINISHED (STAVEWOOD) (SET; SUFFICIENT STAVES FOR ONE BARREL, HOGSHEAD OR CASK)	SET
	REPORT NEW SLACK STAVES, FINISHED, IN 6322030.	
	STAVES, COMMODITY STAVES, NAIL KEG STAVES, SUGAR BARREL STAVES, FLOUR BARREL STAVES, NO. 1 STAVES, TOBACCO HOGSHEAD STAVES, GUM STAVES, NO. 2 STAVES, MILLRUN STAVES, OAK	
631.8220	STAVES, RIVEN OR SAWN, TIGHT, UNFINISHED (STAVEWOOD) (SET; SUFFICIENT STAVES FOR ONE BARREL, HOGSHEAD OR CASK)	SET
	REPORT NEW TIGHT STAVES, FINISHED, IN 6322010.	
	STAVES, BARREL STAVES, FIR BARREL STAVES, LAMINATED CONTAINER STAVES, BEER BARREL STAVES, GUM STAVES, OAK STAVES, BOURBON BARREL STAVES, HOGSHEAD STAVES, WHITE OAK STAVES, CASK STAVES, KEG	
631.8310	HOOPWOOD, CHIPWOOD, WOOD CHIPS EXCEPT PULPWOOD, AND POLES; PILES, POSTS, PICKETS, STAKES, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS WHICH ARE SPLIT, POINTED, OR BOTH, BUT NOT SAWN LENGTHWISE.	-
	BROOM FIBER, HICKORY, FOR PILING, TIMBER, ROUND, NEW, SPUDS, DOUGLAS FIR STREET SWEEPERS POINTED STAKES, WEIR CHIPS, BREWERS' PILING, TIMBER, WHARF, PILES, USED OR ROUND, NEW, POINTED SALVAGED, EXCEPT FUEL WOOD POSTS, FENCE, WOOD, TREATED OR UNTREATED	
631.8320	PULPWOOD IN CHIP FORM (1 UNIT OF CHIPS EQUALS 200 CUBIC FEET OR 81.6 PERCENT OF A CORD).	CORD
631.8600	WOOD WOOL (EXCELSIOR) AND WOOD FLOUR	-
631.8700	WOODEN BEADINGS AND MOLDINGS	-
	THE GOODS CLASSIFIED IN THIS CLASS MAY BE CUT TO LENGTH OR SURFACE-WORKED (NOTCHED, VENEERED, POLISHED, PAINTED, VARNISHED, BRONZED, FACED WITH METAL LEAF, ETC.), WOODEN STRIPS SUITABLE FOR INCORPORATION IN AN ARTICLE OF FURNITURE ARE EXCLUDED.	
	BEADS, PLASTERERS' MOLDING ASTRAGAL TRIM CARVINGS, ARCHITECTURAL MOLDING, WOOD, FOR PICTURE TRIMMINGS, WOOD, USED OR CARVINGS FOR FURNITURE FRAMES SALVAGED, EXCEPT FUEL WOOD DECORATIONS, IN STRIPS MOLDINGS, WOOD, EXCEPT CARVINGS, LECTERN PICTURE FRAME EDGINGS, WOOD, USED OR SALVAGED, EXCEPT FUEL WOOD	
631.8900	WOODEN BLOCKS, STICKS OR RODS SUITABLE FOR SHAPING INTO TOOL HANDLES, WALKING STICKS, TOOTHPICKS, MATCHES, AND SIMILAR ITEMS	-
	BILLETS, SKI, ASH BILLETS, SKI, HICKORY STICKS, ICE-CREAM BILLETS, SKI, BIRCH BILLETS, SKI, MAPLE BILLETS, SKI, HARDWOOD SPLINTS FOR INDUSTRIAL USE	
	WOODEN BOXES, CASES, CRATES, DRUMS, AND SIMILAR PACKING CONTAINERS; EXCEPT COOPERAGE PRODUCTS:	
	THE PACKING CONTAINERS CLASSIFIED IN THIS HEADING MAY BE FITTED WITH HINGES, HANDLES OR FASTENERS, OR LINED WITH METAL OR PAPER.	
632.1010	BOX SHOOK.	M BD. FT.
	BOXES, KNOCKDOWN CRATES, IN SHOOKS SHOOKS, SAWED WOOD, EXCEPT BOXES, PACKING, OF SAWED SHOOKS, CLEATED WOOD FIBER COOPERAGE LUMBER, ASSEMBLED SHOOKS OF PLYWOOD, FOR BOXES SHOOKS, TEA CHEST BOXES, VENEER, FOLDING SHOOKS OF WOOD FIBER BOXES, VENEER, WIREBOUND SHOOKS, ROTARY CUT LUMBER, UNITIZED BUT UNASSEMBLED	
632.1020	ALL ASSEMBLED WOODEN PACKING CONTAINERS.	-
	BASKETS, HINOKI BOXES, BANANA CONTINUED	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
632.1020 CONT'D.	BOXES, PACKING, OF PLYWOOD OR VENEER CARRIERS, BOTTLE COOPS, SHIPPING, FOR FOWL COVERS CRATES OF PLYWOOD OR VENEER	CRATES OF SAWED LUMBER, ASSEMBLED CRATES, VEGETABLE CRYOVENEER LINERS FOR BOXES, CRATES, ETC. DRUMS, PLYWOOD	HAMPERS, KEG HOOP LUG COVERS, STITCHED SCALE BOARDS (VENEER CHEESE- BOX LINERS), IN SHOOKS TUBS, PEA VENEER LINERS, BOX PANEL	
632.2010	TIGHT STAVES FOR COOPERAGE, NEW (SET: SUFFICIENT STAVES FOR ONE BARREL, HOGSHEAD OR CASK) SET			
	REPORT TIGHT UNFINISHED STAVES IN 6318220.			
	STAVES, BARREL STAVES, BEER BARREL STAVES, BOURBON BARREL STAVES, CASK STAVES, FIR BARREL	STAVES, GUM STAVES, HOGSHEAD STAVES, KEG STAVES, LAMINATED CONTAINER STAVES, OAK	STAVES, TANK, WOOD, FINISHED STAVES, VAT, WOOD, FINISHED STAVES, WHITE OAK	
632.2020	TIGHT HEADING FOR COOPERAGE, NEW (SET: TWO HEADS, TOP AND BOTTOM) SET			
	BARRELS, VINEGAR BARRELS, WHISKY HEADING, BARREL HEADING, BEER BARREL HEADING, BOURBON BARREL	HEADING, CASK HEADING, FIR BARREL HEADING, GUM HEADING, HOGSHEAD HEADING, KEG	HEADING, LAMINATED CONTAINER HEADING, OAK HEADING, WHITE OAK TIERCES	
632.2030	COOPERAGE STOCK, NEW, N.E.C. -			
	REPORT SLACK UNFINISHED STAVES IN 6318210.			
	CROSS PIECES FIRKINS, WOODEN HEADING, COOPERAGE HEADS, HOGSHEAD, EXCEPT TIGHT HEADING LUGS AND COVERS, COOPERAGE	PIPE STAVES, WOOD, FINISHED SLAT SIDES HOGSHEAD STAVES, COMMODITY STAVES, FLOUR BARREL STAVES, GUM STAVES, MILLRUN	STAVES, NAIL KEG, FINISHED STAVES, NO. 1 STAVES, NO. 2 STAVES, OAK STAVES, SUGAR BARREL STAVES, TOBACCO HOGSHEAD	
632.2040	TIGHT STAVES FOR COOPERAGE, USED (SET: SUFFICIENT STAVES FOR ONE BARREL, HOGSHEAD OR CASK) SET			
	STAVES, BARREL STAVES, BEER BARREL STAVES, BOURBON BARREL STAVES, CASK	STAVES, FIR BARREL STAVES, GUM STAVES, HOGSHEAD STAVES, KEG	STAVES, LAMINATED CONTAINER STAVES, OAK STAVES, WHITE OAK	
632.2050	COOPERAGE STOCK, USED, EXCEPT TIGHT STAVES -			
632.2060	TIGHT EMPTY BARRELS, HOGSHEADS, AND CASKS, KNOCKDOWN OR SET-UP, NEW NO.			
	BARRELS, BEER BARRELS, BOURBON BARRELS, PARAFFIN-LINED BARRELS, TIERCE	BUTTS (BARRELS), SHERRY CASKS, CURING CASKS, GIN CASKS, PRESSURE, STORAGE	KEGS PUNCHEONS	
632.2070	TIGHT EMPTY BARRELS, HOGSHEADS, AND CASKS, KNOCKDOWN OR SET-UP, USED. NO.			
	REPORT FILLED OR UNFILLED SHIPPING CONTAINERS, WHICH ARE INSTRUMENTS OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE, IN 6322099. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED)			
	BARRELS, BEER BARRELS, BOURBON BARRELS, PARAFFIN-LINED BARRELS, TIERCE	BARRELS, VINEGAR BARRELS, WHISKY CASKS, GIN CASKS, PRESSURE, STORAGE	KEGS PUNCHEONS TIERCES	
632.2080	COOPERAGE PRODUCTS, N.E.C., NEW OR USED. -			
	REPORT FILLED OR UNFILLED SHIPPING CONTAINERS, WHICH ARE INSTRUMENTS OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE, IN 6322099. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED)			
	BARRELS, FLOUR BARRELS, NESTED BARRELS, SLACK BARRELS, SUGAR BODIES, BARREL CASKS, SLACK CISTERNS, WOOD CONDUIT, REDWOOD CONDUIT, WOOD, COOPERAGE CRIBS, GRAIN, WOOD HOGSHEADS, SLACK	HOGSHEADS, TOBACCO HOOPS, BARREL KEGS, NAIL KITS LINERS, BARREL LINERS, BARREL HEAD PAIS PIPE FITTINGS, WOOD-LINED, CHIEF VALUE WOOD PIPE, WOODLINED, WOOD CHIEF VALUE	SILOS, WOODEN STAVE PIPE, WOODEN TANKS, AGING TANKS, CANDLE WASH TANKS, PICKLING, WOOD TANKS, REDWOOD TOWERS, COOLING, WOOD TUBS, WOODEN VATS, REDWOOD	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
632,2099 (1-1-67)	SHIPPING CONTAINERS WHICH ARE INSTRUMENTS OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE, FILLED OR UNFILLED, OF WOOD (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FROM 6322070 AND 6322080) -- REPORT CONTAINERS OF DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN MANUFACTURE, EXPORTED EMPTY AND RETURNED FILLED, OR EXPORTED FILLED AND RETURNED EMPTY OR FILLED, UNDER THIS NUMBER.	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
	BUILDERS' WOODWORK AND WOOD PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS:			
632.4010	WINDOW UNITS AND SASH.			-
	SASH, JALOUSIE	SASH, WINDOW, WOOD	WINDOW UNITS, WITH SCREENS	
632.4020	DOORS.			NO.
	DOOR AND FRAME UNITS	DOORS, GARAGE, AND OTHER	DOORS, SLIDING	
	DOORS, CHIEFLY WOOD, METAL	SPECIAL LARGE SIZE	R PANELFOLD DOORS	
	CLAD	DOORS, INTERIOR	PARTITIONS, DOOR-TYPE,	
	DOORS, COMMERCIAL-TYPE	DOORS, JALOUSIE	ROLLING	
	DOORS, CUPBOARD, CABINET,	DOORS, MODERN-FOLD	SHUTTERS, DOOR-TYPE, ROLLING	
	AND OTHER SMALL SIZE	DOORS, OVERHEAD WOODLIFT		
	DOORS, EXTERIOR	DOORS, RESIDENTIAL TYPE		
	DOORS, FLUSH	DOORS, SCREEN, STORM, AND		
		COMBINATION		
632.4030	MILLWORK, N.E.C.			-
	AWNINGS	FRAMES, JALOUSIE	WAINSCOT	
	BAR, BUILT-IN	FRAMES, WINDOW	WALL UNITS, FOLDING	
	CABINETS, KITCHEN, WOODEN,	GRILLES, DOOR	WINDOW WALL SECTIONS,	
	BUILT-IN	JALOUSIES, WOODEN (SHUTTERS)	FABRICATED WITH	
	CABINETS, WOODEN, BUILT-IN,	MILLWORK, FOR BUILDINGS,	STUDS AND SIDE STRUTS (NOT	
	MADE-UP OR KNOCKDOWN	USED OR SALVAGED, EXCEPT	COMPONENTS OF	
	COUNTERS, CHECKOUT, BUILT-IN	FUEL WOOD	PREFABRICATED OR READYCUT	
	CUPBOARDS, CORNER, WOODEN,	PANELS, WALL	BUILDINGS)	
	BUILT-IN	STAIRS, AND PARTS (TREADS,		
	FRAMES, DOOR	RISERS, HAND RAILS, NEWEL		
		POSTS, BALUSTERS)		
632.4040	PREFABRICATED WOOD BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURAL MEMBERS.			-
	NON-WOODEN PARTS (E.G., ROOFING, GUTTERS, WINDOW SHUTTERS) OF A KIND FORMING AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE SECTIONAL OR PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS OF THE PRESENT HEADING, AND EXPORTED THEREWITH, ARE CLASSIFIED HERE.			
	ARCHES	DOMES	SHAPES, LAMINATED, BUILDING	
	BARRACKS, KNOCKDOWN	FLOORS, PORTABLE QUICK-	SHEDS	
	BOOTHES, TELEPHONE	LAYING	SPLICE PLATES FOR RAFTERS	
	CABINS, LOG, PRE-CUT	GARAGES	STAGES, FOLDING, THEATRE	
	COLUMNS	HUTMENTS, PREFABRICATED AND	STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, WOOD,	
	COLUMNS, WOOD, SPACED, WITH	READY-CUT	LAMINATED OR BUILT-UP	
	CONNECTORS OR MECHANICAL	PANELS, WALL, WOOD, FOR	STRUCTURES, WOODEN, PORTABLE	
	FASTENINGS	PREFABRICATED HOUSES	TIMBERS, WOOD, LAMINATED OR	
	COOLING ROOM FOR MEATS	PIGEON LOFTS	BUILT-UP, FOR BUILDINGS	
	CORNICES	PILASTERS AND CAPS	TOWERS, ANTENNA	
	CROSSINGS, ROADWAY, FOR	PURLINS, BUILT-UP OR LAMINATED	TOWERS, WINDMILL	
	RAILROADS	SECTIONS, WALL, WOODEN	VESTIBULES, STORM	
632.7100	PICTURE AND MIRROR FRAMES OF WOOD.			-
	FRAMES REMAIN WITHIN THIS HEADING IF FITTED WITH BACKS, SUPPORTS AND PLAIN GLASS.			
632.7200	HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS OF WOOD			-
	BOARDS, BREAD	CUPS	PLATES	
	BOARDS, CARVING	DISHES	POUNDERS, MEAT	
	BOARDS, CHOPPING	DISHES, BUTTER	RACKS, BREAD	
	BOARDS, CUTTING	FORKS	ROLLING PINS	
	BOARDS, DRAINING	HANDLES, KITCHEN UTENSIL	SETS, SALAD	
	BOARDS, PASTRY	JARS, COOKIE	SHAKERS, PEPPER	
	BOWLS, CHOPPING	LADLES	SHAKERS, SALT	
	BOWLS, EXCLUDING DECORATIVE	LADLES, BUTTER	SKEWERS	
	BOWLS, FINGER	MASHERS, POTATO	SLICERS, VEGETABLE	
	BOXES, BREAD	MASHERS, PUREE	SPOONS, MIXING	
	BOXES, CAKE	MEASURES, COOKING	SPOONS, MUSTARD	
	BUCKETS, COOKIE	PADDLES, BUTTER	TRAYS, CHOPPING	
	CLOTHESPINS	PADDLES, MIXING	TRAYS, CUTLERY	
	COASTERS	PLANKS, FISH	WASHBOARDS, CHIEF VALUE WOOD	
	CRUMB SETS, NO BRUSHES	PLANKS, STEAK		

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
632.7310	DOMESTIC OR DECORATIVE ARTICLES OF WOOD, N.E.C., EXCEPT CASKETS. THE ARTICLES CLASSIFIED IN THIS HEADING MAY BE WHOLLY OR PARTLY LINED WITH LEATHER, PAPERBOARD, VULCANIZED FIBER, ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC SHEETING OR TEXTILE FABRICS, PROVIDED THAT THEY REMAIN ARTICLES ESSENTIALLY OF WOOD. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> BARS, TOWEL BOOK ENDS BOOKRACKS BOWLS BOWLS, NUT ● BOXES, CIGAR, CIGARETTE (EXCEPT COMMERCIAL CONTAINERS) ● BOXES, JEWEL BOXES, KNIFE BOXES, MICROSCOPE SLIDE BOXES, SEWING, NON-FLOOR CABINETS, BATHROOM ● CABINETS, SPICE CANDELABRA </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> CANDLESTICKS CARVINGS, EXCEPT 'CHEAP NOVELTIES CASES ● CASES, JEWEL CASES, KNIFE CASES, PENCIL CHESTS, SILVERWARE DESK SETS, EXCEPT PEN SETS FIXTURES, DRAPERY HANDBAGS, WOOD ● HUMIDORS INK-STANDS </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> ● LAMP BASES POTS, FLOWER RACKS, CLOTHES RACKS, DRYING FOR CLOTHES RACKS, OVERSHOE, WALL HANGING RACKS, UTENSIL ● STATUETTES (EXCEPT ORIGINAL WORKS OF ART) TRAYS, KNIFE ● VANITY ACCESSORIES ● WALL PLAQUES WHATNOTS </div> </div>	
632.7320	CASKETS, WOODEN, DECORATIVE, CABINET-MADE. THE CASKETS CLASSIFIED IN THIS HEADING ARE SMALL BOXES OR CHESTS FOR JEWELS, ETC. COFFINS ARE CLASSIFIED UNDER 632.8930. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED)	NO.
632.8120 (1-1-66)	STRIKING-TOOL HANDLES, WOOD (STATE SPECIES AND TYPE OF HANDLE) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 632.8100).	DOZ.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> ADZE ADZE-EYE AX BLACKSMITHS' HAMMER BRICKLAYERS' HAMMER BROAD AX BRUSH HOOK CLAY PICK DOUBLE BITTED AX </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> EYE-TYPE HATCHET GRUB HOE HAMMER HATCHET MALLET MATTOCK MAUL PICK </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> PICKAX POST MAUL SINGLE BITTED AX SLEDGE SLEDGE HAMMER SPUD STONE PICK TACK HAMMER </div> </div>	
632.8140 (1-1-66)	HANDLES EXCEPT STRIKING-TOOL HANDLES, SHOE LASTS, SHOE TREES, AND TOOLS, OF WOOD (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 632.8100).	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> BACKS, BRUSH BACKS, HAIR BRUSH BOXES, MITER FIDS, FOR SPLICING FORKS, HAND TOOLS HANDLES, APPLIANCE HANDLES, ARTIST'S BRUSH HANDLES, AUGER WITH REDUCERS, TELESCOPIC HANDLES, BOAT HOOK HANDLES, BROOM HANDLES, BUNG BORER HANDLES, CANTHOOK HANDLES, CARPET SWEEPER HANDLES, CHISEL HANDLES, CLOTHES BRUSH HANDLES, CULTIVATOR (HAND) HANDLES, ENSILAGE FORK </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> HANDLES, EYE-HOLE HOE HANDLES, FILE HANDLES, GARDEN RAKE HANDLES, HAND-SEEDER HANDLES, HANDTRUCK HANDLES, HEDGE SHEAR HANDLES, ICE HOOK HANDLES, JACK HANDLES, KALSOMINE BRUSH HANDLES, LAWN MOWER HANDLES, MANURE FORK HANDLES, PEAVEY HANDLES, PIKE POLE HANDLES, PITCHFORK HANDLES, PLOW HANDLES, POST HOLE DIGGER </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> HANDLES, PUMP HANDLES, ROAD DRAG AND SCRAPER HANDLES, SAW HANDLES, SHAVING BRUSH HANDLES, SHOVEL HANDLES, SICKLE HANDLES, TREE PRUNER HANDLES, TROWEL HANDLES, WHEELBARROW HANDLES, WHISK BROOM MALLET MAULS MAULS, ICE PULLS, CHAIN SEEDERS, HAND STRETCHERS, SHOE VISES </div> </div>	
632.8200	SPOOLS, CAPS, BOBBINS, AND THE LIKE, OF TURNED WOOD. CORES FOR ADDING MACHINE ROLLS	
	HEADS, SPOOL, ROUGH REELS, SEWING THREAD	
632.8910	PALLETS AND SKIDS.	NO.
632.8920	PENCIL SLATS	PENCIL GROSS

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
632.8930	ARTICLES OF WOOD, N.E.C. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> APPLICATORS BEEHIVES BENCHES, TOOL BIERS BINDERS, NEWSPAPER BLINDS, BAMBOO BLINDS, BASSWOOD BLINDS, PORCH BLINDS, RATTAN BLINDS, REED BLINDS, VENETIAN BLINDS, WILLOW, UNPLAITED BLOCKS, BUTCHER BLOCKS, DIE BOARDS, ADVERTISING BOARDS, BULLETIN BOXES FOR MAKING LUGGAGE BOXES, TOOL EMPTY BRIDGES BUNGS CAGES, BIRD ● CAPS FOR POLES, SPRING- LOADED CATTLE GUARDS, RAILWAY, WOOD CHOCKS </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> CIGAR WRAPS CLIPBOARDS COFFINS CONCRETE FORMS (MOULDS), PREFABRICATED COOPS, BROOD FAUCETS (RUNGS) FENCING, MADE-UP FENCING, SNOW R FIBERESIN LAMINATES OF MELAMINEPHENOL FORMALDE- HYDE RESINS, SAWDUST OR GROUND-WOOD AND PAPER (EDITED) R FIBRITE FINIALS FLOATS, BREASTING (PROTECTS VESSEL SIDES AGAINST PIER) FLOATS, FISH NET FURNITURE CORE STOCK, GLUED- UP, HARDWOOD GUARDS, DUST ● GUN HOLDERS (AUTOMOBILE TYPE) ● HAMPERS, CLOTHES ● HANGERS, CLOTHES CONTINUED </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> HOLDERS, BRUSH REVOLVING, ARTISTS ● HOT TOP FOR INGOT MOLDS, CHIEFLY WOOD ● IRONING BOARDS AND TABLES JALOUSIES, WOODEN (BLINDS) LADDERS LOUVRE BOARDS MEASURES, GRAIN MOLDS, PATTERNS NAME PLATES, PRESSED WOOD OARS, BOAT PADDLES, BOAT PADDLES, LAUNDRY PIPE, WOOD, NOT COOPERAGE PLUGS, BOAT DECK PRESSING BLOCKS, TAILOR'S RACKS, SPOOL RACKS, STAMP RIDGES (SHINGLES) ROCON PERMANENT BAIT STATION (RAT TRAPS) RODS, CURTAIN ROLLERS, FOR SHADES RUNGS, LADDER SADDLE TREES </div> </div>	-

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
632.8930 CONT'D.	SAIL BATTENS SAWHORSES, FOLDING SCREENS, PONDEROSA PINE SCREENS, PORT ORTFORD CEDAR SCREENS, WOOD FRAME SEATS TOILET, WOOD, ENAMEL OR PLASTIC COATED SEATS, WATER CLOSET SHADES, CANE (EXCL. PLAITED, INTERLACED, ETC.) SHADES, RATTAN (EXCL. PLAITED, INTERLACED, ETC.) SHADES, SLAT, WOOD, WINDOW OR PORCH	SHAKES, WOODEN SHIMS (SHINGLES) SHINGLES, WOODEN SIGNBOARDS SIGNS, HIGHWAY, WOOD SIGNS, RAILROAD CROSSING SLATS FOR BLINDS, BASSWOOD SLATS FOR WINDOW BLINDS SLATS, LOUVRE STAKES, TENT STEPLADDERS STEPS, LADDER STIRRUPS, SADDLE STRETCHERS, SLEEVE	SUITCASES SWEEPS FOR BOATS SWEEPS, RACING SHELL TANKS, WATER CLOSET TIE BACKS TONGUE DEPRESSORS TOOTHPICKS TRAPS, ANIMAL TRESTLES TROUGHES, HOG TRUNKS WEDGES WINDOW BLINDS WOODTAPE	
633.0010	CORK GASKETS			LB.
633.0020	AGGLOMERATED CORK, AND ARTICLES OF NATURAL OR AGGLOMERATED CORK, EXCEPT GASKETS.			LB.
	ABSORBERS, VIBRATION ARBORS BALLS BLOCKS BOARD, EXCEPT INSULATION BOARD, INSULATION BOBBERS, FOR FISHING, OR NET BUOYS CLIPBOARDS CORK-FLEX MATS CORK-FLEX PANELS CORK PAPER CORK WITH BINDER CORKBOARD CORKS, BOTTLE CORKS, CLUTCH CORKS, TAPER COVERS, INSULATING, FITTED	CUSHIONS, CARBOY DAUBERS DISKS DISKS, CROWN EXPANSION JOINT MATERIAL FILLER, SHOE BOTTOM FLANGES FLOATS HANDLE GRIPS INSULATION, IN PLATE, STRIPS OR SHEETS LINERS, CORTEX MATS MATS, TABLE PACKING PIPE COVERING PLATFORM MATERIAL PLATFORMS	PLUGS RIBBON RODS SHEETS, INSULATION SHELL CORKS SKULLS FOR FURS SOLING, COMPO STOPPERS, BOTTLE STRIPS TILE TILE, FLOORING TUBES WAFERS WASHERS WHEELS, COMPOSITION WHEELS, NATURAL WHEELS, POLISHING	
	<u>PAPER, PAPER BOARD AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF</u>			
641.1000	NEWSPRINT PAPER.			LB.
	DAMAGED, EXCEPT WASTE	NEWSPRINT PAPER FOR WRAPPING		
641.2210	GROUNDWOOD PAPER, COATED, PRINTING AND WRITING, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS			LB.
	PAPER, BOOK STOCK PAPER, CATALOG PAPER, DIRECTORY	PAPER, LABEL STOCK PAPER, POSTER PAPER, ROTOGRAVURE	R PYROLEX (BOOKBINDING PAPER)	
641.2220	BOOK PAPER, COATED, PRINTING AND WRITING, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS			LB.
	BARIUM COATED BLOTTER LINER BOND BOND, ENAMELLED CALENDER STOCK CIGAR LABEL STOCK COUCHE ENVELOPE STOCK	EXECUTIVE VELOUR GLAZED HOT PRESSED LABEL STOCK LITHOGRAPH R LUSTRO GLOSS PRINTING PAPER MAGAZINE STOCK	MARBLE ORANGE KROME PAPER, LABEL, DRI STIK SPARKLEKOTE PRINTING, LATEX IMPREGNATED SLATE, SILICATED	
641.2230	FINE PAPER, COATED, PRINTING, WRITING, DRAWING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC BASE PAPER, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.			LB.
	ALBUMINIZED CALENDAR, BRISTOL BOARD COVER, GLAZED	PAPER, INSTRUMENT CHART STOCK PAPER, SAFETY (INCL. CHECK)	POTTERY TISSUE	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																								
	<p>KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (<u>HEADING INSERTED</u>):</p> <p>THIS HEADING APPLIES ONLY TO PAPER AND PAPERBOARD IN STRIPS OR ROLLS AT LEAST 6 INCHES IN WIDTH OR IN RECTANGULAR SHEETS OF WHICH AT LEAST ONE SIDE EXCEEDS 14 INCHES. THE HEADING INCLUDES PAPER AND PAPERBOARD WHICH HAS BEEN SUBJECTED TO SIZING, CALENDERING, SUPER-CALENDERING, GLAZING OR SIMILAR SIMPLE FINISHING PROCESSES (INCLUDING FALSE WATER-MARKING), OR WHICH HAS BEEN COLORED IN THE MASS, BUT NOT FURTHER PROCESSED (E.G., BY COATING OR IMPREGNATION) OR OTHERWISE TRANSFORMED. (<u>HEADNOTE INSERTED</u>)</p>																									
641.3010	<p>KRAFT WRAPPING, BAG, AND CONVERTING PAPER, UNBLEACHED (CONTAINING MORE THAN 50 PERCENT UNBLEACHED SULPHATE WOOD PULP), EXCEPT SHIPPING SACK PAPER (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>) LB.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ASPHALT SATURATING BASE STOCK</td><td>BARREL LINER, CREPED STOCK</td><td>CATALOG ENVELOPE</td></tr> <tr> <td>ASPHALT WRAPPING, BASE STOCK</td><td>BASKET LINER, CREPED STOCK</td><td>STOCK, UNBLEACHED</td></tr> <tr> <td>AUTOMOBILE STORAGE</td><td>BEDSTEAD WRAPPING</td><td>CELERY BLEACHING</td></tr> <tr> <td>BAG, BASE STOCK</td><td>ROLL STOCK, UNBLEACHED</td><td>CLASP ENVELOPE STOCK</td></tr> <tr> <td>AUTOMOBILE TIRE WRAP</td><td>BINDING TAPE, BASE STOCK</td><td>● R CLUPAK (STRETCHABLE PAPER)</td></tr> <tr> <td>STOCK, UNBLEACHED</td><td>BUTCHERS' WRAPPING</td><td>COIN WRAPPER STOCK</td></tr> <tr> <td>BAG LINER, CREPED STOCK</td><td>CASE LINING, CREPED STOCK</td><td>GRATE LINER, CREPED STOCK</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>CONTINUED</td><td>CREPE</td></tr> </table>	ASPHALT SATURATING BASE STOCK	BARREL LINER, CREPED STOCK	CATALOG ENVELOPE	ASPHALT WRAPPING, BASE STOCK	BASKET LINER, CREPED STOCK	STOCK, UNBLEACHED	AUTOMOBILE STORAGE	BEDSTEAD WRAPPING	CELERY BLEACHING	BAG, BASE STOCK	ROLL STOCK, UNBLEACHED	CLASP ENVELOPE STOCK	AUTOMOBILE TIRE WRAP	BINDING TAPE, BASE STOCK	● R CLUPAK (STRETCHABLE PAPER)	STOCK, UNBLEACHED	BUTCHERS' WRAPPING	COIN WRAPPER STOCK	BAG LINER, CREPED STOCK	CASE LINING, CREPED STOCK	GRATE LINER, CREPED STOCK		CONTINUED	CREPE	
ASPHALT SATURATING BASE STOCK	BARREL LINER, CREPED STOCK	CATALOG ENVELOPE																								
ASPHALT WRAPPING, BASE STOCK	BASKET LINER, CREPED STOCK	STOCK, UNBLEACHED																								
AUTOMOBILE STORAGE	BEDSTEAD WRAPPING	CELERY BLEACHING																								
BAG, BASE STOCK	ROLL STOCK, UNBLEACHED	CLASP ENVELOPE STOCK																								
AUTOMOBILE TIRE WRAP	BINDING TAPE, BASE STOCK	● R CLUPAK (STRETCHABLE PAPER)																								
STOCK, UNBLEACHED	BUTCHERS' WRAPPING	COIN WRAPPER STOCK																								
BAG LINER, CREPED STOCK	CASE LINING, CREPED STOCK	GRATE LINER, CREPED STOCK																								
	CONTINUED	CREPE																								

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
641.3010 CONT'D.	CREPING, BASE STOCK, EXCEPT TOWEL CURRENCY STRAP STOCK DELICATESSEN ENVELOPE STOCK FLOUR SACK GARMENT HANGER COVER STOCK GROCERS, BAG STOCK GUMMING STOCK R KRAFTEX WRAPPING PAPER LEAD PENCIL WRAPPING MACARONI MILLWRAP NATURAL BROWN PAPER PAPER, COVER, FOR FILM	PAPER, DESIGNERS' PATTERN (EXCEPT TISSUE) PAPER, FLAT WALLET STOCK PAPER, FURNITURE WRAPPING PAPER, SEED GERMINATION PAPER, SPINNING, 18 POUNDS AND OVER PAPER, SUGAR BAG STOCK PAPER, TRUNK WRAPPER PAPER, TWISTING, 18 POUNDS AND OVER PAPER, WATERFINISH BUTCHERS' PAPER, WAXING STOCK, 18 POUNDS AND OVER	PAPER, WRAPPING, KRAFT, EXTENSIBLE PLEATING SCREENING WRAPPING SHOPPING BAG STOCK TIRE ROLL STOCK, UNBLEACHED TRUNK WRAPPER, UNBLEACHED WATERPROOF WRAPPING STOCK, UNBLEACHED WRAPPING, BROWN WRAPPING, FOR NEWSPRINT ROLLS, UNBLEACHED WRAPPING, HEAVY	
641.3020	KRAFT SHIPPING SACK PAPER			LB.
	HEAVY DUTY, SHIPPING SACK MULTI-WALL BAG	NATURAL SPOT, PASTED SUGAR SACK STOCK		
641.3030	KRAFT CONTAINER BOARD LINERS			LB.
	LINERBOARD	TEST LINERBOARD		
641.3040	KRAFT FOLDING BOXBOARD, INCLUDING BLEACHED AND SEMI-BLEACHED EXCEPT SPECIAL FOOD BOARD (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)			LB.
641.3045 (1-1-68)	KRAFT PAPER, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6413050</u>)			LB.
	THIS CLASS INCLUDES BLEACHED AND SEMI-BLEACHED KRAFT WRAPPING, BAG AND CONVERTING PAPER CONTAINING 50 PERCENT OR LESS UNBLEACHED SULPHATE PULP.			
	ABRASIVE BASE STOCK, KRAFT ADHESIVE TAPE, BASE STOCK ALKALI-PROOF ANTI-TARNISH BASKET CAP STOCK R CHEMFIBER EXPRESS GUMMING STOCK MACHINE FINISHED MACHINE GLAZED MASKING TAPE BACKING STOCK, CREPED AND UNCREPED MEAT WRAP MOTH BAG STOCK MOTHPROOF BAG STOCK MULCH NOTION BAG PACKING PAPER, ACIDPROOF	PAPER, ANTIACID MANILA PAPER, BASE WAD STOCK PAPER, BOTTLE WRAP KRAFT PAPER, BUFFING PAPER, BUILDING PAPER, CABLE BASE STOCK PAPER, COIL-WINDING PAPER, FLINT BACKING PAPER, FLY PAPER STOCK PAPER, FRISKET PAPER, GARNET PAPER, GASKET PAPER, GRAPHITE PAPER, PATCH BASE STOCK PAPER, PATTERN STOCK (EXCEPT TISSUE) PAPER, POLISHING PAPER, RED PATCH BASE STOCK	PAPER, SILK WRAP STOCK PAPER, TYMPAN PAPER, WALLET STOCK PAPER, WASHER STOCK PLEATING SACK LINING SAMPLING SPINNING, 18 POUNDS AND OVER SPOTTING TAPE, PAPER, GUMMING BASE STOCK TIRE WRAP STOCK TISSUE TWISTING, 18 POUNDS AND OVER WAXING STOCK, 18 POUNDS AND OVER WINDOW SHADE STOCK	
641.3055 (1-1-68)	KRAFT PAPERBOARD, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6413050</u>)			LB.
	THIS CLASS INCLUDES BLEACHED AND SEMI-BLEACHED KRAFT PAPERBOARD CONTAINING 50 PERCENT OR LESS UNBLEACHED SULPHATE PULP.			
	CORRUGATING MATERIAL DOCUMENT MANILA, FILE FOLDER DOCUMENT MANILA, TAG	EXPANDING ENVELOPE STOCK GUIDE STOCK NINEPOINT	SEMICHEMICAL SINGLE LINED TAG STOCK	

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1968)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
641.4000	<p>CIGARETTE PAPER IN BULK, ROLLS, OR SHEETS (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>) LB.</p> <p>THIS CLASS APPLIES ONLY TO PAPER IN STRIPS OR ROLLS AT LEAST 6 INCHES IN WIDTH, OR IN RECTANGULAR SHEETS OF WHICH AT LEAST ONE SIDE EXCEEDS 14 INCHES.</p> <p>REPORT CIGARETTE PAPER CUT TO SIZE IN 6429100.</p> <p>PAPER, PECTORAL</p>	
641.6010	<p>INSULATING BOARD OF WOOD OR VEGETABLE FIBER, DENSITY 26 POUNDS OR LESS PER CUBIC FOOT (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>) LB.</p> <p>FIBERBOARD, ROOF INSULATION</p>	

CONTINUED

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
641.6010 CONT'D.	SOFTBOARD TILE BOARD, FIBERBOARD WALLBOARD WALLBOARD, ACOUSTICAL WALLBOARD, FIBERBOARD	WALLBOARD, INSULATING LATH WALLBOARD, INTERIOR, FACTORY FINISHED WALLBOARD PANELS, INCLUDING TILE BOARD	WALLBOARD, PLANK WALLBOARD, SHEATHING WALLBOARD, SOUND FIBERBOARD	
641.6020	INSULATING BOARD, OF WOOD OR VEGETABLE FIBER, DENSITY OVER 26 POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT (CLASSIFICATION REWORKED)			LB.
	● HOMASOTE (FROM 6416030) ● R INSULITE			
641.6030	HARD PRESSED FIBERBOARD.			LB.
	BOARDS, STORAGE, HARDBOARD, PERFORATED R DURON HARDBOARD ● HARDBOARD OF WOOD PULP OR VEGETABLE FIBER (FROM 6416040) HOOK BOARD, MASONITE R KALATEX COMPRESSED FIBER SHEETS	R MARLITE WALLBOARD R MASONITE FIBERBOARD R MASONITE PANELS R MASONITE PRESWOOD R MASONITE QUARTERBOARD R MASONITE TEMPTRILE MONOWALL WALLBOARD PANEL BOARD ● WALLBOARD, HARDBOARD OF VEGETABLE FIBER (FROM 6416040)	● WALLBOARD, HARDBOARD OF WOOD PULP (FROM 6416040) ● WALLBOARD, HARDBOARD OF WOOD PULP OR VEGETABLE FIBER LAMINATED (FROM 6416040)	
641.6040	FIBERBOARDS AND OTHER BUILDING BOARDS OF WOOD PULP OR OF VEGETABLE FIBER, N.E.C.			LB.
	● BEAVERBOARD (FROM 6416030)			
	PAPIER-MACHE BOARD TILE BOARD			
	MACHINE-MADE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, SIMPLY FINISHED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, N.E.C., AND HAND-MADE PAPER:			
	THIS HEADING INCLUDES PAPER WHICH HAS BEEN SUBJECTED TO SIZING, CALENDERING, SUPER-CALENDERING, GLAZING OR SIMILAR SIMPLE FINISHING PROCESSES, OR WHICH HAS BEEN DYED OR MARBLED IN THE MASS, BUT NOT FURTHER PROCESSED (E.G., BY COATING OR IMPREGNATION) OR OTHERWISE TRANSFORMED.			
641.8005	COARSE PAPER, INCLUDING WRAPPING PAPER, EXCEPT KRAFT			LB.
	ADHESIVE TAPE BASE STOCK, EXCEPT GLASSINE ALKALI-PROOF ANTI-RUST ANTI-TARNISH, EXCEPT TISSUE AUTOMOBILE COVER, BASE STOCK BAKING CUP STOCK BALING BLACK PHOTO WRAP BOGUS, EXCEPT BOGUS BRISTOL BOOK-WRAPPER BROWN, AIR-DRIED BUTCHER BAG BUTCHERS CANDLE CANDY, EXCEPT GREASEPROOF AND WATERPROOF CAR LINING STOCK CHEESE MANILA COFFEE-BAG STOCK CORE, BOGUS CORE, SCREENINGS COTTON SAMPLING CUP, STOCK ENVELOPE CUTLERY DELICATESSEN DRAB SEALING DRINKING CUP STOCK, ENVELOPE DRINKING STRAW STOCK DRUG WRAPPING DRY-FINISH BUTCHERS' DRY-FINISH GROCERS' DUSTING ENVELOPE EXPRESS MILL WRAPPER FELT	FELT, AUTOMOTIVE FELT, BROWN FELT, BUILDING, PAPER FELT, CARPET FELT, DEADENING FELT, DRY FELT, FLOOR COVERING STOCK FELT, PIPE COVERING STOCK FELT, ROOFING STOCK FELT, SHEATHING FILLER, RUG FINGER BOWL LINER STOCK FLOUR SACK, PLAIN FINISH FOIL LINING FOIL-MOUNTING GARMENT HANGER COVER STOCK GUMMING STOCK HAM WRAPPER HARDWARE HEMP ICE-CREAM BAG STOCK INDENTING JUTE LEAD PENCIL WRAPPING MANILA ENVELOPE STOCK MANILA, FOR OILING MASKING TAPE BACKING STOCK MILLWRAP NEEDLE NOTION, BASE STOCK PACKING PAPER, AMMUNITION PAPER, ASPHALT SHEATHING BASE STOCK PAPER, BOTTLE-PACKING PAPER, BOTTLE WRAP PAPER, BUILDING PAPER, DUST BAG	PAPER, RED ROSIN SHEATHING PAPER, SEED PACKET STOCK PAPER, SETDLITZ PAPER, SEMI-KRAFT PAPER, SHEATHING PAPER, SILVER EXPRESS PAPER, SODA STRAW STOCK PAPER, SOUFFLE CUP STOCK PAPER, SPINNING, 18 POUNDS AND OVER PAPER, STRAW, DRINKING PAPER, SULFITE PAPER, SUPER-CALENDERED WAXING STOCK PAPER, TEA WRAPPING PAPER, TOBACCO MANILA PAPER, TOPSHAM CHEVIOT (BOX COVER) PAPER, TRUNK WRAPPER STOCK PAPER, TWISTING, 18 POUNDS AND OVER PAPER, WATERFINISH BUTCHERS' PAPER, WAXING STOCK, 18 POUNDS AND OVER PAPER, WRAPPING, OTHER THAN KRAFT PHOTOGRAPHIC WRAP PIN PLEATING RAG LINING RIBBON ROOFING WRAPPERS SAMPLING SCREENING AND CORE STOCK SEALING TAPE SEALING WRAP SEED BAG STOCK	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

CONTINUED

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
641.8005 CONT'D.	● STEREOTYPE BACKING PAPER, UNFINISHED WAXING STOCK WRAPPING, HEAVY	WRAPPING, MACHINE FINISHED WRAPPING, MACHINE GLAZED	WRAPPING, MANILA WRAPS, FURNITURE	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
641.8010	<p>SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL PAPER, EXCLUDING ABSORBENT, EXCEPT KRAFT, WINDSHIELD WIPER STOCK AND INDUSTRIAL WIPES (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) LB.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 33%;"> <p>FELT, PAPER ON PAPERBOARD, INDUSTRIAL GUIDE STOCK PAPER, ACIDPROOF ● PAPER, AMMUNITION (FROM 6413050) PAPER, ANTIACID MANILA STOCK PAPER, ARMATURE PAPER, BEAMING PAPER, CABLE BASE STOCK ● PAPER, CABLE FILLING, ELECTRICAL (FROM 6413050) PAPER, CALENDER-ROLL STOCK PAPER, CARTRIDGE STOCK PAPER, COIL-WINDING PAPER, CONE (YARN) PAPER, DESIGNERS' PATTERN STOCK (EXCEPT TISSUE) ● PAPER, DIELECTRIC, COATED ● PAPER, DIELECTRIC, EXCEEDING .002 INCH IN THICKNESS (FROM 6413050) PAPER, DOCUMENT MANILA, FILE FOLDER PAPER, DOCUMENT MANILA, TAG PAPER, DYNAMITE PAPER, ELECTRICAL ● PAPER, ELECTRICAL INSULATING (FROM 6413050)</p> </div> <div style="width: 33%;"> <p>● PAPER, EMERY BASE STOCK (FROM 6413050) PAPER, EXPANDING ENVELOPE PAPER, FELT, WATER-PROOFING PAPER, FLAT WALLET STOCK PAPER, FLINT BACKING BASE STOCK PAPER, FRISKET PAPER, GASKET PAPER, GRAPHITE BASE STOCK PAPER, GUN WADDING PAPER, INSULATING, ELECTRICAL PAPER, INTERLEAVING, FOR FILM PAPER, JUTE TAG STOCK PAPER, PATCH BASE STOCK PAPER, POLISHING, BASE STOCK PAPER, PORTMENTEAU PAPER, RED FOILING (CARTRIDGE PAPER) PAPER, RED PATCH, BASE STOCK PAPER, ROPE, FOR SANDPAPER BACKING PAPER, SANDPAPER BACKING PAPER, SHELL STOCK PAPER, SHOT SHELL STOCK PAPER, SILK WRAP STOCK PAPER, SLOT INSULATION PAPER, STEAMING</p> </div> <div style="width: 33%;"> <p>PAPER, STENCIL, 18 POUNDS AND OVER PAPER, STENCIL STOCK FOR OILING PAPER, SUGAR BAG STOCK PAPER, TABULATING-MACHINE CARD STOCK PAPER TAPE, ROPE STOCK, FOR ELECTRICAL INSULATING PAPER, TIME CARD STOCK PAPER, TYMPAN PAPER, VOICE COIL STOCK PAPER, WAD BASE STOCK PAPER, WALLET STOCK PAPER, WASHER STOCK PAPERS, DIELECTRIC, EXCEEDING .002 OF AN INCH IN THICKNESS PATTERN STOCK SKINTEX WRAPPERS STENCIL BLANKS TAB MACHINE CARD STOCK) THREAD PROTECTORS, PAPER</p> </div> </div>	
641.8015	<p>ABSORBENT PAPER AND PRODUCTS LB.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 33%;"> <p>FLONGS, DRY FOR LAMINATES MATRIX ● MATRIX BOARD (FROM 6418050) PAPER, ABSORBENT, SATURATING PAPER, ABSORBENT, UNIMPREGNATED, USED ONLY AS COVER MATERIAL FOR PAPER BASE PLASTIC LAMINATES PAPER, ABSORPTIVE FORM PAPER, AIR FILTER PAPER, ARTIFICIAL LEATHER, BASE STOCK PAPER, BIBULOUS PAPER, BLOTTING PAPER, BLOTTING, COMMERCIAL PAPER, BLOTTING, TABLET PAPER, BRUSH MATRIX STOCK PAPER, DECALCOMANIA, BASE STOCK PAPER, DIE WIPING PAPER, DRYING</p> </div> <div style="width: 33%;"> <p>PAPER, FILTER, ANALYTICAL PAPER, FILTER, CHEMICAL PAPER, FILTER, CHIEF VALUE CELLULOSE PAPER, FILTER, COFFEE PAPER, FILTER, INDUSTRIAL PAPER, FILTER, LARGE SHEETS PAPER, IMITATION LEATHER BOARD, BASE STOCK PAPER, IMPREGNATING STOCK PAPER, INDIA PROOF PAPER, INDIA TRANSFER PAPER, INTERLEAVING PAPER, NITRATING (WATERLEAF) PAPER, OIL FILTER PAPER, PARCHMENTIZING STOCK PAPER, RESIN IMPREGNATING PAPER, ROLLER MATRIX PAPER, RUBBER IMPREGNATING ● PAPER, SATURATING (FROM 6413050)</p> </div> <div style="width: 33%;"> <p>PAPER, SEED GERMINATING PAPER, STEROTYPE BACKING STOCK, UNFINISHED PAPER, VULCANIZED FIBER BASE PAPER, VULCANIZING PAPER, WATERLEAF SHEETS SHEETS, OBSTETRICAL, EXCEPT TISSUE (REWORDED) SHEETS, SURGICAL, EXCEPT TISSUE (REWORDED) ● WADDING, CELLULOSE CREPE, BASE STOCK FOR OIL AND AIR FILTERS (FROM 6418060) ● WADDING, CELLULOSE CREPE, STOCK FOR PACKING (FROM 6418060) ● WADDING, CELLULOSE, PACKING STOCK (FROM 6418060) WADDING, CELLULOSE, SIMPLY FINISHED FOR INSULATION PURPOSES</p> </div> </div>	
641.8020	<p>SANITARY TISSUE STOCK AND CELLULOSE WADDING, INCLUDING WINDSHIELD WIPER STOCK AND INDUSTRIAL WIPES, EXCEPT TOILET TISSUE STOCK. LB.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 33%;"> <p>R CELLU-COTTON WADDING STOCK CUSHIONS, PAPER PADDING PADS, FRUIT PAPER, ABSORBENT CELLULOSE PAPER, ASEPTIC PAPER, BANDAGE TISSUE PAPER, BARBERS' HEADREST PAPER, CLEANSING TISSUE PAPER, DENTAL HEADREST PAPER, DENTAL SANITARY PAPER, DIAPER FILLER STOCK PAPER, DIAPER STOCK</p> </div> <div style="width: 33%;"> <p>PAPER, FACIAL TISSUE STOCK PAPER, FACIAL TISSUE STOCK, HANDKERCHIEF PAPER, NAPKIN BASE STOCK PAPER, NAPKIN STOCK, SEMI-CREPE PAPER, SANITARY NAPKIN STOCK (WADDING) PAPER STOCK, SANITARY PAPER, SURGICAL DRESSING, WADDING, BASE STOCK PAPER, TOILET SEAT COVER PAPER, TOWELING BASE STOCK</p> </div> <div style="width: 33%;"> <p>● SHEETS, OBSTETRICAL ● SHEETS, SURGICAL WADDING, CELLULOSE, BASE STOCK FOR SURGICAL DRESSING WADDING, CELLULOSE, BASE STOCK, HOSPITAL WADDING, CELLULOSE CREPE, FOR SANITARY NAPKINS AND DRESSINGS WADDING, CELLULOSE, SANITARY WADDING, CELLULOSE STOCK FOR SANITARY NAPKINS</p> </div> </div>	
641.8025	<p>TOILET TISSUE STOCK. LB.</p> <p>PAPER, TOILET TISSUE STOCK</p>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
641.8030	<p>SPECIAL FOOD BOARD LB.</p> <p> ●CAP STOCK (FROM 6418050) FOOD CONTAINER MILK BOTTLE HOOD MILK BOTTLE PLUG PAPERBOARD, BERRY-BOX STOCK PAPERBOARD, BERRY PAIL </p> <p> PAPERBOARD, BOTTLE CAP ●PAPERBOARD, BOTTLE-CAP LINER STOCK (FROM 6418050 AND 6419945) PAPERBOARD, BOTTLE HOOD AND LIP COVER, BASE STOCK PAPERBOARD, BOTTLE (MILK) PAPERBOARD, BUTTER CARTON CONTINUED </p> <p> PAPERBOARD, BUTTER DISH ●PAPERBOARD, CAKE CIRCLE (FROM 6418050) PAPERBOARD, CANDY PAIL BASE PAPERBOARD, CAP STOCK PAPERBOARD, CHOCOLATE- DIPPING </p>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
641.8030 CONT'D.	PAPERBOARD, CHOCOLATE-DIVIDER STOCK PAPERBOARD, CHOCOLATE LAYER PAPERBOARD, COFFEE CUP PAPERBOARD, CREAM CUP PAPERBOARD, CUP LID PAPERBOARD, DISH, BASE STOCK PAPERBOARD, DRINKING CUP PAPERBOARD, FLIP-TOP CARTON STOCK PAPERBOARD, FOOD, SPECIAL PAPERBOARD, FROZEN FOOD PAPERBOARD, HOOD AND LIP PAPERBOARD, ICE CREAM BOX PAPERBOARD, ICE CREAM DISH PAPERBOARD, ICE CREAM PAIL PAPERBOARD, LIP COVER PAPERBOARD, LIQUID-TIGHT PAPERBOARD, MILK BOTTLE PAPERBOARD, MILK BOTTLE LIP PAPERBOARD, OYSTER PAIL PAPERBOARD, PIE PLATE STOCK PAPERBOARD, PLATE STOCK PAPERBOARD, SPOON STOCK PAPERBOARD, SPOON STOCK PAPERBOARD, TRAY STOCK PAPERBOARD, TRAY STOCK			
641.8035	FOLDING BOXBOARD, EXCEPT SPECIAL FOOD BOARD AND KRAFT BOARD.			LB.
	BOXBOARD, AMMUNITION	BOXBOARD, COMBINATION	BOXBOARD, SIMPLY FINISHED	
	BOXBOARD, CAKE	BOXBOARD, FILLER	INSERTS, CARDBOARD, FOR	
	BOXBOARD, CLOTHING		BOXES	
641.8040	SET-UP BOXBOARD.			LB.
	NEWSBOARD			
641.8045	CORRUGATING MATERIAL, EXCEPT KRAFT			LB.
	CHEMFIBER	PAPERBOARD, FLUTING MATERIAL	PAPERBOARD, SEMI-CHEMICAL	
	PAPERBOARD, BOGUS	PAPERBOARD, NINPOINT	STRAWBOARD	
	PAPERBOARD, CHESTNUT	PAPERBOARD, SCREENINGS		
641.8050	SPECIAL PAPERBOARD, N.E.C., INCLUDING CARDBOARD, ELECTRICAL INSULATING BOARD, AND OTHER BENDING AND NON-BENDING BOARD, EXCEPT KRAFT AND CORRUGATING MATERIAL.			LB.
	ART FIBER RISER MATERIAL	NEWSBOARD, FILLED	PAPERBOARD, IMITATION	
	AUTOMOTIVE BOARD	NEWSBOARD, LINED, UNPASTED	PRESSBOARD	
	BOARD, FURNITURE	NEWSBOARD, SINGLE-LINED	PAPERBOARD, JACQUARD	
	BOARD, FURNITURE, BUILDING	NEWSBOARD, SOLID, UNPASTED	PAPERBOARD, JUTE LINER	
	BUTTON BOARD	PAPER, BOX COVER PLAIN		
		PAPER, FINISHING		
	CARDBOARD, ADVERTISEMENT	PAPER, THICK CHINA	PAPERBOARD, LAUNDRY	
	CARDBOARD, ALBUM	PAPERBOARD, AMMUNITION	PAPERBOARD, LEDGER (BACKING	
	CARDBOARD, BRISTOL BOGUS	CONTAINER TUBE STOCK	FOR PADS AND BOOKS)	
	CARDBOARD, BUTTON TAG STOCK	PAPERBOARD, BACK-LINING	PAPERBOARD, LINER, FOR	
	CARDBOARD, CARD MIDDLES	PAPERBOARD, BACKING	GYPSUM OR PLASTERBOARD	
	CARDBOARD, CHINA	PAPERBOARD, BAGGAGE TAG	PAPERBOARD, MANILA, SINGLE-	
	CARDBOARD, COIN CARD BASE	PAPERBOARD, BARREL LAYER	LINED	
	STOCK	STOCK	PAPERBOARD, MATCHBOX STOCK	
	CARDBOARD, MILL BLANKS	PAPERBOARD, BATTERY STOCK	PAPERBOARD, MUNITION	
	CARDBOARD, MOUNTING	PAPERBOARD, BEER MAT STOCK	PAPERBOARD, NOTE BOOK COVER	
	CARDBOARD, NON-COMPOSITE,	PAPERBOARD, BEER PLAQUE	PAPERBOARD, PATTERN	
	PLAIN, UNCOATED,	STOCK	PAPERBOARD, PLASTERBOARD	
	UNIMPREGNATED STOCK	PAPERBOARD, BOX FILLERS	BASE STOCK, BLUE	
	CARDBOARD, PHOTOMOUNT STOCK	PAPERBOARD, CAN STOCK	PAPERBOARD, PLASTERBOARD	
	CARDBOARD, PICTURE-BACKING	PAPERBOARD, CARRIAGE PANEL	LINER	
	CARDBOARD, POSTER	PAPERBOARD, CARTRIDGE STOCK	PAPERBOARD, PLATER	
	CARDBOARD, SODA MIDDLES	• PAPERBOARD, CARTRIDGE	PAPERBOARD, RED, FLEXIBLE	
	CHIPBOARD (PAPERBOARD),	WADDING (FROM 6418020)	PAPERBOARD, REEL BANDS	
	LINED	PAPERBOARD, CHECK BOOK COVER	PAPERBOARD, ROPE TAG STOCK	
	CHIPBOARD (PAPERBOARD),	STOCK	PAPERBOARD, SHIRT PROTECTOR	
	MANILA-LINED	PAPERBOARD, CLOSURE STOCK	STOCK	
	CHIPBOARD (PAPERBOARD),	PAPERBOARD, CLOTHEBASE	PAPERBOARD, SHOE PATTERN	
	SINGLE-LINED	PAPERBOARD, COLLAR	PAPERBOARD, SINGLE-LINED	
	CHIPBOARD (PAPERBOARD),	PAPERBOARD, COMBINATION	PAPERBOARD, SPIRAL TUBE	
	UNLINED	• PAPERBOARD, CONTAINER	STOCK	
	CHIPBOARD (PAPERBOARD),	LINER (FROM 6418015)	PAPERBOARD, STENCIL	
	VAT-LINED	PAPERBOARD, CORE STOCK	PAPERBOARD, SUIT	
	DUPLEX	PAPERBOARD, CRACKER-SHELL	PAPERBOARD, TABLE TOP	
	EASEL	PAPERBOARD, EGG CARTON STOCK	PAPERBOARD, TABLET STOCK	
	EMBLEM INDIA DIALBOARD	PAPERBOARD, EGG CASE FILLER	PAPERBOARD, TAG STOCK	
	FIBERBOARD (PAPERBOARD)	PAPERBOARD, EGG TRAY	PAPERBOARD, TARGET STOCK	
	GELATIN	PAPERBOARD, FACING	PAPERBOARD, TEST	
	INDEX	PAPERBOARD, FENDER	PAPERBOARD, TUBE STOCK	
	MANILA LINED	PAPERBOARD, FILE FOLDER	PAPERBOARD, VISOR	
	MAT BOARD	STOCK	PAPERBOARD, WAD	
	MATCH BOARD COVER	PAPERBOARD, FULLER BOARD	PAPERBOARD, WALLBOARD BASE	
	MATCH STEM STOCK	PAPERBOARD, GARMENT HANGER	STOCK	
		STOCK	PAPERBOARD, WASTE PAPER	
	MILLBOARD (PAPERBOARD),	PAPERBOARD, GASKET STOCK	BASKET	
	LINED	PAPERBOARD, GYPSUM LINER	PAPERBOARD, WHALEBONE BASE	
			STOCK	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

CONTINUED

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
641.8050 CONT'D.	PAPERBOARD, WHITE WOOD, VAT- LINED, UNPASTED PIPE COVERING STOCK PULP BOARD, SOLID WOOD (GROUNDWOOD) (EXCEPT SANITARY FOOD BOARD AND BUILDING BOARD)	● PULPBOARD PULPBOARD, CHAIR SEAT BACKING, EXCEPT WET MACHINE (FROM 641.8010) STIFFNER BOARD (PULPBOARD INNER WRAPPER) STRAWBOARD, FEATHEREDGED	STRAWBOARD, MANILA-LINED STRAWBOARD, UNPASTED STRAWBOARD, VAT-LINED TRIPLEX BOARD UNPASTED YALE BOARD	
641.8055	WET-MACHINE BOARD.			LB.
	AUTOMOTIVE BOARD AND SLOT ELECTRICAL INSULATION, FIBERBOARD FIBERBOARD, INNERSOLE BOARD INNERSOLE BOARD PAPERBOARD, BINDERS PAPERBOARD, CHAIR SEAT BACKING STOCK PAPERBOARD, COASTER STOCK PAPERBOARD, COUNTER	PAPERBOARD, DOBBY PAPERBOARD, ELECTRICAL INSULATION PAPERBOARD, FRICTION PAPERBOARD, GASKET PAPERBOARD, HEELING PAPERBOARD, LEATHERBOARD PAPERBOARD, MILL PAPERBOARD, PULLEY PAPERBOARD, RAG	PAPERBOARD, SHANK PAPERBOARD, SHOE PAPERBOARD, SHOE COUNTER PAPERBOARD, SHOE LINING PAPERBOARD, SHOE PERFORATING PAPERBOARD, SUITCASE PAPERBOARD, TABLE TOP PAPERBOARD, TRUNK, BINDERS PAPERBOARD, TRUNK, DENSE PRESSBOARD, ELECTRICAL	
641.8060	TISSUE PAPER UNDER 18 LBS. PER REAM, EXCEPT SANITARY AND THIN FINE.			LB.
	AGATE MARBLE PAPER, BALLOON STOCK PAPER, CARPET YARN STOCK PAPER, CHRISTMAS BELL, BASE PAPER, FLOCKING TISSUE PAPER, GOLDBEATERS' TISSUE PAPER, GROUNDWOOD, BASE STOCK FOR CARBONIZING PAPER, HOSIERY PAPER, INTERLEAVING TISSUE PAPER, MAT FACING PAPER, ONE-TIME CARBON, BASE STOCK PAPER, SALES BOOK PAPER, SILVER TISSUE, ANTITARNISH PAPER, SOCK-LINING STOCK PAPER, STENCIL TISSUE PAPER, TISSUE, ANTITARNISH PAPER, TISSUE, CANDY TWISTING	PAPER, TISSUE, CARPET TWISTING PAPER, TISSUE, COMMERCIAL PAPER, TISSUE, CREPING STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, ENVELOPE LINING STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, FABRIC STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, FLORISTS PAPER, TISSUE, FRUIT AND VEGETABLE WRAPPING STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, GRASS- BLEACHED PAPER, TISSUE, LAMINATING PAPER, TISSUE, LUNCH-ROLL STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, MAKE-READY PAPER, TISSUE, MANILA PAPER, TISSUE, MOUNTING PAPER, TISSUE, PATTERN STOCK	PAPER, TISSUE, PLEATING PAPER, TISSUE, SPINNING PAPER, TISSUE, TEXTILE STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, VEGETABLE WRAPPING, BASE STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, WAXING STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, YARN STOCK PAPER, TWINE, BASE STOCK PAPER, TWISTING TISSUE, BASE STOCK	
641.8065	FINE PAPER, UNCOATED, PRINTING, WRITING AND CONVERTING, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, EXCEPT THIN FINE PAPER UNDER 18 LBS.			LB.
	ACCOUNT BOOK AIR-DRIED AIR MAIL, BOND AIR MAIL, FLAX R ALBANENE TRANSPARENT TRACING PAPER ALIGNING ANNOUNCEMENT ANTIQUE COVER ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING ART ART COVER ATLAS R AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER R AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER TAPE BANK BANK NOTE BARYTA BIBLE, 18 POUNDS AND OVER BILL BLACK LINE BLANK BOOK BLANK COVER STOCK BLUEPRINT BOND STOCK BOOKKEEPING BOOKLET COVER BRAILLE BRISTOL, INDEX	BRISTOL BLANKS NONPASTED BRISTOLS, SOLID BROMIDE PHOTOGRAPHIC BROWNPRINT R CAMBRIDGE BIBLE, 18 POUNDS AND OVER CARDIOSCRIBE PAPER STOCK CHARCOAL DRAWING CHART CHECK CHEMICAL MANILA CLEARPRINT COMMERCIAL COPYING TISSUE COUPON COVER, FLEXIBLE COVER STOCK COVERS, PLANT CROSS SECTION CRYSTALLON CURRENCY DETAIL DRAWING DEVELOPING, BASE STOCK DIAL R DITTO PAPER DRAFTING DRAWING DRAWING MANILA CONTINUED	DUPLEX, COVER DUPLIMAT PAPER, BASE STOCK EMBOSSSED COVER BASE STOCK FACING, COVER R FILMSORT DUPLICARDS GRANITE, COVER GRAPHIC VOLTMETER HECTOGRAPH INDICATOR INTAGLIO INTERNAL REVENUE STAMP JAPANESE, EXCEPT COPYING JAPANESE VELLUM KID WEDDING LAID WRITING LEDGER LEDGER, LINEN LETTER R LINEDEX LINEN, NOT FINISHED LITHOGRAPH MAP LOFT-DRIED LOTTERY MANIFEST BOND BOOK MANIFOLD MANIFOLD TISSUE MANILA MANUSCRIPT COVER MAP MEMO COVER	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
641.8065 CONT'D.	MENU COVER METER MIMEOGRAPH R MIMEOTYPE STENCIL MOTHER-OF-PEARL R MULTIGRAPH MUSIC MUSIC MANUSCRIPT NEGATIVE NOTE ONION SKIN OPAQUE CIRCULAR OSCILLOGRAPH R OXFORD BIBLE PAMPHLET COVER PAMPHLET COVER PAPER, ALBUM, FINE PAPER, CUPBOARD-LINING PAPER, DRAWER LINING PAPER, INSTRUMENT CHART STOCK PAPETERIE PHOTOGRAPHIC PHOTOGRAVURE	PHOTOSTAT PLATE POSTAGE STAMP PRINTING OUT, PHOTOGRAPHIC PROFILE, COVER PROTECTIVE RAG RECORD RECORDING CHART REGISTER BOND REPRODUCTION REPRODUCTION, BLUEPRINT REPRODUCTION, PHOTOGRAPHIC REVENUE STAMP SAFETY STOCK SALES-BOOK STOCK SAVINGS BOND STOCK SECOND SHEETS STOCK SENSITIZING, BASE STOCK SILHOUETTE, COVER SILK PROTECTION SOLARBROMIDE PHOTOGRAPHIC, BASE STOCK R SOUNDIX GUIDES STENALITH PAPER	STAMP STEEL ENGRAVER S STEEL PLATE STRIP FILM SULFITE BOND SULFITE DIRECT PROCESS R SUPERFINE TELETYPE PAPER TELETYPE ROLLS TELETYPE TAPE, GUMMED TELETYPE TAPE, RECORDING, NARROW TEXT TUB SIZED TYPEWRITING UNGLAZED FINISHED VEGETABLE PARCHMENTIZING STOCK VELLUM WATER-COLOR WEDDING WRITING, CREAM LAID	
641.8070	THIN FINE PAPER UNDER 18 LBS., EXCEPT CIGARETTE PAPER. LB.			
	R AUTO-TYPE AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER BIBLE BODY STOCK, FOR CARBONIZING, FREE FROM GROUNDWOOD BOX COVERING CAPACITOR TISSUE CARBONIZING BASE STOCK COIL CONDENSER TISSUE DIAPHRAGMS, PAPER DIELECTRIC, NOT EXCEEDING .002 OF AN INCH IN THICKNESS DUPLICATING TISSUE	ELECTRICAL INSULATING TISSUE ELECTROLYTIC ABSORBENT TISSUE ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSING TISSUE HEATSEALABLE, TEA BAG INSULATING TISSUE IMITATION JAPANESE INDIA LENS MATRIX TISSUE MUSIC-ROLL PAPER, LINERS, EXCEPT WATERPROOF, SANITARY FOOD, AND CONTAINER BOARD LINERS	PAPER, SHELF PENCIL CARBON STOCK POTTERY TISSUE PRESS COPY ROTOGRAVURE TISSUE STENCIL DUPLICATING STENCIL TISSUE STEREO TYPE TISSUE TEA BAG TISSUE, FIBRILOSE TISSUE FOR DUPLEX DECALCOMANIA PAPER TRANSFER STAMPING	
641.8075	GROUNDWOOD PAPER, UNCOATED, PRINTING, WRITING AND CONVERTING, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS LB.			
	BULKING BOOK CANARY PAPER, ADDING MACHINE STOCK PAPER, ADDRESS LABEL STOCK PAPER, ALBUM STOCK PAPER, BILLING MACHINE STOCK PAPER, BOOK STOCK PAPER, BOOKKEEPING MACHINE STOCK PAPER, BOX COVER STOCK PAPER, BUSINESS MACHINE STOCK PAPER, CASH REGISTER STOCK PAPER, CATALOG PAPER, CHALK OVERLAY PAPER, CHEVIOT PAPER, CHROMATIC PAPER, COLOR POSTER PAPER, COMPUTING MACHINE STOCK	PAPER, CONSTRUCTION, SCHOOL PAPER, COVER STOCK PAPER, CRAYON PAPER, DIRECTORY PAPER, DODGER PAPER, DRAWING PAPER, FIREWORK PAPER, HALFTONE PAPER, HANGING STOCK PAPER, LABEL STOCK PAPER, LINING STOCK FOR BOXES PAPER, MAGAZINE (PRINTING PAPER) PAPER, MANILA RAILROAD PAPER, MANILA TELEGRAPH PAPER, MIMEOGRAPH PAPER, NOVEL NEWS PAPER, PENCIL PAPER, POSTER	PAPER, POSTER, SCHOOL INDOOR PAPER, RAILROAD MANILA PAPER, RAILROAD TRANSFER PAPER, RAILROAD WRITING PAPER, ROTOGRAVURE PAPER, SCHOOL PRACTICE, COLORED PAPER, SKETCHING PAPER, SUPPLEMENT STOCK PAPER, TABLET NEWS PAPER, TARGET PAPER, TELEGRAPH PAPER, TRANSFER PAPER, WAYBILL MANILA PAPER, YELLOW WAYBILL TABLET WALLPAPER STOCK	
641.8080	BOOK PAPER, UNCOATED, PRINTING, WRITING AND CONVERTING, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS LB.			
	ART ARTEMIS BOOKKEEPING MACHINE STOCK CIGAR BANDSTOCK CIGAR LABEL STOCK COVER COVER STOCK DAWN FLAKE	DUPLICATING DUPLICATING, GELATIN PROCESS ENAMELED BASE STOCK ENVELOPE STOCK EXECUTIVE VELOUR FANFOLD FIELD BOOK CONTINUED	FOOLSCAP FRENCH FOLIO GRAPH IMPRESSION INDEX BRISTOL R KARDEX KEYBOARD MAGAZINE COVER	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
641.8080 CONT'D.	R MONOTYPE KEYBOARD R MONOTYPE PAPER PAPER, ADDING MACHINE STOCK PAPER, ANTIQUE PAPER, BIBLE, BOOK GRADE, 18 POUNDS AND OVER (EXCEPT RAG) PAPER, BOOK BINDING PAPER, BOOK END PAPER, BOOK LINING PAPER, BOX COVER STOCK PAPER, BRUSH ENAMEL PAPER, BUFF PRINTING STOCK PAPER, BUSINESS MACHINE PAPER, CALENDAR STOCK PAPER, CHALK OVERLAY PAPER, CHROME PAPER, CYPHER, FOR MILITARY CODE BOOKS PAPER, DRAWING PAPER, EGGSHELL	PAPER, END LEAF PAPER, ENGLISH FINISH PAPER, ENGLISH OPACITY PAPER, ENGRAVERS' PROVING PAPER, ESPARTO PAPER, HALFTONE, EXCEPT NEWS PAPER, HANGING STOCK PAPER, HOT PRESSES PAPER, INDIA PAPER, LABEL BASE STOCK PAPER, LINING PAPER, LITHO STOCK FOR PAPER, MAGAZINE PAPER, MAP PAPER, OFFSET PAPER, OFFSET TRANSFER PAPER, POSTER PAPER, PRINTING, FACING PAPER, PRINTING, FLYLEAF PAPER, PRINTING, GUMMING PAPER, PRINTING, PLAYING CARD LAMINATING BASE STOCK	PAPER, REGISTER TAPE STOCK PAPER, SOAP-WRAPPING PAPER, TILE BASE STOCK POSTAL CARD STOCK STENOTYPE PAPER STOCK SUPER SUPER-CALENDERED SUPER GLAZED TABLET STOCK TABULATING MACHINE STOCK TARIFF STOCK TELEDITOS RECORDING STOCK TELEGRAPH TELEGRAPH TAPE TICKER TAPE TRANSPARENT MANIFOLD VARNISH LABEL WOODCUT PRINTING	
641.9100	PARCHMENT OR GREASEPROOF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, INCLUDING GLASSINE. LB.			
	BUTTER, GREASEPROOF UNCOATED BUTTER, VEGETABLE PARCHMENT DEED PARCHMENT DISH CLOTH STOCK, PARCHMENT R GLASPUN NO. 465 GLASSINE, ADHESIVE TAPE, BASE STOCK GLASSINE, IMITATION GLASSINE, LACQUER-COATED GLASSINE, LAMINATING GLASSINE, MOISTURE AND VAPORPROOF GLASSINE, OPAQUE GLASSINE, WET STRENGTH GLASSINE, WINDOW ENVELOPE STOCK GLASSINE, WRAPPING, BAG AND CONVERTING GREASE PROOF, IMITATION GREASEPROOF, MOISTURE AND VAPORPROOF	GREASEPROOF, WET STRENGTH GREASEPROOF (WRAPPING, BAG AND CONVERTING), OTHER THAN COATED OR IMPREGNATED HAM WRAPPER R HI BINDER ICE BLANKET STOCK JAPAN, IMITATION PARCHMENT R KLEERVUE (LACQUER-COATED LAMINATING GREASEPROOF, EXCLUDING COATED OR IMPREGNATED, NOT BONDED LAMP SHADE STOCK MASKING TAPE BACKING STOCK, OILED AND WAXED OILPROOF STOCK PAPER, BOTTLE WRAP PAPER, HOT-PRESS STAMPING TRANSFER STOCK, GLASSINE PAPERBOARD, PARCHMENT	R PARAKOTE CHEESE WRAPPERS PARCHMENT PARCHMENT ARTIFICIAL PARCHMENT, EMBOSSED STOCK PARCHMENT, IMITATION PARCHMENT SPINNING PARCHMENT, VEGETABLE, COOKERY PARCHMENT, VEGETABLE, EXCEPT DEED AND SPINNING PLAYER-PIANO R SILVER CLAROPHANE TRACING PARCHMENT TRANSPARENT MANIFOLD GREASEPROOF VEGETABLE PARCHMENT IMITATION VEGETABLE PARCHMENT (WRAPPING, BAG AND CONVERTING)	
641.9200	COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, INCLUDING CONTAINER BOARD. LB.			
	ARTISTS ILLUSTRATION BOXBOARD, CIGAR BRISTOL BRISTOL BOARD, SULFITE, NON- CORRUGATED BRISTOL VELVET FINISHED BRISTOLS BRISTOLS (COMPOSITE PAPER), EXCEPT RAG INDEX AND BOGUS BRISTOLS, CYLINDER BRISTOLS, ENGRAVERS' BRISTOLS, FOLDING BRISTOLS, FOURDRINIER BRISTOLS, GUIDE CARD STOCK BRISTOLS, JUTE BRISTOLS, MILL BRISTOLS, PASTED WEDDING BRISTOLS, PHOTO GELATINE BRISTOLS, PRINTING BRISTOLS, SATIN FOLDING BRISTOLS, WEDDING CARDBOARD, ALBUM CARDBOARD, BLANKS CARDBOARD, BRISTOL, TICKET CARDBOARD, COMPOSITE, NOT SURFACE COATED OR IMPREGNATED	CARDBOARD, ILLUSTRATION CARDBOARD, PHOTOMOUNT STOCK CARDBOARD, PICTURE-BACKING CHIPBOARD (PAPERBOARD), MANILA-LINED CHIPBOARD (PAPERBOARD), PASTED CHIPBOARD (PAPERBOARD), SHEET-LINED COMPOSITE COVER PASTED DRAWING FELT, PASTED FLONGS (NOT IMPRESSED), DRY HERBARIUM INDEX CARD STOCK INDICATOR IVORY IVORY LAMINENE LINERS, PULPBOARD, VINYLITE LAMINATED MANILA CARD STOCK MEDIO OFFSET POSTCARD PAPER, COTTON-WADDING LINED PAPER, DUPLEX BLOTTER PAPER, ENAMELED BLOTTER CONTINUED	PAPER, GAME COUNTER STOCK PAPER, GELATINE, LAMINATED PAPER, LAMINATED PAPER, LAMINATED, IN SHEETS OF WHICH NO SIDE EXCEEDS 5.9 INCHES IN LENGTH PAPER, POLYETHYLENE FILM, LAMINATED PAPER, STRING-INSERTED PAPER, SULPHITE DIRECT PROCESS PAPER, WITH GLASS PAPER, WRAPPING, COMPOSITE, REINFORCED INTERNALLY WITH FIBER GLASS YARN PAPER, WRAPPING, LAMINATED KRAFT PAPERBOARD, BACKING PAPERBOARD, BEER MAT STOCK PAPERBOARD, BEER PLAQUE STOCK PAPERBOARD, BUGGY BOARD PAPERBOARD, CHESTNUT BOOK STOCK (LAMINATED) PAPERBOARD, CLOTH PAPERBOARD, COASTER PAPERBOARD, COMPOSITE PAPERBOARD, EASEL	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
641.9200 CONT'D.	PAPERBOARD, FENDER PAPERBOARD, GLASSINE-LINED PAPERBOARD, GREASEPROOF- LINED PAPERBOARD, IMITATION PRESSBOARD PAPERBOARD, INSULATING PAPERBOARD, KRAFT, ASPHALT LAMINATED	PAPERBOARD, LAMINATED, PASTED, EXCEPT WALLBOARD PAPERBOARD, LONDON PAPERBOARD, MANILA, SULFATE- LINED PAPERBOARD, MAT PAPERBOARD, PANEL	PAPERBOARD, SILK PAPERBOARD, WAGON PASTEBOARD POSTAL POSTAL CARD STOCK STRAWBOARD, LAMINATED WALLBOARD, PAPERBOARD	
641.9310	CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.			LB.
	BOXBOARD, CAKE CARDBOARD, CORRUGATED STOCK CUSHIONS, BOX AND CRATE PAPER, BOTTLE-PACKING	PAPER, CANDY MAT STOCK PAPER, DISPLAY, CORRUGATED PAPER, WRAPPING, CORRUGATED PAPERBOARD, BARREL LAYER STOCK	PAPERBOARD, CUSHION	
641.9320	CREPED STOCK PAPER, EXCEPT KRAFT			LB.
	BLANKETS, CREPE-WADDING INSULATION CANDY MAT STOCK NAPKIN STOCK PAPER, CREPE, DECORATED PAPER, CREPE, DESIGN-PRINTED PAPER, CREPE, FLORISTS	PAPER, CREPE, FOR TAPE BACKING PAPER, CREPE, PLAIN PAPER, CREPE, ROPE AND JUTE STOCK, IN BULK ROLLS OR SHEETS PAPER, CREPE, WINDOW DECORATING STOCK	PAPER, CUPBOARD-LINING PAPER, DIE WIPING, CREPED PAPER, DRAWER-LINING PAPER, ELASTIC PAPER, PLATE-WIPING TOWELING STOCK	
641.9330	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, CRINKLED, EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED			LB.
	REPORT CELLULOSE WADDING PUT UP FOR MEDICAL PURPOSES IN 5419100.			
	BALING CAMBRIC CANDY MAT STOCK EMBOSSED COVER EMBOSSING ROLL LINEN, BRIEF STOCK LINEN-FACED LINEN-FINISHED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, EMBOSSED	PAPER, BLOTTING, DECORATED PAPER, BLOTTING, EMBOSSED PAPER, BOTTLE-PACKING, PERFORATED PAPER, BOX COVER EMBOSSED PAPER, CAMBRIC EMBOSSED PAPER, DRAWER-LINING, EMBOSSED PAPER, NAPKIN STOCK PAPER, NATURAL CRIMP	PAPER, REPTILE EMBOSSED PAPER, SHELF PAPER, TISSUE, CRINKLED PAPER, TOWELING STOCK PAPERBOARD, CARRIAGE PANEL PAPERBOARD, INDENTED PAPERBOARD, NOTEBOOK COVER WADDING, PAPER FIBER	
641.9400	RULED OR SQUARED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD IN ROLLS OR SHEETS			LB.
	PAPER, ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH STOCK	PAPER, GRAPH, LINED PAPER, RECORD (LEDGER)		
641.9700	WALLPAPER.			LB.
	LEATHERETTE MURALS, WALL WALLPAPER, BORDER TRIMS, READY PASTED	WALLPAPER, OATMEAL WALLPAPER, PLASTIC-COATED	WALLPAPER, PRINTED	
	PROCESSED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, N.E.C.:			
	THIS HEADING COVERS PAPER AND PAPERBOARD OTHER THAN PRINTING AND WRITING PAPER, COATED, IMPREGNATED, SURFACE-COLORED, SURFACE- DECORATED, OR PRINTED (NOT BEING MERELY RULED, LINED OR SQUARED, AND NOT CONSTITUTING PRINTED MATTER), IN STRIPS OR ROLLS AT LEAST 6 INCHES IN WIDTH OR IN RECTANGULAR SHEETS OF WHICH AT LEAST ONE SIDE EXCEEDS 14 INCHES.			
641.9905	SPECIAL FOOD BOARD, IMPREGNATED OR COATED.			LB.
	PAPERBOARD, BOTTLE CAP STOCK PAPERBOARD, BOTTLE HOOD AND LIP COVER STOCK PAPERBOARD, BOTTLE (MILK) PAPERBOARD, BUTTER CARTON PAPERBOARD, BUTTER DISH PAPERBOARD, BUTTERCHIP	PAPERBOARD, CANDY PAIL STOCK PAPERBOARD, COFFEE CUP STOCK PAPERBOARD, CREAM CUP STOCK PAPERBOARD, CUP STOCK PAPERBOARD, DISH STOCK PAPERBOARD, ICE-CREAM PACKAGING	PAPERBOARD, KRAFT PAPERBOARD, LIQUID-TIGHT CONTAINER STOCK PAPERBOARD, MILK CONTAINER STOCK PAPERBOARD, PIE PLATE STOCK PAPERBOARD, PLATE STOCK	
641.9910	FOLDING BOXBOARD STOCK, EXCEPT SPECIAL FOOD BOARD, IMPREGNATED OR COATED			LB.
	BOXBOARD, CLAY-COATED	BOXBOARD, MACHINE-COATED	WAX COATED	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
641.9915	<p>OILED, WAXED OR WAX LAMINATED PAPER. LB.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>CUP STOCK ENVELOPE GLASSINE, WAXED ICE CREAM BAG, WAX COATED OILBOARD BODIES PAPER, ACIDPROOF PAPER, ANTI-CORROSIVE PAPER, BAG LINER STOCK PAPER, BAKERS' WRAPPING PAPER, BARREL LINING STOCK PAPER, BASKET LINER STOCK PAPER, BOX LINER STOCK PAPER, CARTON LINER STOCK</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPER, CARTON WRAPPER, IN LARGE SHEETS, WATERPROOF PAPER, CASE LINER STOCK PAPER, CHEESE WRAPPER STOCK, PARAFFINE-COATED PAPER, DEHYDRATED FOOD WRAPPER STOCK PAPER, DELICATESSEN PAPER FOR CEREAL AND SIMILAR WRAPS PAPER, GREASEPROOF, WAXED PAPER, LUNCH ROLL, WAXED</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPER, OVERWRAP STOCK, WAXED PAPER, SOAP WRAPPING PAPER, TISSUE, OILED PAPER, TYMPAN OILED PAPER, WAXED, HOUSEHOLD ROLLS PAPER, WAXED, IN CUTTER BOXES TUF-KRAFT WAX STENCIL WAXON WRAPPERS, BREAD</p> </div> </div>	
641.9920	<p>LAMINATED OR COATED WRAPPERS, EXCEPT WAXED, N.E.C. LB.</p> <p>THIS HEADING INCLUDES WATERPROOF, MOISTURE PROOF AND VAPOR BARRIER PAPER, EXCEPT ASPHALT AND TAR SATURATED PAPER.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>BREAD PAPER, LOCKER PLANT WRAP</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPER, POLYETHYLENE FILM LAMINATED</p> </div> </div>	
641.9935	<p>WRAPPING PRODUCTS, IMPREGNATED OR COATED LB.</p> <p>THIS HEADING INCLUDES GIFT WRAP PAPER, CREPE WADDING FOR PACKAGING, CREPE PAPER AND RELATED PRODUCTS.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>COVERS, SHIPPERS' PAPER R FERRO PAK (PAPER TREATED WITH VOLATILE CORROSION INHIBITOR) PAPER, CARBOLIC PAPER, CHRISTMAS WRAPPING PAPER, CREPE, COATED</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPER, CREPE, IMPREGNATED PAPER, WRAPPING, IMPREGNATED, EXCEPT WATERPROOF PAPER PAPER, WRAPPING, PLASTICIZED PAPER, WRAPPING, PLATINUM- PLATE</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPER, WRAPPING, PRINTED R PROTEK WRAP WADDING, CELLULOSE, INSULATING, IMPREGNATED WRAPPING, HEAT SEAL</p> </div> </div>	
641.9940	BUILDING PAPER, EXCEPT ASPHALT AND TAR SATURATED PAPER LB.	
641.9945	<p>OTHER PAPERBOARD, COATED OR PROCESSED, INCLUDING FILTER BLOCKS OF PAPER PULP. LB.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>BOARD, BRISTOL, RAYON FABRIC BACKED BRISTOLS (PASTED PAPERBOARD), TRANSLUCENT CARDBOARD, BLANKS, CLAY COATED CARDBOARD, CAR CARD STOCK CARDBOARD, CHINA CARDBOARD, FLUORESCENT CARDBOARD, LITHO BLANKS CARDBOARD, PLAYING CARD STOCK CARDBOARD, POSTAL CARD STOCK CARDBOARD, POSTAL CARD STOCK, ENAMELED CARDBOARD, RAILROAD</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>CARDBOARD, SHOW CARD CARDBOARD, SIGN DIALBOARD FELTS, ADHESIVE FILTERMASS, OF PAPER PULP MATCH BOARD COVER</p> <p>PAPERBOARD, BARREL LAYER STOCK PAPERBOARD, CAN STOCK PAPERBOARD, CARRIAGE PANEL PAPERBOARD, CLOSURE STOCK PAPERBOARD, CRACKER-SHELL PAPERBOARD, FENDER PAPERBOARD, GASKET STOCK PAPERBOARD, JUTE, GRAINED</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPERBOARD, KRAFT, COATED PAPERBOARD, MANILA, CLAY- COATED PAPERBOARD, MARBLE, PRINTED PAPERBOARD, OAK-GRAINED PAPERBOARD, OILED PAPERBOARD, SURFACE-COATED PAPERBOARD, TAG STOCK PAPERBOARD, TEMPLATE PAPERBOARD, WHALEBONE PAPERBOARD, WOOD GRAINED PULPBOARD, COATED PULPBOARD, RESIN-COATED PULPBOARD, TEXON COATED PULPBOARD, WOOD GRAINED</p> </div> </div>	
641.9950	<p>ASPHALT AND TAR SATURATED PAPER. LB.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>BALING FELT, ASPHALT (PRESSED WOOD PULP SATURATED WITH ASPHALT) FELT, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, COAL-TAR-SATURATED</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>FELT (PAPER), THREADED FELTS (PAPER), TARRED PAPER, ROOFING MALTHOID GLOSS PAPER, SLATERS' PAPER, TAR</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPER, TREE WRAPPING SHEATHINGS, COATED SHEATHINGS, SATURATED SHEETS, CAP</p> </div> </div>	
641.9960	<p>OTHER COATED AND PROCESSED PAPER, EXCEPT PRINTING AND WRITING. LB.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>AGATE MARBLE ALUMINUM BARIUM BARYTA BLUEPRINT BOOK GRADE BRISTOL, SURFACE-COLORED</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>BROMIDE PHOTO, GRAPHIC BROWNPRINT COVER GLASED COVER, IRIDESCENT DESIGN BAG STOCK DESIGN PRINTED DEVELOPING CONTINUED</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>FELT, PAPER, WATERPROOFING GREASEPROOF (WRAPPING, BAG AND CONVERTING), COATED OR IMPREGNATED HEATSEALABLE, TEA BAG LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL</p> </div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)		Unit of quantity
641.9960 CONT'D.	NEGATIVE PACKING, SHEET, TREATED PAPER, ABSORBENT, PRINTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, DECORATED PAPER, BATTERY, CHEMICALLY TREATED PAPER, BELLows, COATED PAPER, BLASTING PAPER, BLOTting PAPER, BOTTLE CAP STOCK, RESIN-COATED PAPER, BOTTLE-PACKING PAPER, BOX COVER, COATED • PAPER, BOX, ENAMELED (FROM 6419945) PAPER, BOX OVERWRAPPING, PRINTED PAPER, BRUSH-FINISH PAPER, CAP LINER STOCK, COATED PAPER, CAPSEAL PAPER, CAPSEAL, GUTTA-PERCHA COATED PAPER, CASEIN, AND SIMILARLY COATED • PAPER, CEDARIZED (FROM 6419945) PAPER, CLOTH-LINED PAPER, COARSE, WRAPPING, BAG PAPER, COATED, FLINT GLAZED PAPER, COATED, FRICTION GLAZED PAPER, COATED WITH GOLD POWDER (EXCL. STAMPING FOILS) PAPER, COATED WITH METALLIC POWDER PAPER, CROWN SPOTTING PAPER, CUPBOARD-LINING PAPER, DESIGN-PRINTED, IMPREGNATED PAPER, DISPLAY, BATIK PAPER, DRAWER-LINING PAPER, DUSTING PAPER, ELECTRICAL INSULATING PAPER, ENAMELINE-FINISHED PAPER, FIBERFLEX TREATED PACKING PAPER, FLY PAPER, GRAPH, PRINTED PAPER, GRAVEL, FOR BIRD CAGES	PAPER, GROUNDWOOD (CONTAINING MORE THAN 25 PER CENT GROUNDWOOD PULP) PAPER, INDICATOR TEST PAPER, INSULATING, ELECTRICAL PAPER, LATEX, BEATER PROCESS PAPER, LITHOGRAPHICALLY PRINTED PAPER, LITMUS PAPER, LUMINOUS, COATED PAPER, LUSTERKOTE PAPER, MARBLE PAPER, MATRIX PAPER, METAL LEAF, IMITATION PAPER, METALLIC PAPER, MICA-COATED PAPER, MOTHPROOF • PAPER, NOTEBOOK COVER, PYROXYLIN-COATED (FROM 6419945) PAPER, PATCHING, CHEMICALLY TREATED PAPER, PHOSPHORESCENT-COATED PAPER, PLASTICIZED, EXCEPT WATERPROOF WRAPPING PAPER PAPER, POLYETHYLENE COATED PAPER, POLYETHYLENE COATED SHIPPING SACK STOCK PAPER, POLYETHYLENE TREATED PAPER, RECORDING, WAX-COATED PAPER, REINFORCED, COATED PAPER, SELF-SEALING PAPER, SHELF, COATED PAPER, SIZED, GOLD-SURFACE COATED PAPER, SOCK-LINING COATED PAPER, STARCH PAPER, STENCIL PAPER, STEREOTYPE BACKING STOCK, GUMMED • PAPER, SURFACE-COATED (FROM 6419945) PAPER, SURFACE-COATED WITH ALUMINUM POWDER PAPER, THICK CHINA PAPER, TISSUE, CANDY TWISTING PAPER, TISSUE, FLORISTS STOCK	PAPER, TISSUE METALLIZED PAPER, TISSUE, RAILROAD COPYING STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, SILICONE- TREATED STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, TRAIN ORDER STOCK • PAPER, TREATED, FOR TAPE BACKING (FROM 6419945) PAPER, VELOUR-COATED PAPER, VELVET-COATED PAPERBOARD, KRAFT PAPERS, GIFT WRAPPING PAPERS, NON-FLAMING PAPERS, POLISHING PARCHMENT PAPER, CLOTHBACK PASSE PARTOUT PATCH STOCK COATED PLASTIC FROST (RESIN IMPREGNATED PRINT-DESIGNED PAPER) PYROXYLIN-COATED REPRODUCTION, BLUEPRINT REPRODUCTION, PHOTOGRAPHIC REPTILE EMBOSSED RESIN-COATED RUBBER IMPREGNATED COATED, FOR BAG AND SHOE LINING SENSITIZING SHOE COVERING SLEEVEING, TREATED SOLARBROMIDE PHOTOGRAPHIC STRIPPING, SHOE, ARTIFICIAL SUEDE COATED SURTEX No. 1 TAPE, AUTOMOBILE PROTECTIVE TAPE CARRYING TEA BAG STOCK THERMOGRAPH INSULATION TITANIUM IMPREGNATED SURFACE TRACING VARNISHED VELOUR, COVER VISCOSE WELTING, SHOE WRAPPERS, TIRE
642.1110	SHIPPING SACKS AND MULTIWALL BAGS OF PAPER		LB.
	SACKS, BAKING POWDER SACKS, GRANITE GRIT SACKS, POULTRY FEED SACKS, SHIPPING, ABRASIVES SACKS, SHIPPING, ACTIVATED CARBON SACKS, SHIPPING, ADHESIVE SACKS, SHIPPING, ALUM SACKS, SHIPPING, ALUMINUM HYDRATE SACKS, SHIPPING, AMMONIUM CHLORIDE SACKS, SHIPPING, AMMONIUM NITRATE SACKS, SHIPPING, ASBESTOS SACKS, SHIPPING, BANANA SACKS, SHIPPING, BARYTES AND OTHER BARIUM PRODUCTS SACKS, SHIPPING, BASIC SLAG SACKS, SHIPPING, BEAN SACKS, SHIPPING, BICARBONATE OF SODA SACKS, SHIPPING, BICHROMATE OF SODA SACKS, SHIPPING, BINDER TWINE	SACKS, SHIPPING, BORAX SACKS, SHIPPING, CALCIUM CHLORIDE SACKS, SHIPPING, CALCIUM NITRATE SACKS, SHIPPING, CARBON SACKS, SHIPPING, CARBON BLACK SACKS, SHIPPING, CEMENT SACKS, SHIPPING, CEREAL SACKS, SHIPPING, CHARCOAL SACKS, SHIPPING, CHOCOLATE SACKS, SHIPPING, CLAY SACKS, SHIPPING, CLEANING COMPOUND SACKS, SHIPPING, COAL AND FUEL SACKS, SHIPPING, COCOA SACKS, SHIPPING, COFFEE SACKS, SHIPPING, CORK SACKS, SHIPPING, CORN MEAL SACKS, SHIPPING, DETERGENTS SACKS, SHIPPING, DIATOMACEOUS EARTH SACKS, SHIPPING, DOG FOOD SACKS, SHIPPING, FEED SACKS, SHIPPING, FERTILIZER CONTINUED	SACKS, SHIPPING, FIRE CLAY SACKS, SHIPPING, FLOUR (2 LB., 5 LB., AND 10 LB.) SACKS, SHIPPING, FRIT SACKS, SHIPPING, FULLER'S EARTH SACKS, SHIPPING, GRAPHITE SACKS, SHIPPING, ICE SACKS, SHIPPING, LIME, HYDRATED SACKS, SHIPPING, LIME, QUICK SACKS, SHIPPING, LIMESTONE SACKS, SHIPPING, MAGNESIUM CARBONATE SACKS, SHIPPING, MANGANESE ORE SACKS, SHIPPING, MEAL, MISCELLANEOUS SACKS, SHIPPING, MEAT SCRAP SACKS, SHIPPING, MICA SACKS, SHIPPING, MILK, DRIED AND POWERED SACKS, SHIPPING, MOLDING COMPOUND SACKS, SHIPPING, MORTAR MIX SACKS, SHIPPING, OYSTER SHELL GRIT

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
642.1110 CONT'D.	SACKS, SHIPPING, PEA SACKS, SHIPPING, PEAT MOSS SACKS, SHIPPING, PLASTER SACKS, SHIPPING, POTATO (5 LB., 10 LB., AND 15 LB.) SACKS, SHIPPING, PYROPHYLLITE SACKS, SHIPPING, RESIN SACKS, SHIPPING, RICE SACKS, SHIPPING, ROCK PHOSPHATE SACKS, SHIPPING, ROSIN SACKS, SHIPPING, RUBBER, ACCELERATOR SACKS, SHIPPING, RUBBER FILLER FOR BATTERIES SACKS, SHIPPING, RUBBER (SYNTHETIC)	SACKS, SHIPPING, SALT (2 LB., 5 LB., AND 10 LB.) SACKS, SHIPPING, SAND SACKS, SHIPPING, SEED SACKS, SHIPPING, SLATE FLOUR, DUST AND GRANULES SACKS, SHIPPING, SODA ASH SACKS, SHIPPING, SODIUM NITRATE SACKS, SHIPPING, SOLIDIFIED AND HYDROGENATED PRODUCTS SACKS, SHIPPING, SOY BEAN FLOUR SACKS, SHIPPING, SOYA PRODUCT SACKS, SHIPPING, STARCH, CORN AND TAPIOCA	SACKS, SHIPPING, STUCCO SACKS, SHIPPING, SUGAR (5 LB., AND 10 LB.) SACKS, SHIPPING, SULPHUR SACKS, SHIPPING, TALC SACKS, SHIPPING, TANNERS WASTE SACKS, SHIPPING, TANNING EXTRACTS SACKS, SHIPPING, VEGETABLE PRODUCE SACKS, SHIPPING, WATER SOFTENER SACKS, SHIPPING, WAX SACKS, SHIPPING, WHITING SACKS, SHIPPING, WOOD SHIPPING, FEED R TRIOTEX BAGS	
642.1120	SPECIALTY BAGS AND LINER BAGS, OF PAPER (EDITED) LB.			
	BAGS, DUST, FOR VACUUM CLEANERS BAGS, FILTER BAKERY, EXCEPT KRAFT CELLO SACHEL R CLIPPER BAGS CLOTHING, STORAGE COFFEE COFFEE, GLASSINE CONFECTIONERY, EXCEPT KRAFT DEHYDRATED FOODS DOG FOOD DRIED FRUITS DRIED MILK SOLIDS DRIED VEGETABLES DRY PASTE FLOWER BULBS	FRESH FRUIT EXCEPT SHIPPING SACKS FRESH VEGETABLE (EXCEPT SHIPPING SACKS) FROZEN FOODS FURNITURE HAND MADE, EXCLUDING TRAVEL GOODS HARDWARE ICE ICE-CREAM INSECTICIDES INSULATED OR PADDED, EXCLUDING TRAVEL GOODS LARD MACHINERY MOTHPROOF	NURSING BOTTLE PROTECTORS NUTS PAPER FIBER, LENO-WOVEN PATCHING PLASTER PLIOFILM POUCHES FOR GELATIN PACKAGING POLLENIZATION PREPARED FLOURS SAND SAMPLE SEED SHORTENING SPICE TEXTILE PIECE GOODS TOBACCO TRANSPLANTING WATERPROOF, PLASTIC-COATED, EXCLUDING TRAVEL GOODS	
642.1130	GROCERS', VARIETY, WARDROBE, SHOPPING AND OTHER BAGS, N.E.C., OF PAPER. LB.			
	BAKERY, KRAFT BANANA BOTTLE, PAPER CIGARETTE CARTON CONFECTIONERY, KRAFT ENVELOPES, HAIR NET ENVELOPES, HOSIERY ENVELOPES, NECKTIE ENVELOPES, NOTION ENVELOPES, PHONOGRAPH RECORD	ENVELOPES, SEED ENVELOPES, SHIRT GARBAGE OR DISPOSAL GARMENT GROCERY GROCERY-1/4-25 LB. HOTEL HOUSEHOLD, PAPER ● JACKETS (PHONOGRAPH RECORDS) LAUNDRY	MERCHANDISE MILLINERY NAIL NOTION REFRIGERATION SACKS, GROCERY-1/8-1/4 BBL. SANDWICH SHOPPING OR HANDLE WET VEGETABLE	
642.1140	FOLDING PAPERBOARD BOXES AND CARTONS, EXCEPT SANITARY FOOD CONTAINERS. LB.			
	BOXES AND CARTONS, DEHYDRATED FOOD ● BOXES AND CARTONS, NAPKIN (FROM 642.1150) BOXES AND CARTONS, PIE	BOXES, CRACKER ● BOXES, CUTTER (WAXED PAPER) (FROM 642.1150) ● BOXES, LUNCH (FROM 642.1150) ● BOXES, POPCORN (FROM 642.1150) BOXES, UNASSEMBLED ● CARTONS, BOTTLE CARRIERS (FROM 642.1150)	● CARTONS, EGG (FROM 642.1150) CONTAINER BLANKS, COMMERCIAL PACKING, SANITARY CONTAINERS, TOOTHBRUSH (WITH CELLOPHANE WINDOW) ● TUBES, TOMATO, WITH CELLO WINDOW (FROM 642.1150)	
642.1150	SET-UP (RIGID) PAPERBOARD BOXES, EXCEPT SANITARY FOOD CONTAINERS (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) LB.			
	BOXES AND CARTONS, DISPLAY BOXES AND CARTONS, HOSIERY BOXES AND CARTONS, MAILING BOXES, CIGAR BOXES, CIGARETTE BOXES, DRESSER SET BOXES, DRUG	BOXES, GIFT BOXES, HANDKERCHIEF BOXES, HAT, EXCEPT LUGGAGE-TYPE BOXES, PHONOGRAPH RECORD BOXES, PILL BOXES, SHIRT	BOXES WITH CELLOPHANE WINDOWS CADDIES, PLAIN, VENTILATED CHESTS, SILVERWARE CURLEW TRAYS, BREAD TRAYS, BUN	
642.1160	CORRUGATED AND SOLID FIBER BOXES LB.			
	BOXES, FIBERBOARD, CORRUGATED, KNOCKDOWN FLAT	BOXES, PIGEONHOLE BOXES, PULPBOARD CONTINUED	BOXES, TOOL	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
642.1160 CONT'D.	CARRIERS, EGG (SHIPPING CONTAINERS) CARTONS, SHIPPING, OF CORRUGATED PAPERBOARD CASES CASES, STORAGE CONTAINERS, ICE-CREAM SHIPPERS CONTAINERS, SHIPPING CONTAINERS, SHIPPING, CIGARETTE, PAPERBOARD CONTAINERS, SHIPPING, FOR CHICKS, OF PAPERBOARD DOG CHECKER FIBEROCK CARTONS	
642.1170	SANITARY FOOD CONTAINERS, N.E.C., AND FOOD SERVING PRODUCTS (CLASSIFICATION REWARDED). LB. BOTTLES BOTTLES, MILK BOWLS, SOUP (FROM 6429875) BOWLS, VEGETABLE (FROM 6429875) BOXES, BERRY BOXES, CAKE CANS, ICE-CREAM CANS, LIQUID-TIGHT CARTONS, BUTTER CARTONS, MILK CASES, BISQUE CASES, ECLAIR CASES, FRANKFURTER CHIPS, BUTTER (FROM 6429875) CIRCLES, CAKE (FROM 6429875) CONFECTIONERS' SPECIALTIES, PAPER (FROM 6429875) CONTAINER BLANKS, MILK CONTAINERS (COMMERCIAL PACKING), LIQUID-TIGHT CONTAINERS (COMMERCIAL PACKING), MEAT CONTAINERS, COMPOSITE, FOR PACKING FROZEN FOOD CONTAINERS, FOOD, SANITARY, COMMERCIAL PACKING CONTAINERS, FROZEN FOOD, CUP STYLE R CORRODEK TRAYS CUPS AND CAPS, BISCUIT (FROM 6429875) CUPS, BAKING (FROM 6429875) CUPS, BONBON (FROM 6429875) CUPS, CAKE (FROM 6429875) CUPS, CHARLOTTE RusSE (FROM 6429875) CUPS, CONE (FROM 6429875) CUPS, CREAM (FROM 6429875) CUPS, DRINKING (FROM 6429875) CUPS, FOOD PACKING CUPS, HOT DRINK (FROM 6429875) CUPS, ICE-CREAM (FROM 6429875) CUPS, ICE-CREAM CONE JACKET (FROM 6429875) CUPS, MEAT PIE (FROM 6429875) CUPS, MUFFIN (FROM 6429875) CUPS, NUT (FROM 6429875) CUPS, SODA (FROM 6429875) CUPS, SOUFFLE (FROM 6429875) DISHES, BAKERY (FROM 6429875) DISHES, BAKING (FROM 6429875) DISHES, BUTTER (FROM 6429875) DISHES, FOOD (FROM 6429875) DISHES, ICE-CREAM (FROM 6429875) DISHES, JELLY (FROM 6429875) FILLERS, CANDY PAIL (FROM 6429875) FORKS (FROM 6429875) FRILLS, CASSEROLE (FROM 6429875) FRILLS, CHOP (FROM 6429875) HOLDERS, CHOP (FROM 6429875) HOLDERS, FRANKFURTER (FROM 6429875) HOLDERS, HAMBURGER (FROM 6429875) HOLDERS, SANDWICH (FROM 6429875) LACES, BOX (FROM 6429875) LACES, CAKE (FROM 6429875) LACES, PAIL (FROM 6429875) LIDS, CUP (FROM 6429875) LINERS, CAKE PAN (FROM 6429875) LINERS, ICE-CREAM DISH (FROM 6429875) LINERS, PAN (FROM 6429875) LINERS, SODA CUP (FROM 6429875) LINERS, SUNDAE DISH (FROM 6429875) LUNCH SETS (FROM 6429875) MATS, CANDY BOX (FROM 6429875) MATS, TRAY (FROM 6429875) PAILS, FOOD (FROM 6429875) PAILS, ICE-CREAM PAILS, OYSTER PANS, BAKING (FROM 6429875) PIE BANDS (FROM 6429875) PLATES, BAKERY (FROM 6429875) PLATES, PICNIC (FROM 6429875) PLATES, PIE (FROM 6429875) PROTECTORS, JELLY (FROM 6429875) SCOOPS, POPCORN (FROM 6429875) SHAKERS, SALT AND PEPPER, UNFILLED, PAPER STRAWS, DRINKING (FROM 6429875) TABLECLOTHS (FROM 6429875) TRAYS, BREAD (FROM 6429875) TRAYS, BUN (FROM 6429875) TRAYS, COOKIE (FROM 6429875) TRAYS, DOUGHNUT (FROM 6429875) TRAYS, FOOD (FROM 6429875) UTENSILS, BAKING (FROM 6429875) WRAPPERS, CANDY BAR (FROM 6429875) WRAPPERS, DEHYDRATED FOOD (FROM 6429875) WRAPPERS, FRUIT (FROM 6429875) WRAPS, BOTTLE (FROM 6429875) WRAPS, TOMATO (EXCEPT OILED OR WAXED) (FROM 6429875)	
642.1180	PAPERBOARD AND OTHER FIBER DRUMS LB.	
642.1190	FIBER CANS, TUBES, AND OTHER FIBER PACKING CONTAINERS, N.E.C.. . . . LB. REPORT CORRUGATED AND SOLID FIBER BOXES IN 6421160 AND FIBER DRUMS IN 6421180. BASKETS, VEGETABLE BASKETS, VEGETABLE AND FRUIT BOXES, CELL, OF FIBERBOARD, COMPLETE WITH INTERIOR PARTITIONS AND PADS CANISTERS, PAPERBOARD CASES, EYE PENCIL (EMPTY) CONTAINERS, COMPOSITE, FOR PACKING (OTHER THAN SANITARY FOOD CONTAINERS), HAVING CARDBOARD BODY WITH TIN ENDS CONTAINERS, CYLINDRICAL CONTAINERS, MOLDED PAILS, BERRY, PAPERBOARD PAILS, CANDY, PAPERBOARD TUBES, CHIPBOARD, PAPER BOAR TUBES, CIGAR PAPERBOARD TUBES, SPIRAL, PAPERBOARD TUBS, BUTTER, PAPERBOARD	
642.1200	FILING CONTAINERS OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD LB. CARTONS, FILE TRANSFER FILES, BOX FILES, BOX, OF FIBERBOARD WITH STEEL FRONT	
642.2010	ENVELOPES, PAPER, OF A KIND USED IN CORRESPONDENCE, EXCEPT PACKAGED STATIONERY. M ENVELOPES, CATALOG ENVELOPES, CLASP ENVELOPES, COMPANY ENVELOPES, DOCUMENT ENVELOPES, DUPLEX ENVELOPES, ENGRAVED ENVELOPES, FENESTRA ENVELOPES, GLASSINE ENVELOPES, PHOTO MAILERS ENVELOPES, TWO-COMPARTMENT ENVELOPES, WINDOW	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
642.2020	PACKAGED ENVELOPES, WRITING BLOCKS, LETTER PADS, AND SIMILAR PAPER STATIONERY FOR CORRESPONDENCE, EXCEPT LETTER PAPER.	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> CARDS, CORRESPONDENCE CARDS, CORRESPONDENCE, ROUND CORNERED ENVELOPES, STATIONERY </div> <div> FORMS, TELEGRAPH OFFICE, PRINTED STATIONERY PAPER AND ENVELOPES, PACKAGED </div> <div> PAPERETERIES TABLETS, PAPER, BOOK AND WRITING GRADES </div> </div>	
642.3010	MANIFOLD BUSINESS FORMS.	LB.
642.3020	ALBUMS AND OTHER BLANKBOOKS, EXCEPT MANIFOLD BUSINESS FORMS	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> ALBUMS ALBUMS, PHOTOGRAPH BOOKS, ACCOUNT BOOKS, BLANK BOOKS, CASH, BOOKKEEPING </div> <div> BOOKS, COMPOSITION BOOKS, MEMO BOOKS, SCRAP BOOKS, SKETCH DIARIES, BABY DIARIES, BOUND OR UNBOUND </div> <div> NOTEBOOKS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS PADS, MEMO PADS, PAPER, LEGAL TABLETS, PAPER, SKETCH </div> </div>	
642.3030	LOOSE-LEAF BINDERS	LB.
642.3040	OFFICE STATIONERY OF PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, N.E.C., EXCEPT CORRESPONDENCE GOODS.	LB.
	<p>THIS HEADING INCLUDES STATIONERY SUCH AS PORTFOLIOS, FOLDERS, FILE COVERS, FILES, BINDERS AND RELATED TYPE PRODUCTS.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BINDERS (EXCEPT LOOSELEAF) CLIPBOARDS COVERS, BOOK COVERS, NOTEBOOK, EXCEPT LOOSE-LEAF COVERS, NOTEBOOK WITH RINGS COVERS, SCHOOL BOOK </div> <div> ENVELOPES, DUPLEX ENVELOPES, EXPANDING ENVELOPES, FILING FILES, EXPANDING FILES, LETTER, NOT BOX TYPE FILES, OTHER THAN BOX, OF PAPERBOARD FILES, SNAP CONTINUED </div> <div> FOLDERS, FILE FOLDERS, FILE, TABBED, WITH GUIDES FOLDERS, LETTER GUIDES, FILING INDEXES, ALPHABETIC POCKETS, PAPER, FOR OFFICE FILING </div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
642.3040 CONT'D.	PORTFOLIOS TABS AND INSERTS, INDEX	TABS, FILING R TELEDALTONS IN ROLLS OR CUT TO SIZE		
642.9100	CIGARETTE PAPER CUT TO SIZE, IN BOOKS, BLOCKS AND STRIPS FOR ROLLING			LB.
642.9200	CARBON AND OTHER COPYING PAPERS CUT TO SIZE.			LB.
	CARBON TISSUE, NONSENSITIZED, ROTOGRAVURE ENGRAVING PAPER, ROLL, CARBONIZED	PAPER, WAX-STENCIL RIBBONS, CARBON PAPER STENCILS STENCILS, DUPLICATOR	STENCILS, MIMEOGRAPH STENCILS, TYPEWRITER TRANSFER MARKING TRANSFERS, FOR HOSIERY	
642.9400	BOBBINS, SPOOLS, CAPS, AND OTHER DEVICES FOR WINDING OR REELING, OF PULP, PAPER, OR PAPERBOARD			LB.
	BOBBINS CONES, FOR YARN OR WIRE CORES, CYLINDRICAL, FIBER WINDING (OPEN ENDED OR CLOSED) OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	CORES, PAPERBOARD REELS SPOOLS TUBE, PRESSBOARD TUBES, COP TUBES FOR YARN OR THREAD	TUBES, FOR YARN OR WIRE TUBES, WINDING, FOR ELECTRICAL COILS TUBING, FOR WINDING YARN	
642.9805	PAPER TABLE NAPKINS.			LB.
642.9810	PAPER TOWELS			LB.
	CLEANERS, WINDSHIELD TOWELS, GUEST	TOWELS, HOUSEHOLD TOWELS, INDUSTRIAL	TOWELS, KRAFT TOWELS, SULFITE GROUNDWOOD	
642.9815	FACIAL TISSUES AND PAPER HANDKERCHIEFS			LB.
	NAPKINS, SPUTUM ROLLS, PAPER, DOCTORS' TISSUES, CLEANSING	TISSUES, HOSPITAL MOUTH WIPES TISSUES, LIPSTICK	TISSUES, PAPER, MENTHOLATED	
642.9820	TOILET TISSUES			LB.
	HOUSEHOLD ROLLS	INDUSTRIAL ROLLS	INTERFOLDED AND FLAT PACKAGE TYPE	
642.9825	SANITARY TISSUE HEALTH PRODUCTS, N.E.C.			LB.
	BAY WIPES, CELLULOSE • BIBS, DENTAL R KOVER LIPS	NECK BANDS, BARBERS' PANTIES, PAPER, SANITARY R SIGHT SAVERS TISSUES, END PADS, FOR PERMANENT WAVING	TISSUES, EYEGLASS CLEANING VERATEX DISPOSABLES R VERD-O-LITE ROLLS R WASH'N DRI FACIAL CLOTHS	
642.9830	SANITARY NAPKINS AND TAMPONS			LB.
642.9835	BITUMINOUS FIBER PIPE, SEWER AND DRAINAGE, CONDUIT AND FITTINGS.			LB.
	R ORANGEBURG PIPE AND FITTINGS			
642.9840	PRESSED AND MOLDED PULP GOODS, EXCEPT BITUMINOUS FIBER PIPE.			-
	CARRIERS, ICE-CREAM CONE, PAPER CORES, DOOR, MOLDED WOOD PULP DISHS, SUNDAE • EGG CARTONS	FORMS, MOULDED, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD PACKING DEVICES, FORMS OR SHAPES PLATES, BAKING	PLATES, DECORATED PLATES, SAMPLING PLATTERS SPOONS TRAY, CAKE	
642.9845	LETTER PAPER, LOOSE SHEETS OR BOXED.			M
	PAPER, FOLDED PAPER, FOLIO	PAPER, SHEETS, LOOSE-LEAF FILLERS		
642.9850	OFFICE SUPPLIES, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, N.E.C.			LB.
	CARDS, ADDRESS, BLANK CARDS, TIME RECORDER, DIE CUT FILLERS, LIST FINDER	PAPER, ROLLS, ADDING MACHINE PAPER, ROLLS, CASH REGISTER PAPER, ROLLS, FOR DESK MEMOS PAPER, SAFETY (INCLUDING CHECK), CUT TO SIZE	PAPER, STENOTYPE TAPE, PERFORATOR TAPE, TELEGRAPH TAPES, TELETYPE WRAPPERS, MAILING	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st. Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
642.9860	CARDS FOR STATISTICAL MACHINES CARDS, ELECTRIC ACCOUNTING MACHINE CARDS, TABULATING MACHINE	M
642.9865	GUMMED PRODUCTS, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, EXCEPT PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPES GUMMED PRODUCTS OF MATERIALS OTHER THAN PAPER AND PAPERBOARD ARE CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE ACCORDING TO MATERIAL. GUMMED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD PRODUCTS, 6 INCHES OR MORE IN WIDTH, ARE CLASSIFIED IN 6419945 AND 6419960. CORNERS, ART GUMMED PAPER, NON-CURLING MOUNTS (CORNERS, ETC.) PAPER, FELT, GUMMED STAY PAPER TAPE, LIBRARY MENDING TAPE, MASKING TAPE, VENEER	LB.
642.9870	PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPES, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD. PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPES OF MATERIALS OTHER THAN PAPER AND PAPERBOARD ARE CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE ACCORDING TO MATERIAL. FILM, PAPER, ADHESIVE, DOUBLE FACED MYSTIK TAPE PERMACEL PAPER TAPE STENCILS, PAINT-SPRAYING TAPE, PAPER, ADHESIVE, PRINTED AND UNPRINTED	LB.
642.9875	OTHER PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING OR PAPER PULP PRODUCTS, N.E.C.. ARMS, LEVER BAGS, PAPER, AIRSICK BANDS, BILL BANDS, BREAD, PAPER BANDS, CAKE BANDS, CURRENCY BANDS, HANDKERCHIEF AND HOSIERY BANDS, POULTRY BASKETS, WASTE BASKETS, WASTE, FIBERBOARD BED-MATE BED WRAP ROLLS BIBS BINDING (MOUNTINGS), LANTERN BLANKETS, PAPER BLINDS, VENETIAN CARTRIDGES FOR FILTERING MATERIAL CASES, POCKET COMB CASINGS, SAUSAGE CENTERPIECES, DOILIES CHECKS, BAGGAGE AND COAT CHIPS (COLOR CARDS) CIRCLES, COLLAR CIRCLES, CORRUGATED CIRCLES, PAPER AND PULPBOARD COASTERS COLLARS, PAPER CONDUITS CORD, UNIFLEX PAPER SEAMING, PRESSED COTS, FINGER COVERS, BARREL COVERS, BOX COVERS, BROOM COVERS, CAN COVERS, CHECK BOOK COVERS, DENTAL TRAY COVERS, DRESS COVERS, NURSING BOTTLE NIPPLE COVERS, TABLE COVERS, TOILET SEAT COVERS, TRAY CUP BLANKS, PRINTED CUPS, BARBER CUPS, FILTER CUPS, SAMPLING CUPS, SPUTUM CURTAINS CUSPIDORS CUTTING BOARDS FOR CUTTING FABRICS BEFORE SEWING DIAPERS DIFFUSORS DISCS, PULPBOARD, TO BE USED FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF MILK BOTTLE CAPS DISHCLOTHS DISKS, PAPER DIVIDERS, PAPER AND PAPERBOARD DOILIES DOORS, GRAIN, PAPER AND PAPERBOARD DOORS, HARDBOARD DRAPERIES DRESSINGS, SURGICAL DRITZ CUTTING BOARDS EASELS, PAPER EMBOSSING STAMPING LEAF EXCELSIOR, PAPER, TISSUE FILLERS, GREETING CARD FILLERS, SPUTUM CUP FILTER DISKS FILTER REFILLS FINIALS FLOWER COLLARS GASKETS GASKETS, CELLULOSE WADDING GUARDS, FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PAPER HANDLES, BAG, PAPER HANGERS, GARMENT HAT GUARDS HAT RINGS	-

CONTINUED

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st. Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)		Unit of quantity	
642.9875 CONT'D.	HOLDERS, COIN INCONTINENT PADS, PAPER INITIALS, PAPER INSULATION, FIBER, QUILT OR BLANKET TYPE INSULATION MATERIAL, GROUND PAPER, CHEMICALLY TREATED JARDINIERES R KIMPAK LAMP-SHADE FLATS LAYERS, PAPERBOARD LIDS LINERS, SPUTUM CUP LININGS, DIAPER MACHINE PARTS MASKS, SURGICAL MATS, BATH MATS, BEER GLASS MEDIUMS, COLORED MEGAPHONES, PAPER MENU SHEETS, CARDBOARD (IVORY BOARD) MODEL FORMS FOR COATS MOSS MOUNTS, PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDE, CARDBOARD NECK CHAIN CARDS AND ENVELOPES NECKTIE HOLDERS PACKING, KRAFT PAPER, HONEYCOMB-CONSTRUCTED PACKING, PAPER, CHEMICALLY TREATED PADS, HOT DISH PADS, PACKING PAIRS, PAINT PAIRS, SAND PALLETS PALLETS, FIBERBOARD PAPER, ANNOUNCEMENT, SOCIAL UNPRINTED, CUT TO SIZE PAPER, CHART, FOR RECORDING METER PAPER, CHART (GRAPH), FOR MEDICAL APPARATUS	PAPER, FISH MAGNIFIER RECORDING PAPER, GRAPH, LINED AND PAPER, LACE PAPER, LEDGER (HINGED) PAPER, LEDGER, LOOSE-LEAF PAPER, LEDGER RECORD PAPER, LEDGER, SHEETS PAPER, LITMUS PAPER, MARKING PAPER, NOTEBOOK FILLERS PAPER, PLASTIC-COATED GRAPH PAPER, RECORDING, WAX-COATED PAPER, SHREDDED PAPERS, POLISHING (EYEGGLASS CLEANERS) PARCHMENT, CIRCLES PARTITIONS, PAPERBOARD PATTERNS PENCILS, LIP (EMPTY) PENCILS, ROLLED, UNFINISHED PICTURE FRAMES PINAFORES PIPE, FIBER, EXCEPT VULCANIZED PLATFORMS, DISPLAY, CARDBOARD POCKETS, WALL, PAPER AND PAPERBOARD POLES, LOADING, JET TAPPER, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD POTS, FLORISTS' POTS, FLOWER, PAPERBOARD PROTECTORS, CHEST PROTECTORS, CHIPBOARD RECEPTACLES, WASTE PAPER REFILLS, CELLULOSE, FOR BABY PANTS RIBBON, PAPER RODS, HVCO II FILTER, FOR CIGARETTES RODS, SHEETS, AND TUBES, FIBER, EXCEPT VULCANIZED ROLLS, HEADREST SHADES, LAMP, PAPER	SHADES, WINDOW SHIELDS, GARMENT HANGER SILENCERS (INSULATORS) SLEEVES, RECORD SLIDES, CARDBOARD SLIPPERS SOCKET LININGS, BUFF SPEED CUT FILM SPHERES, SLATED SPLINES STAYS, BOX STEEL WRAPS, PAPER STRAINERS, PAINT STRAPS, BILL SUPPORTS, COLLAR TAPE, EMBOSSED PAPER TAPE, KRAFT, REINFORCED WITH FIBER GLASS YARN TAPE, PAPER, VARNISH-COATED TAPE, PAPER, VENEER TAPE, TYING PAPER, IN SMALL ROLLS (EXCL. WOVEN PAPER YARN AND PLAITED) TAPES, PERFORATOR TICKETS, PIN TICKETS, STRING TROUSER GUARDS, PAPER TUBES, BANANA, PAPER TUBES, ELECTRICAL INSULATING TUBES, SPIRAL PAPER, FOR ELECTRICAL SOCKETS AND FIXTURES TUBING, EXCEPT FOR WINDING UNDERPADS, SURGICAL ABSORBENT CELLULOSE WADDING WARD PADS WASHCLOTHS WASHERS, CHIPBOARD, SPLIT WASHERS, PAPER WASHERS, STRAWBOARD WRAPPERS, BILL WRAPPERS, CALENDER WRAPPERS, COIN WRAPPINGS, DECORATED	
TEXTILE YARN FABRICS, MADE-UP ARTICLES AND RELATED PRODUCTS				
651.1000	SILK YARN AND THREAD		LB.	
	REPORT METALLIZED YARN, INCLUDING SILK YARNS COMBINED WITH METAL THREAD IN ANY PROPORTION, IN 6519000.			
	CROCHET DARNING DUPION, THROWN FLOSS EMBROIDERY	GUT, SILKWORM, NON-STERILE ORGANZINE SEWING SILK EMBROIDERY	SPUN DISCHARGED TRAM	
651.2610	YARN, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COARSE ANIMAL HAIR.		LB.	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<p>MONOFIL, YARN, THREAD, TIRE CORD AND TIRE CORD FABRIC OF CELLULOSIC AND NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBERS:</p> <p>FOR MONOFIL, FILAMENT YARN, TIRE CORD AND TIRE CORD FABRIC, REPORT VALUE OF CONES AND OTHER NONRETURNABLE WINDING CORES WITH THE VALUE OF THE YARN. EXCLUDE THE WEIGHT OF SUCH WINDING CORES IN REPORTING NET QUANTITY. REPORT WARP BEAMS IN 7171330; REPORT OTHER RETURNABLE WINDING CORES IN CLASSIFICATIONS COVERING THE SPECIFIC ITEMS ACCORDING TO CONSTITUENT MATERIALS. REPORT METALLIZED YARN, INCLUDING YARN COMBINED WITH METAL THREAD IN ANY PROPORTION, IN 6519000. REPORT GLASS FIBER YARN, ROVING AND STRAND IN 6518010-6518020; AND OTHER GLASS FIBER, INCLUDING GLASS WOOL, IN 6649410 THROUGH 6649430. (DIRECTIVE REVISED)</p>	
651.6210	<p>NYLON MONOFIL. LB.</p> <p>BANDS GROUPED FILAMENTS STRIPS</p> <p>BRISTLE FILAMENTS</p>	
651.6220	<p>NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBER MONOFIL, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) LB.</p> <p>GROUPED FILAMENTS POLYOLEFIN FIBER SARAN</p> <p>POLYAMIDE FIBER POLYSTYRENE FIBER R VELON</p> <p>POLYESTER FIBER R REEVON R WYNENE</p> <p>POLYETHYLENE FIBER</p>	
651.6610	<p>NYLON HIGH TENACITY FILAMENT YARN, INCLUDING THROWN, PLIED, AND TEXTURED YARNS (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) LB.</p>	
651.6620	<p>NYLON FILAMENT YARN, EXCEPT HIGH TENACITY, INCLUDING THROWN, PLIED, AND TEXTURED YARNS (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) LB.</p> <p>R HELANCA NYLON STRETCH YARN POLYAMIDE</p>	
651.6630	<p>POLYESTER FILAMENT YARN, INCLUDING THROWN, PLIED, AND TEXTURED YARNS (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) . LB.</p>	
651.6640	<p>NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBER FILAMENT YARNS, N.E.C., INCLUDING THROWN, PLIED, AND TEXTURED YARNS (SPECIFY FIBER) (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) LB.</p> <p>R ORLON POLYSTYRENE SARAN</p> <p>FIBER R VELON</p> <p>R REEVON</p>	
651.6650	<p>THREAD OF NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBER FILAMENT YARN, INCLUDING SEWING, EMBROIDERY, HAND-KNITTING AND CROCHETING (SPECIFY FIBER) (DIRECTIVE INSERTED) LB.</p> <p>REPORT WEIGHT OF THREAD PLUS WEIGHT OF SPOOLS, CONES OR OTHER IMMEDIATE WINDING CORE AS THE NET QUANTITY.</p> <p>FLOSS YARN, BOUCLE</p>	
651.6660	<p>TIRE CORD AND TIRE CORD FABRIC OF NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBERS, INCLUDING UNTREATED, TREATED, DIPPED, AND/OR RUBBERIZED TIRE CORD FABRIC LB.</p> <p>REPORT WOVEN TIRE FABRICS, EXCEPT TIRE CORD FABRIC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBER IN 6535170 AND 6535171.</p>	
651.6710	<p>NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBER SPUN YARN, INCLUDING SINGLES AND PLIED (SPECIFY FIBER) (DIRECTIVE REVISED) LB.</p> <p>R DACRON R ORLON POLYAMIDE</p>	
651.6720	<p>THREAD OF NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBER SPUN YARN, INCLUDING SEWING, EMBROIDERY, HAND-KNITTING, AND CROCHETING LB.</p> <p>REPORT WEIGHT OF THREAD PLUS WEIGHT OF SPOOLS, CONES OR OTHER IMMEDIATE WINDING CORES AS THE NET QUANTITY.</p> <p>FLOSS YARN, BOUCLE</p>	
651.7200	<p>RAYON OR ACETATE MONOFIL LB.</p> <p>BANDS GROUPED FILAMENTS STRIPS</p>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
651.7610		651.7620
651.7610	ACETATE FILAMENT YARN, EXCEPT HANDWORK YARN, INCLUDING THROWN, PLIED, AND TEXTURED YARNS (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)	LB.
	R ARNEL TRIACETATE	
651.7620	RAYON HIGH TENACITY FILAMENT YARN, INCLUDING THROWN, PLIED, AND TEXTURED YARNS (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)	LB.
	VISCOSE	SINGLES

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																		
652.1310	<p>DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON SQ. YD.</p> <p>REPORT TIRE FABRICS, EXCEPT TIRE CORD FABRIC, IN 6521360; OTHER FINISHED FABRICS IN 6522905.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>• AWNING CANVAS</td><td>ENAMELING DUCK</td><td>RUG DUCK</td></tr> <tr> <td>AWNING DUCK</td><td>R HARVESTER DUCK</td><td>SAIL DUCK</td></tr> <tr> <td>BISCUIT DUCK</td><td>INTERLINING</td><td>• SHOE DUCK</td></tr> <tr> <td>CANVAS, ARMY</td><td>NAUGHT DUCK</td><td>SINGLE FILLING</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLOTH, CHAIN</td><td>• NUMBER DUCK</td><td>TENT DUCK</td></tr> <tr> <td>BOOT (BOOTLEG) DUCK</td><td>OUNCE DUCK</td><td>TWILL, HEAVY</td></tr> </table>	• AWNING CANVAS	ENAMELING DUCK	RUG DUCK	AWNING DUCK	R HARVESTER DUCK	SAIL DUCK	BISCUIT DUCK	INTERLINING	• SHOE DUCK	CANVAS, ARMY	NAUGHT DUCK	SINGLE FILLING	CLOTH, CHAIN	• NUMBER DUCK	TENT DUCK	BOOT (BOOTLEG) DUCK	OUNCE DUCK	TWILL, HEAVY	
• AWNING CANVAS	ENAMELING DUCK	RUG DUCK																		
AWNING DUCK	R HARVESTER DUCK	SAIL DUCK																		
BISCUIT DUCK	INTERLINING	• SHOE DUCK																		
CANVAS, ARMY	NAUGHT DUCK	SINGLE FILLING																		
CLOTH, CHAIN	• NUMBER DUCK	TENT DUCK																		
BOOT (BOOTLEG) DUCK	OUNCE DUCK	TWILL, HEAVY																		

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
652.1320	DRILLS, TWILLS, AND SATEENS, UNBLEACHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON REPORT FINISHED IN 6522906-6522910. ● CALVARY TWILLS JEAN TICKING, DRILL GARBARDINE POCKETING TWILL TICKING, SATEEN-TYPE HERRINGBONE TENT ● WHIPCORDS	SQ. YD.
652.1330	SHEETING, OSNABURGS, AND ALLIED FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME). REPORT FINISHED IN 6522912-6522915. CANVAS, COLLAR DUPLEX MUSLIN, COTTON, HEAVY CLOTH, HOLLAND, EXCEPT ● PERCALE, OF SHEETING YARNS WINDOW SHADE CLOTH	SQ. YD.
652.1340	POPLIN AND BROADCLOTH, UNBLEACHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FINISHED, SEE 6522920, 6522935, AND 6522950.	SQ. YD.
652.1350	PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS, N.E.C., UNBLEACHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME) (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FINISHED, SEE 6522925. ● CRINKLE (FROM 6521330) ● PERCALE, OF PRINT CLOTH YARNS SHADE CLOTH, HOLLAND MUSLIN, OF PRINT CLOTH YARNS PIQUE SHIRTING, PRINT CLOTH TYPE PAJAMA CHECK	SQ. YD.
652.1360	TIRE FABRICS, EXCEPT TIRE CORD FABRIC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON. REPORT TIRE CORD FABRIC IN 6513030. BREAKER CHAFER DUCK, TIRE	SQ. YD.
652.1370	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME) - QUANTITY ONLY	LB.
652.1371	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME) FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FINISHED FABRICS, SEE 6522100-6522976; REMNANTS, SEE 6523000. AIRPLANE CLOTH (IN THE PIECE) BAGGING BAGGING, SEAMLESS BALLOON FABRIC ● BASKETWEAVES ● BROCADES, EXCEPT DRAPERY OR UPHOLSTERY FABRIC ● CASEMENT CLOTH CLOTH, HONEYCOMB WAFFLE CLOTH, TYPEWRITER RIBBON CORDUROY, UNCUT CREPE CRINOLINE DAMASK, TABLE, IN THE PIECE DIMITY FABRICS, NAPPED ● FAILLE FLANNEL, CANTON FLANNEL, DOUBLE-FACED FLANNEL, MITTEN FLANNELETTE HOPSACKING INTERLINING LAWNS ● LENO SHIRTING MADRAS, CURTAIN MARQUISSETTES MESH FABRIC, LENO-WOVEN ● MOMIE CLOTH OXFORD PADDING, TABLE PERCALINE PILLOW TUBING PONGEE RATINE REP SHANTUNG SHIRTING, JACQUARD OR DOBBY SUEDED TOWELING, CRASH TOWELING, DAMASK TOWELING, HUCK TOWELING, PLAIN-WOVEN TOWELING, TWILL-WOVEN VELVETEEN, UNCUT VOILES	SQ. YD. ^v

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
652.2310	CORDUROY, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	SQ. YD.
	CUT	
652.2320	PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME).	SQ. YD.
	REPORT TERRY WOVEN IN 6522200; CARPETING IN 6573005-6573015.	
	FABRIC, ASTRAKHAN, CUT PLUSH VELVETEEN, CUT FABRIC, CHENILLE VELOUR FUR CLOTH, IMITATION VELVET	
652.2905	DUCK AND ALLIED FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON.	SQ. YD.
	REPORT TIRE FABRICS, EXCEPT TIRE CORD FABRIC, IN 6521360; OTHER UNBLEACHED IN 6521310.	
	AWNING CANVAS ● SAILCLOTH BRATTICE CLOTH PAINTED, EXCEPT BACK-CLOTH STENCILED, EXCEPT BACK-CLOTH TWILL, TENT	
652.2906	DRILLS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	SQ. YD.
	REPORT UNBLEACHED IN 6521320.	
	MANILA R PANTEX SUITING NAVY R STIFEL DRILL TICKING	
652.2908	TWILLS, EXCEPT DUCK, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON.	SQ. YD.
	REPORT UNBLEACHED IN 6521320.	
	● CAVALRY TWILLS MARINE SUIT LINING COUTIL, CORSET POCKETING COVERT SERGE GARBARINE SHIRTING HERRINGBONE SILESIA JEAN SLEEVE LINING ● WHIPCORDS JEAN, CORSET	
652.2910	SATEENS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON.	SQ. YD.
	REPORT UNBLEACHED IN 6521320.	
	SATEEN, GLACE SUITING R SHEENO TICKING	
652.2912	BED SHEETING, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON.	SQ. YD.
	REPORT UNBLEACHED IN 6521330.	
	MUSLIN, SHEETING PERCALE, SHEETING	
652.2915	SHEETING, OSNABURGS, AND ALLIED FABRICS, N.E.C., BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON.	SQ. YD.
	REPORT UNBLEACHED IN 6521330.	
	● BANDOLEER CLOTH ETAMINE LINING, COLLAR BEACH CLOTH HEAD CLOTH PILLOW TUBING CLOTH, HOLLAND, EXCEPT INDIAN HEAD PICKETING WINDOW SHADE CLOTH INTERLINING R STIFEL SHEETING CRETONNE R LAUNDERITE R STONEWALL INTERLINING DIAPER CLOTH, BIRDSEYE LINEN, BUTCHER SUITING	
652.2920	BROADCLOTH, BLEACHED, DYED EXCEPT YARN-DYED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON.	SQ. YD.
	REPORT UNBLEACHED IN 6521340, FOR CLASSIFICATION OF YARN-DYED SHIRTING, SEE 6522935.	
	BROADCLOTH, RIVERLAND BROADCLOTH, SLUB	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																								
652.2925	<p>PRINT CLOTH YARN FABRICS, N.E.C., BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME). (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED)</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF UNBLEACHED, SEE 6521350.</p> <table> <tr> <td>BARKCLOTH</td><td>R DAISY CRISP MUSLIN</td><td>PIQUE</td></tr> <tr> <td>BLISTER CREPE</td><td>GAUZE DIAPER CLOTH</td><td>PLISSE, PRINT CLOTH</td></tr> <tr> <td>CAMBRIC</td><td>HANDKERCHIEF CLOTH</td><td>SEERSUCKER</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHALLIS</td><td>MADAPOLAM CLOTH</td><td>SHIRTING</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHINTZ</td><td>MUSLIN, PRINT CLOTH</td><td>TAG CLOTH</td></tr> <tr> <td>CRINKLE CLOTH</td><td>PAJAMA CHECK</td><td>UMBRELLA CLOTH</td></tr> <tr> <td>R CRISKAY</td><td>PERCALE, PRINT CLOTH</td><td></td></tr> </table>	BARKCLOTH	R DAISY CRISP MUSLIN	PIQUE	BLISTER CREPE	GAUZE DIAPER CLOTH	PLISSE, PRINT CLOTH	CAMBRIC	HANDKERCHIEF CLOTH	SEERSUCKER	CHALLIS	MADAPOLAM CLOTH	SHIRTING	CHINTZ	MUSLIN, PRINT CLOTH	TAG CLOTH	CRINKLE CLOTH	PAJAMA CHECK	UMBRELLA CLOTH	R CRISKAY	PERCALE, PRINT CLOTH		SQ. YD.			
BARKCLOTH	R DAISY CRISP MUSLIN	PIQUE																								
BLISTER CREPE	GAUZE DIAPER CLOTH	PLISSE, PRINT CLOTH																								
CAMBRIC	HANDKERCHIEF CLOTH	SEERSUCKER																								
CHALLIS	MADAPOLAM CLOTH	SHIRTING																								
CHINTZ	MUSLIN, PRINT CLOTH	TAG CLOTH																								
CRINKLE CLOTH	PAJAMA CHECK	UMBRELLA CLOTH																								
R CRISKAY	PERCALE, PRINT CLOTH																									
652.2930	<p>DENIMS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON</p> <p>REPORT DRAPERY AND UPHOLSTERY DENIM IN 6522970.</p> <p>● SPORTS DENIM</p>	SQ. YD.																								
652.2935	<p>YARN-DYED SHIRTINGS, CHAMBRAYS, AND CHEVIOTS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON</p> <table> <tr> <td>BROADCLOTH, SHIRTINGS, YARN-DYED (EDITED)</td><td>R CHAMBRETTE OXFORD SHIRTINGS, YARN DYED</td><td>SHIRTING, COVERT, PLAIN SHIRTING, JACQUARD</td></tr> </table>	BROADCLOTH, SHIRTINGS, YARN-DYED (EDITED)	R CHAMBRETTE OXFORD SHIRTINGS, YARN DYED	SHIRTING, COVERT, PLAIN SHIRTING, JACQUARD	SQ. YD.																					
BROADCLOTH, SHIRTINGS, YARN-DYED (EDITED)	R CHAMBRETTE OXFORD SHIRTINGS, YARN DYED	SHIRTING, COVERT, PLAIN SHIRTING, JACQUARD																								
652.2940	<p>GINGHAMS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON</p> <table> <tr> <td>GINGHAM, PLISSE</td><td>GINGHAM, ZEPHYR</td><td></td></tr> </table>	GINGHAM, PLISSE	GINGHAM, ZEPHYR		SQ. YD.																					
GINGHAM, PLISSE	GINGHAM, ZEPHYR																									
652.2950	<p>POPLINS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON.</p> <p>REPORT UNBLEACHED IN 6521340.</p> <p>BENGALINE</p>	SQ. YD.																								
652.2955	<p>LAWNS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON</p> <p>REPORT UNBLEACHED IN 6521370-6521371.</p> <table> <tr> <td>LINON, INDIA NAINSOOK (LAWN TYPE)</td><td>SEERSUCKER-ON-LAWN, PLISSE TYPE</td><td></td></tr> </table>	LINON, INDIA NAINSOOK (LAWN TYPE)	SEERSUCKER-ON-LAWN, PLISSE TYPE		SQ. YD.																					
LINON, INDIA NAINSOOK (LAWN TYPE)	SEERSUCKER-ON-LAWN, PLISSE TYPE																									
652.2960	<p>ORGANDIES AND BATISTES, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON.</p> <p>REPORT UNBLEACHED IN 6521370-6521371.</p> <p>R IMAGO</p>	SQ. YD.																								
652.2965	<p>NAPPED BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, N.E.C., BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON.</p> <table> <tr> <td>BAIZE</td><td>FLANNEL</td><td>MOLLETON CLOTH</td></tr> <tr> <td>BLANKETING</td><td>FLANNELETTE</td><td>PADDING, LAUNDRY</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHAMOIS</td><td>FLEECE, COTTON, NAPPED</td><td>TWILL, COTTON, NAPPED</td></tr> <tr> <td>DUVETINE</td><td>KASHA</td><td>VENETIAN CLOTH, COTTON,</td></tr> <tr> <td>FABRIC, DOESKIN</td><td>LAPPING CLOTH</td><td>NAPPED</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>MOLESKIN</td><td></td></tr> </table>	BAIZE	FLANNEL	MOLLETON CLOTH	BLANKETING	FLANNELETTE	PADDING, LAUNDRY	CHAMOIS	FLEECE, COTTON, NAPPED	TWILL, COTTON, NAPPED	DUVETINE	KASHA	VENETIAN CLOTH, COTTON,	FABRIC, DOESKIN	LAPPING CLOTH	NAPPED		MOLESKIN		SQ. YD.						
BAIZE	FLANNEL	MOLLETON CLOTH																								
BLANKETING	FLANNELETTE	PADDING, LAUNDRY																								
CHAMOIS	FLEECE, COTTON, NAPPED	TWILL, COTTON, NAPPED																								
DUVETINE	KASHA	VENETIAN CLOTH, COTTON,																								
FABRIC, DOESKIN	LAPPING CLOTH	NAPPED																								
	MOLESKIN																									
652.2970	<p>DRAPERY, UPHOLSTERY, AND TAPESTRY BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON.</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF UNBLEACHED, SEE 6521370-6521371.</p> <table> <tr> <td>R BISHOP'S CLOTH</td><td>DENIM, FURNITURE</td><td>FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY, BROCADED</td></tr> <tr> <td>BOUCLAHM GRILLE CLOTH</td><td>DENIM, UPHOLSTERY</td><td>GLITTER CLOTH</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHINTZ</td><td>FABRIC, DRAPERY, NOVELTY</td><td>HOMESPUN</td></tr> <tr> <td>CRASH</td><td>WEAVE</td><td>JASPE CLOTH</td></tr> <tr> <td>CRETONNE</td><td>FABRIC, FURNITURE, DOBBY</td><td>MATELASSE</td></tr> <tr> <td>DAMASK</td><td>FABRIC, TAPESTRY, COTTON,</td><td>MONK'S CLOTH</td></tr> <tr> <td>DAMASK, MATTRESS</td><td>MACHINE-WOVEN</td><td>● PETIT POINT</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td>REP (OVER 40 INCHES WIDE)</td></tr> </table>	R BISHOP'S CLOTH	DENIM, FURNITURE	FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY, BROCADED	BOUCLAHM GRILLE CLOTH	DENIM, UPHOLSTERY	GLITTER CLOTH	CHINTZ	FABRIC, DRAPERY, NOVELTY	HOMESPUN	CRASH	WEAVE	JASPE CLOTH	CRETONNE	FABRIC, FURNITURE, DOBBY	MATELASSE	DAMASK	FABRIC, TAPESTRY, COTTON,	MONK'S CLOTH	DAMASK, MATTRESS	MACHINE-WOVEN	● PETIT POINT			REP (OVER 40 INCHES WIDE)	SQ. YD.
R BISHOP'S CLOTH	DENIM, FURNITURE	FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY, BROCADED																								
BOUCLAHM GRILLE CLOTH	DENIM, UPHOLSTERY	GLITTER CLOTH																								
CHINTZ	FABRIC, DRAPERY, NOVELTY	HOMESPUN																								
CRASH	WEAVE	JASPE CLOTH																								
CRETONNE	FABRIC, FURNITURE, DOBBY	MATELASSE																								
DAMASK	FABRIC, TAPESTRY, COTTON,	MONK'S CLOTH																								
DAMASK, MATTRESS	MACHINE-WOVEN	● PETIT POINT																								
		REP (OVER 40 INCHES WIDE)																								
652.2975	<p>BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME)- QUANTITY ONLY.</p>	LB.																								

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
652.2976	<p>BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME). SQ. YD.^v</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF UNBLEACHED FABRICS, SEE 6521100-6521371.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>ALPACA</p> <p>AWNING MATERIAL</p> <p>BALLOON FABRIC</p> <p>● BASKETWEAVES</p> <p>BEACH CLOTH, COTTON, WOVEN STRIPES</p> <p>BEDFORD CORD</p> <p>BOX-TOE BOARD, COTTON, EXCEPT TREATED</p> <p>● BROCADE, EXCEPT DRAPERY OR UPHOLSTERY FABRIC</p> <p>BUCKRAM, EXCEPT TREATED</p> <p>● CASEMENT CLOTH</p> <p>CLOTH, HONEYCOMB WAFFLE</p> <p>CLOTH, TYPEWRITER RIBBON</p> <p>CORDUROY, COTTON, UNCUT</p> <p>CORSET MESH CLOTH</p> <p>CRASH</p> <p>CREPE</p> <p>CRINOLINE</p> <p>DAMASK, TABLE, IN THE PIECE</p> <p>DIMITY</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>EPONGE</p> <p>FABRIC, ASTRAKHAN, UNCUT</p> <p>FABRIC, DRESS, COTTON, JACQUARD WOVEN, YARN-DYED</p> <p>FABRIC, NECKTIE</p> <p>FABRICS, DRESS, COTTON, BROCADED, YARN-DYED</p> <p>● FAILLE</p> <p>FABRICS, SHOE TOP</p> <p>FOULARD</p> <p>HOMESPUN</p> <p>HOPSACKING</p> <p>● LENO SHIRTING</p> <p>LONGCLOTH</p> <p>MADRAS, CURTAIN</p> <p>MARQUISETTE</p> <p>MESH, COTTON, LENO-WOVEN</p> <p>● MOMIE CLOTH</p> <p>MULLS</p> <p>OXFORD SHIRTING, EXCEPT YARN-DYED</p> <p>PERCALINE</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PONGEE</p> <p>RADIO GRILLE CLOTH</p> <p>RATINE</p> <p>SEERSUCKER, COTTON, YARN-DYED, EXCEPT GINGHAM</p> <p>SHANTUNG</p> <p>SHIRTING, JACQUARD OR DOBBY, FINISHED EXCEPT YARN-DYED</p> <p>SUITING, CORAVON CORD</p> <p>SUITING, COTTON, PLAIN-WEAVE, INGRAIN</p> <p>SUITING, DRESS</p> <p>TOWELING, CRASH</p> <p>TOWELING, DAMASK</p> <p>TOWELING, HUCK</p> <p>TOWELING, PLAIN-WOVEN</p> <p>TOWELING, TWILL-WOVEN</p> <p>VELVETEEN, COTTON, UNCUT</p> <p>VOILES</p> <p>● WAFFLE CLOTH</p> </div> </div>	
652.3000	<p>BROAD WOVEN REMNANTS LESS THAN 10 YARDS IN LENGTH, AND FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED). LB.</p> <p>FABRICS, GAS MANTLE</p> <p>FENTS</p> <p>● MILL ENDS (LESS THAN 10 YARDS IN LENGTH)</p> <p>TOBACCO CLOTH, SECOND HAND</p>	
653.0100	<p>BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT FLAX, RAMIE, TRUE HEMP, OR JUTE (NOT INCLUDING PILE OR CHENILLE FABRICS, NARROW FABRICS, OR SPECIAL FABRICS) (SPECIFY BY NAME). SQ. YD.</p> <p>REPORT PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS IN 6539000.</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, N.E.C., SEE 6540110-6540320; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING FELTS, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN OR BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS, WADDING, AND TEXTILE FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551010-6559020.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>● BASKETWEAVES</p> <p>BATTRICE, JUTE, UNTREATED</p> <p>BURLAP, HERRING BONE, JUTE</p> <p>BURLAP, JUTE</p> <p>BURLAP, JUTE, USED</p> <p>BURLAP, MACHINE-PRESSED, JUTE, SECONDHAND</p> <p>CAMBRIC</p> <p>CANVAS</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>CASEMENT, JUTE</p> <p>CLOTH, BURLAP, JUTE</p> <p>CLOTH, JUTE</p> <p>CRASH LINEN</p> <p>DAMASK, TABLE (IN THE PIECE)</p> <p>HESSIAN, JUTE</p> <p>INTERLININGS</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>LINEN, EMBROIDERY, STAMPED</p> <p>SACKCLOTH</p> <p>● SAILCLOTH</p> <p>SCARFING (IN THE PIECE)</p> <p>SHEETS, BURLAP, JUTE, CUT TO BAG SIZE - BUT NOT SEWN</p> <p>SUITING</p> <p>TOWELING</p> </div> </div>	
653.1010	<p>BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT SILK (SPECIFY BY NAME). SQ. YD.</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, N.E.C., SEE 6540110-6540320; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING FELTS, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN OR BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS, WADDING, AND TEXTILE FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551010-6559020.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>BARATHEA</p> <p>BENGALINE</p> <p>BROADCLOTH</p> <p>BROCADE</p> <p>CHENILLES</p> <p>CHIFFON</p> <p>CLOTH, CARTRIDGE</p> <p>CLOTH, SHOE</p> <p>CLOTH, SILK, ORGANZINE</p> <p>CREPE, CANTON</p> <p>DAMASK</p> <p>FABRIC, OF NOIL SILK</p> <p>FABRIC, PILE</p> <p>FABRICS, BROCCATELLE</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>FABRICS, DRAPERY</p> <p>FABRICS, NECKTIE</p> <p>FABRICS, NOVELTY</p> <p>FABRICS, TAPESTRY</p> <p>FABRICS, UPHOLSTERY</p> <p>FAILLE</p> <p>FLAT CREPE</p> <p>FRENCH CREPE</p> <p>GEORGETTE CREPE</p> <p>GRENADINE</p> <p>GROSGRAIN</p> <p>JACQUARD-WOVEN</p> <p>MARQUISETTE</p> <p>MILL ENDS</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>MOMME CLOTH</p> <p>MOUSSELINE DE SOIE</p> <p>NINON</p> <p>PEAU DE SOIE</p> <p>PLUSHES</p> <p>REMNANTS</p> <p>ROMAINE CREPE</p> <p>SATIN</p> <p>SATIN, CREPE BACK</p> <p>SHANTUNG</p> <p>TAFFETA</p> <p>VELOUR</p> <p>VELVET</p> </div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																																
653.1020	<p>BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT SILK (SPECIFY BY NAME) SQ. YD.</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, N.E.C., SEE 6540110-6540320; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING FELTS, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN OR BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS, WADDING, AND TEXTILE FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551010-6559020.</p> <table> <tr> <td>BARATHEA</td><td>FABRICS, TAPESTRY</td><td>ORGANZINE</td></tr> <tr> <td>BENGALINE</td><td>FABRICS, UPHOLSTERY</td><td>PEAU DE SOIE</td></tr> <tr> <td>BROADCLOTH</td><td>FAILLE</td><td>PLUSHES</td></tr> <tr> <td>BROCADE</td><td>FLAT CREPE</td><td>PONGEE</td></tr> <tr> <td>BROCATELLE</td><td>FOULARD</td><td>RADIUM CLOTH</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHENILLES</td><td>FRENCH CREPE</td><td>REMNANTS</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHIFFON</td><td>GEORGETTE CREPE</td><td>ROMAINE CREPE</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLOTH, PARACHUTE</td><td>HABUTAI</td><td>SATIN</td></tr> <tr> <td>CREPE</td><td>JACQUARD WOVEN</td><td>SATIN, CREPE BACK</td></tr> <tr> <td>CREPE DE CHINE</td><td>MARQUISSETTE</td><td>SHANTUNG</td></tr> <tr> <td>CREPE METEOR</td><td>MATELASSE</td><td>SHOE CLOTH</td></tr> <tr> <td>FABRICS, DRAPERY</td><td>MILL ENDS</td><td>SURAH</td></tr> <tr> <td>FABRICS, NECKTIE</td><td>MOIRE</td><td>TAFFETA</td></tr> <tr> <td>FABRICS, NOVELTY</td><td>MOHAI CLOTH</td><td>VELOUR</td></tr> <tr> <td>FABRICS, OF NOIL SILK</td><td>MOUSSELINE DE SOIE</td><td>R VELVET</td></tr> <tr> <td>FABRICS, PILE</td><td>NINON</td><td>VELVET</td></tr> </table>	BARATHEA	FABRICS, TAPESTRY	ORGANZINE	BENGALINE	FABRICS, UPHOLSTERY	PEAU DE SOIE	BROADCLOTH	FAILLE	PLUSHES	BROCADE	FLAT CREPE	PONGEE	BROCATELLE	FOULARD	RADIUM CLOTH	CHENILLES	FRENCH CREPE	REMNANTS	CHIFFON	GEORGETTE CREPE	ROMAINE CREPE	CLOTH, PARACHUTE	HABUTAI	SATIN	CREPE	JACQUARD WOVEN	SATIN, CREPE BACK	CREPE DE CHINE	MARQUISSETTE	SHANTUNG	CREPE METEOR	MATELASSE	SHOE CLOTH	FABRICS, DRAPERY	MILL ENDS	SURAH	FABRICS, NECKTIE	MOIRE	TAFFETA	FABRICS, NOVELTY	MOHAI CLOTH	VELOUR	FABRICS, OF NOIL SILK	MOUSSELINE DE SOIE	R VELVET	FABRICS, PILE	NINON	VELVET	
BARATHEA	FABRICS, TAPESTRY	ORGANZINE																																																
BENGALINE	FABRICS, UPHOLSTERY	PEAU DE SOIE																																																
BROADCLOTH	FAILLE	PLUSHES																																																
BROCADE	FLAT CREPE	PONGEE																																																
BROCATELLE	FOULARD	RADIUM CLOTH																																																
CHENILLES	FRENCH CREPE	REMNANTS																																																
CHIFFON	GEORGETTE CREPE	ROMAINE CREPE																																																
CLOTH, PARACHUTE	HABUTAI	SATIN																																																
CREPE	JACQUARD WOVEN	SATIN, CREPE BACK																																																
CREPE DE CHINE	MARQUISSETTE	SHANTUNG																																																
CREPE METEOR	MATELASSE	SHOE CLOTH																																																
FABRICS, DRAPERY	MILL ENDS	SURAH																																																
FABRICS, NECKTIE	MOIRE	TAFFETA																																																
FABRICS, NOVELTY	MOHAI CLOTH	VELOUR																																																
FABRICS, OF NOIL SILK	MOUSSELINE DE SOIE	R VELVET																																																
FABRICS, PILE	NINON	VELVET																																																
653.2110	<p>BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., NOT OVER 10 OZ. PER SQ. YD., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR (SPECIFY BY NAME) SQ. YD.</p> <p>REPORT PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS IN 6532200. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, SEE 6540110-6540320; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING FELTS, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN OR BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS, WADDING, AND TEXTILE FABRICS, USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551010-6559020.</p> <table> <tr> <td>FABRIC, NECKTIE</td><td>REMNANTS</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>GABARDINE</td><td>SUITING</td><td></td></tr> </table>	FABRIC, NECKTIE	REMNANTS		GABARDINE	SUITING																																												
FABRIC, NECKTIE	REMNANTS																																																	
GABARDINE	SUITING																																																	
653.2115	<p>BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C., NOT OVER 10 OZ. PER SQ. YD., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR (SPECIFY BY NAME) SQ. YD.</p> <p>REPORT PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS IN 6532200. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, SEE 6540110-6540320; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING FELTS, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN OR BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS, WADDING, AND TEXTILE FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551010-6559020.</p> <table> <tr> <td>CAMEL'S HAIR</td><td>GABARDINE</td><td>VICUNA</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLOTH, BILLIARD TABLE (NOT CUT TO SIZE)</td><td>REMNANTS</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>SUITING</td><td></td></tr> </table>	CAMEL'S HAIR	GABARDINE	VICUNA	CLOTH, BILLIARD TABLE (NOT CUT TO SIZE)	REMNANTS			SUITING																																									
CAMEL'S HAIR	GABARDINE	VICUNA																																																
CLOTH, BILLIARD TABLE (NOT CUT TO SIZE)	REMNANTS																																																	
	SUITING																																																	
653.2120	<p>BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., OVER 10 OZ. PER SQ. YD., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR (SPECIFY BY NAME) SQ. YD.</p> <p>REPORT PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS IN 6532200. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, SEE 6540110-6540320; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING FELTS, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN OR BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS, WADDING, AND TEXTILE FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551010-6559020.</p> <table> <tr> <td>CAMEL'S HAIR</td><td>FABRIC, SHODDY</td><td>REMNANTS</td></tr> <tr> <td>COATING</td><td>FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY</td><td>SUITING</td></tr> <tr> <td>FABRIC, MELTON</td><td>GABARDINE</td><td>VICUNA</td></tr> </table>	CAMEL'S HAIR	FABRIC, SHODDY	REMNANTS	COATING	FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY	SUITING	FABRIC, MELTON	GABARDINE	VICUNA																																								
CAMEL'S HAIR	FABRIC, SHODDY	REMNANTS																																																
COATING	FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY	SUITING																																																
FABRIC, MELTON	GABARDINE	VICUNA																																																

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
653.2125	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C., OVER 10 OZ. PER SQ. YD., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR (SPECIFY BY NAME). SQ. YD. REPORT PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS IN 6532200. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, SEE 6540110-6540320; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING FELTS, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN OR BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS, WADDING, AND TEXTILE FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551010-6559020. CAMEL'S HAIR FABRIC, SHODDY SUITING CLOTH, BILLIARD TABLE (NOT GABARDINE UPHOLSTERY CUT TO SIZE) MELTON VICUNA COATING REMNANTS	
653.2200	PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR. SQ. YD. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, SEE 6540110-6540320; COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, SEE 6554210-6554620; CARPETING, SEE 6573020-6573030. CAMEL'S HAIR PLUSH VELVET COATING REMNANTS VICUNA CORDUROY UPHOLSTERY BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS, SEE 6535310-6535341; REMNANTS, SEE 6535400; GLASS FIBER FABRICS, SEE 6538010-6538040; NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, SEE 6540110-6540320; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING FELTS, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN OR BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS, WADDING, AND TEXTILE FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551010-6559020.	
653.5110	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NYLON FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS - QUANTITY ONLY LB.	
653.5111	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NYLON FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS SQ. YD. ^V CLOTH, PARACHUTE DUCK SHEETING CLOTH, TYPEWRITER RIBBON, MARQUINETTE TAFFETA EXCEPT INKED, OVER 12 IN. WIDE	
653.5120	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT POLYESTER FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS - QUANTITY ONLY LB.	
653.5121	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT POLYESTER FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS SQ. YD. ^V R DACRON FABRIC FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY	
653.5130	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBER FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) - QUANTITY ONLY. LB.	
653.5131	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBER FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER). SQ. YD. ^V REPORT GLASS FIBER FABRICS IN 6538010-6538040. FABRIC, CASEIN FABRIC, SARAN R ORLON FABRIC FABRIC, DRAPERY SHEETING, SARAN FABRIC, DYNEL FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY FABRIC, PROTEIN FIBER LUMNITE SEAT COVER MATERIAL	
653.5140	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NYLON FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS - QUANTITY ONLY. LB.	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
653.5141	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NYLON FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS.	SQ. YD. ^v
	CLOTH, PARACHUTE FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY TAFFETA DUCK MARQUISETTE FABRIC, DRAPERY SHEETING	
653.5150	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT POLYESTER FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS - QUANTITY ONLY.	LB.
653.5151	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT POLYESTER FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS.	SQ. YD. ^v
	R DACRON FABRIC FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY	
653.5160	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NONCELLULOSIC MAN- MADE FIBER FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) - QUANTITY ONLY.	LB.
653.5161	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NONCELLULOSIC MAN- MADE FIBER FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER).	SQ. YD. ^v
	REPORT GLASS FIBER FABRICS IN 6538010-6538040. FABRIC, CASEIN FABRIC, SARAN R ORLON FABRIC FABRIC, DRAPERY SHEETING, SARAN FABRIC, DYNEL FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY FABRIC, PROTEIN FIBER LUMNITE SEAT COVER MATERIAL	
653.5170	WOVEN TIRE FABRICS (EXCEPT TIRE CORD FABRIC) AND FUEL CELL FABRICS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBERS- QUANTITY ONLY.	LB.
653.5171	WOVEN TIRE FABRICS (EXCEPT TIRE CORD FABRIC) AND FUEL CELL FABRICS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBERS.	SQ. YD. ^v
	REPORT TIRE CORD AND TIRE CORD FABRIC IN 6516660. FABRIC, BREAKER, NYLON	
	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBER SPUN YARNS: FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS, SEE 6535310-6535341; REMNANTS, SEE 6535400; GLASS FIBER FABRICS, SEE 6538010-6538040; NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, SEE 6540110-6540320; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING FELTS, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN OR BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS, WADDING, AND TEXTILE FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551010-6559020.	
653.5210	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NYLON SPUN YARNS - QUANTITY ONLY.	LB.
653.5211	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NYLON SPUN YARNS.	SQ. YD. ^v
	CLOTH, TYPEWRITER RIBBON, FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY EXCEPT INKED, OVER 12 IN. SHEETING WIDE	
653.5220	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT POLYESTER SPUN YARNS - QUANTITY ONLY.	LB.
653.5221	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT POLYESTER SPUN YARNS.	SQ. YD. ^v
	R DACRON FABRIC FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY	
653.5230	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT ACRYLIC AND/OR MODACRYLIC SPUN YARNS - QUANTITY ONLY.	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
653.5231	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C.; WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT ACRYLIC AND/OR MODACRYLIC SPUN YARNS. FABRIC, DRAPERY R ORLON FABRICS FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY	SQ. YD. ^v
653.5240	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C.; WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBER SPUN YARNS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) - QUANTITY ONLY	LB.
653.5241	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C.; WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBER SPUN YARNS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) REPORT GLASS FIBER FABRICS IN 6538010-6538021. FABRIC, CASEIN FABRIC, PROTEIN FIBER FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, SARAN LUMNITE SEAT COVER MATERIAL SHEETING, SARAN	SQ. YD. ^v
653.5250	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C.; WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NYLON SPUN YARNS - QUANTITY ONLY	LB.
653.5251	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C.; WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NYLON SPUN YARNS. CLOTH, TYPEWRITER RIBBON, EXCEPT FABRIC, DRAPERY SHEETING INKED, OVER 12 IN WIDE FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY TAFFETA DUCK MARQUISETTE	SQ. YD. ^v
653.5260	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C.; WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT POLYESTER SPUN YARNS - QUANTITY ONLY	LB.
653.5261	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C.; WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT POLYESTER SPUN YARNS. R DACRON FABRIC FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY	SQ. YD. ^v
653.5270	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C.; WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT ACRYLIC AND/OR MODACRYLIC SPUN YARNS - QUANTITY ONLY	LB.
653.5271	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C.; WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT ACRYLIC AND/OR MODACRYLIC SPUN YARNS FABRIC, DRAPERY R ORLON FABRICS FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY	SQ. YD. ^v
653.5280	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C.; WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NONCELLULOSIC MAN- MADE FIBER SPUN YARNS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) - QUANTITY ONLY	LB.
653.5281	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C.; WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NONCELLULOSIC MAN- MADE FIBER SPUN YARNS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) REPORT GLASS FIBER FABRICS IN 6538010-6538040. FABRIC, CASEIN FABRIC, PROTEIN FIBER FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, SARAN LUMNITE SEAT COVER MATERIAL SHEETING, SARAN	SQ. YD. ^v
653.5310	PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NYLON - QUANTITY ONLY.	LB.
653.5311	PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NYLON. FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY PLUSHES FABRIC, IMITATION FUR FLEECE VELVETS	SQ. YD. ^v
653.5320	PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C.; WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) - QUANTITY ONLY	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
653.5321	PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER)	SQ. YD. ^v
	REPORT GLASS FIBER FABRICS IN 6538010-6538011.	
	FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY VELVETS FABRIC, IMITATION FUR PLUSHERS	
653.5330	PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NYLON - QUANTITY ONLY.	LB.
653.5331	PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NYLON.	SQ. YD. ^v
	FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY PLUSHERS FABRIC, IMITATION FUR FLEECE VELVETS	
653.5340	PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) - QUANTITY ONLY.	LB.
653.5341	PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER)	SQ. YD. ^v
	REPORT GLASS FIBER FABRICS IN 6538020-6538021.	
	FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY VELVETS FABRIC, IMITATION FUR PLUSHERS	
653.5400	REMNANTS AND MILL ENDS, LESS THAN 10 YARDS IN LENGTH, BROAD WOVEN, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBERS, EXCEPT GLASS.	LB.
	REPORT GLASS FIBER FABRICS IN 6538010-6538021.	
	FENTS	
	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT CELLULOSIC FILAMENT YARNS AND/OR MONOFILAMENTS:	
	FOR THE CLASSIFICATIONS INCLUDED UNDER THIS HEADING, THE TERM FILAMENT COVERS FILAMENT AND/OR MONOFILAMENT. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS, SEE 6536310- 6536321; REMNANTS, SEE 6536400; NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, SEE 6540110-6540320; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING FELTS, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN OR BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS, WADDING, AND TEXTILE FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551010-6559020.	
653.6110	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE FILAMENT YARNS - QUANTITY ONLY.	LB.
653.6111	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE FILAMENT YARNS.	SQ. YD. ^v
	R ARNEL FABRIC, JACQUARD-WOVEN NUNS' VEILING R BEMBERG FABRIC, UMBRELLA SATIN CAP LINING FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY SCREENLIN R CELANESE FAILLE SHARKSKIN CHIFFON LAMBSKIN SHEERS CLOTH, PARACHUTE LUANA SUITING CREPE MARQUISETTE TAFFETA DAMASK NECKTIE TWILL FABRIC, DRAPERY NINON	
653.6120	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., OF COMBINATIONS WHOLLY OF FILAMENT AND SPUN RAYON AND/OR ACETATE YARNS, FILAMENT YARN CHIEF WEIGHT - QUANTITY ONLY.	LB.
653.6121	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., OF COMBINATIONS WHOLLY OF FILAMENT AND SPUN RAYON AND/OR ACETATE YARNS, FILAMENT YARN CHIEF WEIGHT.	SQ. YD. ^v
	ALPACA CHIFFON CLOTH, PARACHUTE R ARNEL R CELANESE CREPE CONTINUED	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
653.6121 CONT'D.	DAMASK FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, JACQUARD-WOVEN FABRIC, NECKTIE FABRIC, UMBRELLA FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY FAILLE, TISSUE GABARDINE LAMBSKIN LINING LUANA MARQUISETTE NINON NUNS VEILING SATIN SCREENLIN SHARKSKIN SHEERS SUITING TAFFETA Twill	
653.6130	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., OF MIXTURES OR BLENDS OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE YARNS WITH YARNS OF OTHER FIBERS, RAYON AND/OR ACETATE FILAMENT YARN CHIEF WEIGHT - QUANTITY ONLY	LB.
653.6131	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., OF MIXTURES OR BLENDS OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE YARNS WITH YARNS OF OTHER FIBERS, RAYON AND/OR ACETATE FILAMENT YARN CHIEF WEIGHT	SQ. YD. ^v
	R ARNEL AND COTTON BROCADELLE DAMASK DRESS, JACQUARD-WOVEN FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, DRESS, BROCADED FABRIC, LINING FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY REP, ORGANZINE SATIN	
653.6140	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, PRINTED, N.E.C., 100% RAYON AND/OR ACETATE, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT FILAMENT YARN - QUANTITY ONLY	LB.
653.6141	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, PRINTED, N.E.C., 100% RAYON AND/OR ACETATE, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT FILAMENT YARN	SQ. YD. ^v
	ALPACA R BEMBERG CHIFFON R CELANESE CREPE DAMASK FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, JACQUARD-WOVEN FABRIC, NECKTIE FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY FAILLE, TISSUE FOULARDS GABARDINE LAMBSKIN LUANA NINON PETERSHAM R ARNEL SATIN SHARKSKIN SHEERS SUITING TAFFETA Twill	
653.6150	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, PRINTED, N.E.C., OF MIXTURES OR BLENDS OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE FILAMENT YARNS WITH YARNS OF OTHER FIBERS, RAYON AND/OR ACETATE FILAMENT YARN CHIEF WEIGHT - QUANTITY ONLY	LB.
653.6151	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, PRINTED, N.E.C., OF MIXTURES OR BLENDS OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE FILAMENT YARNS WITH YARNS OF OTHER FIBERS, RAYON AND/OR ACETATE FILAMENT YARN CHIEF WEIGHT	SQ. YD. ^v
	R ARNEL AND COTTON BROCADELLE DAMASK FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, DRESS, BROCADED FABRIC DRESS, JACQUARD-WOVEN FABRIC, LINING FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY REP, ORGANZINE SATIN	
653.6160	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, EXCEPT UNBLEACHED OR PRINTED, N.E.C., 100% RAYON AND/OR ACETATE, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT FILAMENT YARN - QUANTITY ONLY	LB.
653.6161	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, EXCEPT UNBLEACHED OR PRINTED, N.E.C., 100% RAYON AND/OR ACETATE, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT FILAMENT YARN	SQ. YD. ^v
	ALPACA R BEMBERG CHIFFON R CELANESE CLOTH, PARACHUTE CREPE DAMASK FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, JACQUARD-WOVEN FABRIC, LINING FABRIC, NECKTIE FABRIC, UMBRELLA FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY FAILLE GABARDINE LAMBSKIN LUANA MARQUISETTE MATELASSE MELLOFAILLE MILLIUM SPARKLEWIN MILLIUM TEMPWIN NINON NUNS' VEILING PETERSHAM POPLIN R ARNEL SATIN SHARKSKIN SHEERS SUITING TAFFETA Twill	
653.6170	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, EXCEPT UNBLEACHED OR PRINTED, N.E.C., OF MIXTURES OR BLENDS OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE FILAMENT YARNS WITH YARNS OF OTHER FIBERS, RAYON AND/OR ACETATE FILAMENT YARN CHIEF WEIGHT - QUANTITY ONLY	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
653.6171	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, EXCEPT UNBLEACHED OR PRINTED, N.E.C., OF MIXTURES OR BLENDS OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE FILAMENT YARNS WITH YARNS OF OTHER FIBERS, RAYON AND/OR ACETATE FILAMENT YARN CHIEF WEIGHT.	SQ. YD. ^v
	R ARNEL AND COTTON BROCATELLE DAMASK FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, DRESS, BROCADED FABRIC DRESS, JACQUARD-WOVEN FABRIC, LINING FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY REP, ORGANZINE SATIN	
653.6180	WOVEN TIRE FABRICS (EXCEPT TIRE CORD FABRIC) AND FUEL CELL FABRICS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT RAYON AND/OR ACETATE - QUANTITY ONLY.	LB.
653.6181	WOVEN TIRE FABRICS (EXCEPT TIRE CORD FABRIC) AND FUEL CELL FABRICS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT RAYON AND/OR ACETATE.	SQ. YD. ^v
	REPORT TIRE CORD AND TIRE CORD FABRIC IN 6517650.	
	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT CELLULOSIC SPUN YARNS:	
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS, SEE 6536310-6536321; REMNANTS, SEE 6536400; NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, SEE 6540110-6540320; SPECIAL FABRICS, INCLUDING FELTS, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS, WOVEN OR BRAIDED ELASTIC FABRICS, WADDING, AND TEXTILE FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6551010-6559020.	
653.6210	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE SPUN YARNS - QUANTITY ONLY.	LB.
653.6211	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., WHOLLY OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE SPUN YARNS.	SQ. YD. ^v
	CHALLIS DAMASK FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, JACQUARD-WOVEN FABRIC, LINEN-TYPE FABRIC, NECKTIE FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY GABARDINE HONAN R ARNEL SUITING Twill	
653.6220	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., OF COMBINATIONS WHOLLY OF FILAMENT AND SPUN RAYON AND/OR ACETATE YARNS, SPUN YARN CHIEF WEIGHT - QUANTITY ONLY.	LB.
653.6221	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., OF COMBINATION WHOLLY OF FILAMENT AND SPUN RAYON AND/OR ACETATE YARNS, SPUN YARN CHIEF WEIGHT.	SQ. YD. ^v
	BARATHEA BENGALINE BUBBLETEX CHALLIS DAMASK FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, JACQUARD-WOVEN FABRIC, LINEN-TYPE FABRIC, NECKTIE FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY FLANNEL FUJIS GABARDINE HONAN LUANA PETERSHAM POPLIN POPLIN R ARNEL SHANTUNG SUITING TAMBU Twill	
653.6230	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., OF MIXTURES OR BLENDS OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE YARNS WITH YARNS OF OTHER FIBERS, RAYON AND/OR ACETATE SPUN YARN CHIEF WEIGHT - QUANTITY ONLY.	LB.
653.6231	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, N.E.C., OF MIXTURES OR BLENDS OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE YARNS WITH YARNS OF OTHER FIBERS, RAYON AND/OR ACETATE SPUN YARN CHIEF WEIGHT.	SQ. YD. ^v
	R ARNEL AND COTTON BROCATELLE DAMASK DRESS, JACQUARD-WOVEN FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, DRESS, BROCADED FABRIC, LINING FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY OTTOMAN REP, ORGANZINE SATIN	
653.6240	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, PRINTED, N.E.C., 100% RAYON AND/OR ACETATE, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT SPUN YARN - QUANTITY ONLY.	LB.
653.6241	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, PRINTED, N.E.C., 100% RAYON AND/OR ACETATE, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT SPUN YARN.	SQ. YD. ^v
	BARATHEA BENGALINE CHALLIS	

CONTINUED

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
653.6241 CONT'D.	CRETONNE DAMASK FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, JACQUARD-WOVEN FABRIC, LINEN-TYPE FABRIC, NECKTIE	FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY FUJIS GABARDINE HONAN LUANA PETERSHAM	POPLIN R ARNEL SHANTUNG SUITING TAMBU TWILL	
653.6250	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, PRINTED, N.E.C., OF MIXTURES OR BLENDS OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE SPUN YARNS WITH YARNS OF OTHER FIBERS; RAYON AND/OR ACETATE SPUN YARN CHIEF WEIGHT - QUANTITY ONLY			LB.
653.6251	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, PRINTED, N.E.C., OF MIXTURES OR BLENDS OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE SPUN YARNS WITH YARNS OF OTHER FIBERS; RAYON AND/OR ACETATE SPUN YARN CHIEF WEIGHT			SQ. YD. ^v
	R ARNEL AND COTTON BROCATELLE DAMASK FABRIC, DRAPERY	FABRIC, DRESS, BROCADED FABRIC DRESS, JACQUARD-WOVEN FABRIC, LINING FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY	OTTOMAN REP, ORGANZINE SATIN	
653.6260	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, EXCEPT UNBLEACHED OR PRINTED, N.E.C., 100% RAYON AND/OR ACETATE, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT SPUN YARN - QUANTITY ONLY.			LB.
653.6261	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, EXCEPT UNBLEACHED OR PRINTED, N.E.C., 100% RAYON AND/OR ACETATE, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT SPUN YARN.			SQ. YD. ^v
	BARATHEA BENGALINE BUBBLETEX CHALLIS DAMASK FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, JACQUARD-WOVEN	FABRIC, LINEN-TYPE FABRIC, NECKTIE FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY FUJIS GABARDINE HONAN LUANA	PETERSHAM POPLIN R ARNEL SHANTUNG SUITING TAMBU TWILL	
653.6270	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, N.E.C., OF MIXTURES OR BLENDS OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE SPUN YARNS WITH YARNS OF OTHER FIBERS, RAYON AND/OR ACETATE SPUN YARN CHIEF WEIGHT - QUANTITY ONLY			LB.
653.6271	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, N.E.C., OF MIXTURES OR BLENDS OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE SPUN YARNS WITH YARNS OF OTHER FIBERS, RAYON AND/OR ACETATE SPUN YARN CHIEF WEIGHT			SQ. YD. ^v
	R ARNEL AND COTTON BROCATELLE DAMASK FABRIC, DRAPERY	FABRIC, DRESS, BROCADED FABRIC DRESS, JACQUARD-WOVEN FABRIC, LINING FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY	OTTOMAN REP, ORGANZINE SATIN	
653.6310	PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE - QUANTITY ONLY.			LB.
653.6311	PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE.			SQ. YD. ^v
	FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, IMITATION FUR	FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY PLUSHERS	VELVETS	
653.6320	PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE - QUANTITY ONLY			LB.
653.6321	PILE AND CHENILLE BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE			SQ. YD. ^v
	FABRIC, DRAPERY FABRIC, IMITATION FUR	FABRIC, UPHOLSTERY PLUSHERS		
653.6400	REMNANTS AND MILL ENDS, LESS THAN 10 YARDS IN LENGTH, BROAD WOVEN, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE.			LB.
	FENTS			
653.7010	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRICS, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON.			LB.
	REPORT ELASTIC AND RUBBERIZED IN 8414505.			
	BANDING	CHAMOIS	CLOTH, GLOVE, TRICOT	

CONTINUED

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
653.7010 CONT'D.	CLOTH, GRILLE CLOTH, PAPER-LINED CORSET MESH CLOTH FABRIC, HOSE, TUBULAR FABRIC, IN THE PIECE FABRICS, TUBULAR KNIT LINING MATERIALS NET NETTING STOCKINETTE TOWELING TUBULAR CLOTH TUBULAR PIECES TULLE	
653.7020	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRICS, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR. LB. REPORT ELASTIC AND RUBBERIZED IN 8414510. NETS, NET FABRIC REMNANTS	
653.7030	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRICS, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBERS, EXCLUDING GLASS FIBER LB. REPORT ELASTIC AND RUBBERIZED IN 8414515. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF GLASS FIBER FABRICS, SEE 6538030. ANGELACE CLOTH, JERSEY, IN TUBULAR PIECES CLOTH, MILLINERY FABRIC, MILANESE FABRIC, NARROW FABRIC, NECKTIE FABRIC, NYLON, FOR HOSIERY FABRIC, PILE FABRIC, SWISS SIMULATED STRAW FABRIC, TRICOT MESH NET FABRIC STRIPS, KNITTED, SARAN TULLE	
653.7040	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRICS, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF RAYON AND/OR ACETATE LB. REPORT ELASTIC AND RUBBERIZED IN 8414515. CLOTH, JERSEY IN TUBULAR PIECES CLOTH, MILLINERY FABRIC, MILANESE FABRIC, NARROW FABRIC, NECKTIE FABRIC, PILE FABRIC SWISS SIMULATED STRAW FABRIC, TRICOT NET FABRIC TULLE	
653.7050	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRICS, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER). LB. REPORT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED IN 8414520. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF GLASS FIBER FABRICS, SEE 6538030. NETS, NET FABRIC	
653.8010	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF GLASS FIBERS, INCLUDING REMNANTS AND MILL ENDS, LESS THAN 10 YARDS IN LENGTH - QUANTITY ONLY. LB.	
653.8011	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, UNBLEACHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF GLASS FIBERS, INCLUDING REMNANTS AND MILL ENDS, LESS THAN 10 YARDS IN LENGTH. SQ. YD. ^Y FENTS	
653.8020	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF GLASS FIBERS, INCLUDING REMNANTS AND MILL ENDS, LESS THAN 10 YARDS IN LENGTH - QUANTITY ONLY. LB.	
653.8021	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, BLEACHED, DYED, COLORED, OR OTHERWISE FINISHED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF GLASS FIBERS, INCLUDING REMNANTS AND MILL ENDS, LESS THAN 10 YARDS IN LENGTH. SQ. YD. ^Y FENTS	
653.8030	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRICS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF GLASS FIBER. LB. FENTS	
653.8040	NARROW WOVEN FABRICS, TRIMMINGS, TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS, LACE, AND EMBROIDERY WITHOUT VISIBLE GROUND, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF GLASS FIBERS. LB. FENTS LACE TAPE, FIBER GLASS, PRESSURE SENSITIVE (INCLUDING PLASTIC COATED)	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
653.9000	BROAD WOVEN FABRICS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING FABRICS OF COARSE ANIMAL HAIR AND OF PAPER (SPECIFY FIBER) LB. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> CLOTH, RAFFIA, UNPLAITED FABRIC, METALLIZED PAPER YARN, WOVEN FABRIC, PAPER YARN, WOVEN </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> FABRICS, CHENILLE FABRICS, PILE HAIRCLOTH, CATTLE HAIRCLOTH, GOAT (COMMON) </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> HAIRCLOTH, HORSEHAIR LAME TERRYTOWELING </div> </div>	
654.0110	NARROW WOVEN FABRICS, NONELASTIC, NOT OVER 12 INCHES WIDE, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON LB. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF WOVEN LABELS, BADGES, EMBLEMS, INSIGNIA, NET, LACE, AND EMBROIDERY, SEE 6540210-6540710; WICKS, AND OTHER NARROW FABRIC FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558410-6559020; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569230. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> ANTISQUEAK MATERIAL BANDING, TROUSER WAIST BELT BACKING BELTING, COTTON, EXCEPT INDUSTRIAL BELTING, DRESS BINDING, BIAS, COTTON BINDING, SEAM, COTTON BINDING, SHOE CLOTH, BOOKBINDING RIBBON RIBBON, BENGALINE </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> RIBBON, GROSGRAIN RIBBON, TYPEWRITER, COTTON EXCEPT INKED R RIBBONETTE RIBBONZINE SLEEVING, SEAMLESS SPAGHETTI, INSULATING TAPE TAPE, BINDING, COTTON CORSET SHIELDING TAPE GLACE TAPE, INSULATING, NOT COATED OR IMPREGNATED </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> TAPE, PINKED TAPE, SHOE TAPES, VENETIAN BLIND TUBING, INSULATING, SEAMLESS TUBING, SEAMLESS TUSCAN TAPES WEBBING WEBBING, HARNESS WEBBING, SUSPENDER </div> </div>	
654.0120	NARROW WOVEN FABRICS, NONELASTIC, NOT OVER 12 INCHES WIDE, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF MAN-MADE FIBERS, EXCLUDING GLASS LB. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF WOVEN LABELS, BADGES, EMBLEMS, INSIGNIA, NET, LACE, AND EMBROIDERY, SEE 6540220-6540720; GLASS FIBER FABRICS, SEE 6538040; WICKS, AND OTHER NARROW FABRIC FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558430-6559020; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569240. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> BANDING BINDING, SEAM CLOTH, TYPEWRITER RIBBON, NYLON, EXCEPT INKED, NOT OVER 12 IN. WIDE </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> LOUVER MATERIALS RIBBON STRAPPING, SHOULDER, FOR MANUFACTURE OF LINGERIE </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> TAPE TUFWEB WEBBING </div> </div>	
654.0130	NARROW WOVEN FABRICS, NONELASTIC, NOT OVER 12 INCHES WIDE, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C., (SPECIFY FIBER) LB. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF WOVEN LABELS, BADGES, EMBLEMS, INSIGNIA, NET, LACE, AND EMBROIDERY, SEE 6540220- 6540720; GLASS FIBER FABRICS, SEE 6538040; WICKS, AND OTHER NARROW FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558420-6559020; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569240. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> BANDING BELTING, DRESS BELTING, EXCEPT INDUSTRIAL BINDING, BIAS BINDING, SEAM FLAX </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> R FLIGHTEX TAPES GALLOONS, NARROW WOVEN RIBBON, TYPEWRITER, SILK, CUT (EXCEPT INKED) RIBBONS, CAP, TAFFETA RIBBONS (EXCEPT MILITARY TYPE) </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> TAPE TAPE, FLAX TUBING, SEAMLESS WEBBING WEBBING, JUTE WEBBING, PARACHUTE HARNESS </div> </div>	
654.0210	WOVEN LABELS, BADGES, EMBLEMS, AND INSIGNIA, EXCEPT EMBROIDERED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON. LB. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> LABELS, EXCEPT PRINTED AND EMBROIDERED, IN THE LENGTH, IN STRIPS, OR CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> LABELS, GARMENT TAGS, IDENTIFICATION, LAUNDRY </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> TAGS, MARKING, CLEANERS' AND DYERS' </div> </div>	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity			
654.0220	WOVEN LABELS, BADGES, EMBLEMS, AND INSIGNIA, EXCEPT EMBROIDERED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER). LB. REPORT GLASS FIBER ITEMS IN 6538040 TAGS, EXCEPT PRINTED OR EMBROIDERED, IN STRIPS OR IN SEPARATE UNITS CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE				
654.0310	TRIMMINGS, ORNAMENTAL AND DECORATIVE, NONELASTIC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) LB. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NARROW WOVEN FABRICS, SEE 6540110; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, SEE 6569230. (DIRECTIVE REVISED) <table> <tr> <td>BELTING, COTTON, EXCEPT INDUSTRIAL BRAID BRAID, HAT BRAID, RICKRACK BRAID, SHOE LACE BRAIDED TRIMMINGS BRAIDS, TUBULAR CORD, TRIMMING EDGING FABRIC, WITH FRINGES WOVEN INTO THE EDGES</td><td>FLOUNCINGS FLUTINGS FRILLINGS FRINGE, MILLINERY FRINGE, RUG GIMP LACINGS, CORSET, IN THE PIECE LACINGS, COTTON, OF BRAID, IN THE PIECE LACINGS, SHOE, IN THE PIECE QUILLINGS</td><td>RUCHING RUFFLINGS, NECK TRIMMING, DRESS, COTTON IN THE LENGTH TRIMMING, HANDMADE TRIMMING, MOSS, COTTON, FOR UPHOLSTERING TRIMMINGS, ORNAMENTAL, COTTON, IN THE LENGTH TUCKINGS YARN, GIMPED</td></tr> </table>	BELTING, COTTON, EXCEPT INDUSTRIAL BRAID BRAID, HAT BRAID, RICKRACK BRAID, SHOE LACE BRAIDED TRIMMINGS BRAIDS, TUBULAR CORD, TRIMMING EDGING FABRIC, WITH FRINGES WOVEN INTO THE EDGES	FLOUNCINGS FLUTINGS FRILLINGS FRINGE, MILLINERY FRINGE, RUG GIMP LACINGS, CORSET, IN THE PIECE LACINGS, COTTON, OF BRAID, IN THE PIECE LACINGS, SHOE, IN THE PIECE QUILLINGS	RUCHING RUFFLINGS, NECK TRIMMING, DRESS, COTTON IN THE LENGTH TRIMMING, HANDMADE TRIMMING, MOSS, COTTON, FOR UPHOLSTERING TRIMMINGS, ORNAMENTAL, COTTON, IN THE LENGTH TUCKINGS YARN, GIMPED	
BELTING, COTTON, EXCEPT INDUSTRIAL BRAID BRAID, HAT BRAID, RICKRACK BRAID, SHOE LACE BRAIDED TRIMMINGS BRAIDS, TUBULAR CORD, TRIMMING EDGING FABRIC, WITH FRINGES WOVEN INTO THE EDGES	FLOUNCINGS FLUTINGS FRILLINGS FRINGE, MILLINERY FRINGE, RUG GIMP LACINGS, CORSET, IN THE PIECE LACINGS, COTTON, OF BRAID, IN THE PIECE LACINGS, SHOE, IN THE PIECE QUILLINGS	RUCHING RUFFLINGS, NECK TRIMMING, DRESS, COTTON IN THE LENGTH TRIMMING, HANDMADE TRIMMING, MOSS, COTTON, FOR UPHOLSTERING TRIMMINGS, ORNAMENTAL, COTTON, IN THE LENGTH TUCKINGS YARN, GIMPED			
654.0330 (1-1-68)	TRIMMINGS, ORNAMENTAL AND DECORATIVE, NONELASTIC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS, EXCEPT GLASS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6540320) LB. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF GLASS FIBER NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, SEE 6538040; OTHER NARROW WOVEN FABRICS, SEE 6540120; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, SEE 6569240. <table> <tr> <td>ARRASENE BANDING, CHENILLE BANDING, HAT BRAID BANDING, MILLINERY BELTING BRAID BRAID, CELLULOSE BRAID, ENVELOPE BRAID, HAT BRAID MILLINERY CHENILLE CORD FOR TRIMMINGS</td><td>EDGING, SHELF EDGINGS, IN THE LENGTH FLOUNCINGS FLUTINGS FRILLINGS FRINGE, MILLINERY FRINGES GALLOONS, BRAIDED GIMPS, IN THE LENGTH INSERTINGS, TRIMMINGS LACINGS, BOOT, IN THE PIECE</td><td>QUILLINGS, RUCHINGS, IN THE LENGTH RUFFLINGS TAPE, BRAIDED TAPE, BRAIDED, ORNAMENTAL TASSELS TASSELS, BRAIDED TUCKINGS TUCKINGS, IN THE LENGTH YARN, RAYON CHENILLE ON WIRE</td></tr> </table>	ARRASENE BANDING, CHENILLE BANDING, HAT BRAID BANDING, MILLINERY BELTING BRAID BRAID, CELLULOSE BRAID, ENVELOPE BRAID, HAT BRAID MILLINERY CHENILLE CORD FOR TRIMMINGS	EDGING, SHELF EDGINGS, IN THE LENGTH FLOUNCINGS FLUTINGS FRILLINGS FRINGE, MILLINERY FRINGES GALLOONS, BRAIDED GIMPS, IN THE LENGTH INSERTINGS, TRIMMINGS LACINGS, BOOT, IN THE PIECE	QUILLINGS, RUCHINGS, IN THE LENGTH RUFFLINGS TAPE, BRAIDED TAPE, BRAIDED, ORNAMENTAL TASSELS TASSELS, BRAIDED TUCKINGS TUCKINGS, IN THE LENGTH YARN, RAYON CHENILLE ON WIRE	
ARRASENE BANDING, CHENILLE BANDING, HAT BRAID BANDING, MILLINERY BELTING BRAID BRAID, CELLULOSE BRAID, ENVELOPE BRAID, HAT BRAID MILLINERY CHENILLE CORD FOR TRIMMINGS	EDGING, SHELF EDGINGS, IN THE LENGTH FLOUNCINGS FLUTINGS FRILLINGS FRINGE, MILLINERY FRINGES GALLOONS, BRAIDED GIMPS, IN THE LENGTH INSERTINGS, TRIMMINGS LACINGS, BOOT, IN THE PIECE	QUILLINGS, RUCHINGS, IN THE LENGTH RUFFLINGS TAPE, BRAIDED TAPE, BRAIDED, ORNAMENTAL TASSELS TASSELS, BRAIDED TUCKINGS TUCKINGS, IN THE LENGTH YARN, RAYON CHENILLE ON WIRE			
654.0340 (1-1-68)	TRIMMINGS, ORNAMENTAL AND DECORATIVE, NONELASTIC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C., (SPECIFY FIBER) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6540320) LB. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF GLASS FIBER NARROW WOVEN FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS, SEE 6538040; OTHER NARROW WOVEN FABRICS, SEE 6540120; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, SEE 6569240. <table> <tr> <td>ARRASENE BANDING, CHENILLE BANDING, HAT BRAID BANDING, MILLINERY BELTING BRAID BRAID, ENVELOPE BRAID, HAT BRAID MILLINERY CHENILLE CORD FOR TRIMMINGS EDGING, SHELF</td><td>EDGINGS, IN THE LENGTH FLOUNCINGS FLUTINGS FRILLINGS FRINGE, MILLINERY FRINGES GALLOONS, BRAIDED GIMPS, IN THE LENGTH INSERTINGS, TRIMMINGS LACINGS, BOOT, IN THE PIECE</td><td>QUILLINGS RUCHINGS, IN THE LENGTH RUFFLINGS TAPE, BRAIDED TAPE, BRAIDED, ORNAMENTAL TASSELS TASSELS, BRAIDED TUCKINGS TUCKINGS, IN THE LENGTH</td></tr> </table>	ARRASENE BANDING, CHENILLE BANDING, HAT BRAID BANDING, MILLINERY BELTING BRAID BRAID, ENVELOPE BRAID, HAT BRAID MILLINERY CHENILLE CORD FOR TRIMMINGS EDGING, SHELF	EDGINGS, IN THE LENGTH FLOUNCINGS FLUTINGS FRILLINGS FRINGE, MILLINERY FRINGES GALLOONS, BRAIDED GIMPS, IN THE LENGTH INSERTINGS, TRIMMINGS LACINGS, BOOT, IN THE PIECE	QUILLINGS RUCHINGS, IN THE LENGTH RUFFLINGS TAPE, BRAIDED TAPE, BRAIDED, ORNAMENTAL TASSELS TASSELS, BRAIDED TUCKINGS TUCKINGS, IN THE LENGTH	
ARRASENE BANDING, CHENILLE BANDING, HAT BRAID BANDING, MILLINERY BELTING BRAID BRAID, ENVELOPE BRAID, HAT BRAID MILLINERY CHENILLE CORD FOR TRIMMINGS EDGING, SHELF	EDGINGS, IN THE LENGTH FLOUNCINGS FLUTINGS FRILLINGS FRINGE, MILLINERY FRINGES GALLOONS, BRAIDED GIMPS, IN THE LENGTH INSERTINGS, TRIMMINGS LACINGS, BOOT, IN THE PIECE	QUILLINGS RUCHINGS, IN THE LENGTH RUFFLINGS TAPE, BRAIDED TAPE, BRAIDED, ORNAMENTAL TASSELS TASSELS, BRAIDED TUCKINGS TUCKINGS, IN THE LENGTH			

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
654.0610	EMBROIDERIES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ARTICLES (OTHER THAN MOTIFS) EMBROIDERED DIRECTLY IN THEIR FINAL SHAPE WITHOUT ANY FURTHER FABRICATION (E.G., HANDKERCHIEFS, BIBS, CUFFS, COLLARS, ETC.) ; SEE CLASSIFICATION COVERING SPECIFIC ITEM; NEEDLEWORK TAPESTRIES, SEE 6577010. BONNAZ MACHINE R CORNELLY MACHINE SCHIFFLI MACHINE	LB.
654.0640 (1-1-68)	EMBROIDERIES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS, EXCEPT GLASS FIBER EMBROIDERIES WITHOUT VISIBLE GROUND (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF</u> <u>6540620</u>). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ARTICLES (OTHER THAN MOTIFS) EMBROIDERED DIRECTLY IN THEIR FINAL SHAPE WITHOUT ANY FURTHER FABRICATION (E.G., HANDKERCHIEFS, BIBS, CUFFS, COLLARS, ETC.), SEE CLASSIFICATION COVERING SPECIFIC ITEMS; NEEDLEWORK TAPESTRIES, SEE 6577020; REPORT GLASS FIBER EMBROIDERY WITHOUT VISIBLE GROUND IN 6538040. DRAWNWORK FABRICS, ALLOVER EMBROIDERED INSERTIONS, EMBROIDERY EDGINGS, EMBROIDERED GALLOONS, EMBROIDERED LABELS, EMBROIDERED EMBROIDERIES, IN THE PIECE INSERTINGS, EMBROIDERY MOTIFS EMBROIDERY ON LACE	LB.
654.0650 (1-1-68)	EMBROIDERIES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C., (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6540620</u>). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ARTICLES (OTHER THAN MOTIFS) EMBROIDERED DIRECTLY IN THEIR FINAL SHAPE WITHOUT ANY FURTHER FABRICATION (E.G., HANDKERCHIEFS, BIBS, CUFFS, COLLARS, ETC.) ; SEE CLASSIFICATION COVERING SPECIFIC ITEMS; NEEDLEWORK TAPESTRIES, SEE 6577020; REPORT GLASS FIBER EMBROIDERY WITHOUT VISIBLE GROUND IN 6538040. DRAWNWORK FABRICS, ALLOVER EMBROIDERED INSERTIONS, EMBROIDERY EDGINGS, EMBROIDERED GALLOONS, EMBROIDERED LABELS, EMBROIDERED EMBROIDERIES, IN THE PIECE INSERTINGS, EMBROIDERY MOTIFS EMBROIDERY ON LACE	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
654.0710	LACE MACHINE FABRICS, NONELASTIC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>) . . .	LB.
	FABRICS, BOBBINET, LACE, ALLOVER NEEDLEPOINT EXCEPT KNIT LACE, DUPLEX NET	
654.0730 (1-1-68)	LACE MACHINE FABRICS, NONELASTIC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS, EXCEPT GLASS (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6540720</u>) . . .	LB.
	EDGINGS, LACE LACE, NET NETS, NET FABRIC FABRICS, BOBBINET, EXCEPT KNIT LACES, VEGETABLE FIBER TULLE, NYLON GALLOONS, LACE NET FABRIC VEILING, NOT WOVEN OR KNIT INSERTINGS, LACE NET FABRICS FOR FISHING NETS OR CROCHETED INSERTIONS, LACE	
654.0740 (1-1-68)	LACE MACHINE FABRICS, NONELASTIC, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (<u>SPECIFY FIBER</u>) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6540720</u>) . . .	LB.
	BATTENBERG INSERTIONS, LACE NET FABRICS FOR FISHING NETS EDGINGS, LACE LACE NET NETS, NET FABRIC FABRICS, BOBBINET, EXCEPT KNIT LACES, VEGETABLE FIBER VEILING, NOT WOVEN OR KNIT GALLOONS, LACE NET FABRIC OR CROCHETED INSERTINGS, LACE	
655.1010	TAR IMPREGNATED TEXTILE FELTS. . .	LB.
	FELT, FUR	
655.1020	FELTS, N.E.C., AND FELT ARTICLES, N.E.C., WHETHER OR NOT COATED OR IMPREGNATED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (<u>SPECIFY BY NAME</u>) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>) . . .	LB.
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SADDLE CLOTHS AND PADS, FELTED WOVEN FABRICS, FELT SUPPORTED FLOOR COVERINGS, FELT AND FELT-LINED WOVEN FABRICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR, HEADWEAR INCLUDING HAT BODIES, ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FRUITS, ETC., ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES, ETC., WADS FOR CARTRIDGES OR SHELLS, TOYS AND CARNIVAL ARTICLES, AND INK-PADS, SEE CLASSIFICATION COVERING SPECIFIC ITEM. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)	
	CUSHIONS, RUGS, FELT PADDING, FELT RESIN-IMPREGNATED FELT FELTS, NOT FOR MACHINERY	
655.1040 (1-1-68)	FELTS, N.E.C., AND FELT ARTICLES, N.E.C., WHETHER OR NOT COATED OR IMPREGNATED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6551030</u>) . . .	LB.
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SADDLE CLOTHS AND PADS, FELTED WOVEN FABRICS, FELT SUPPORTED FLOOR COVERINGS, FELT AND FELT-LINED WOVEN FABRICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR, HEADWEAR INCLUDING HAT BODIES, ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FRUITS, ETC., ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES, ETC., WADS FOR CARTRIDGES AND SHELLS, TOYS AND CARNIVAL ARTICLES, AND INK-PADS, SEE CLASSIFICATION COVERING SPECIFIC ITEM.	
	BANDS FELT, SLIPPER MATTING BLACKBOARD ERASERS FELTBOARDS FOR GUN WADS PADS COVERING, AIR CELL FELTS, CRAP TABLE, CUT TO RESIN-IMPREGNATED FELT (PIPE COVERING) SIZE RUG CUSHIONS, FELT CUSHIONS, RUG FLOOR COVERINGS, FELT RUGS, NUMDAH FELT, MILLINERY LININGS, CARPET, HAIR FELT SEALS, FELT, WOOL AND HAIR FELT, PIANO HAMMER MATS R WOOL FELT, CONTAINING FELT, PRESSED ARALAC	
655.1050 (1-1-68)	FELTS, N.E.C., AND FELT ARTICLES, N.E.C., WHETHER OR NOT COATED OR IMPREGNATED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6551030</u>) . . .	LB.
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SADDLE CLOTHS AND PADS, FELTED WOVEN FABRICS, FELT SUPPORTED FLOOR COVERINGS, FELT AND FELT-LINED WOVEN FABRICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR, HEADWEAR INCLUDING HAT BODIES, ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FRUITS, ETC., ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES, ETC., WADS FOR CARTRIDGES AND SHELLS, TOYS AND CARNIVAL ARTICLES, AND INK-PADS, SEE CLASSIFICATION COVERING SPECIFIC ITEM.	
	BANDS FELTS, CRAP TABLE, CUT TO MATTING BLACKBOARD ERASERS SIZE FLOOR COVERINGS, FELT R MYSTIK SELF-STICK FELT, PRESSED MATS PADS FELT, SLIPPER RESIN-IMPREGNATED FELT	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
655.1060 (1-1-68)	<p>FELTS, N.E.C., AND FELT ARTICLES, N.E.C., WHETHER OR NOT COATED OR IMPREGNATED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME AND FIBER) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6551030</u>). LB.</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SADDLE CLOTHS AND PADS, FELTED WOVEN FABRICS, FELT SUPPORTED FLOOR COVERINGS, FELT AND FELT-LINED WOVEN FABRICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR, HEADWEAR INCLUDING HAT BODIES, ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FRUITS, ETC., ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES, ETC., WADS FOR CARTRIDGES AND SHELLS, TOYS AND CARNIVAL ARTICLES, AND INK-PADS, SEE CLASSIFICATION COVERING SPECIFIC ITEM.</p> <p>BANDS BLACKBOARDS ERASERS FELT, PRESSED FELT, SLIPPER</p> <p>FELTS, CRAP TABLE, CUT TO SIZE MATS MATS, FELT, OF JUTE MATTING</p> <p>PADS RESIN-IMPREGNATED FELT RUGS, FELT HAND-WOVEN (CHIEF FIBER INDETERMINABLE)</p>	
655.4110	<p>BONDED FIBER (NONWOVEN) FABRICS N.E.C., AND SIMILAR BONDED YARN FABRICS, N.E.C., WHETHER OR NOT COATED OR IMPREGNATED, OF FIBERS WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWOVED</u>) . . . LB.</p> <p>THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE BONDED OR LAMINATED WOVEN, KNIT OR FELT FABRICS. BONDED FIBER FABRICS ARE FABRICS WHICH CONSIST OF A WEB OR MAT OF TEXTILE FIBERS BOUND TOGETHER WITH AN ADHESIVE OR BY VARIOUS OTHER PROCESSES OTHER THAN BY FELTING. PIECE GOODS COMPOSED OF TWO OR MORE FABRICS BONDED OR LAMINATED TOGETHER SHOULD BE REPORTED UNDER THE SPECIFIC CLASSIFICATION COVERING THE TEXTILE FABRIC WHICH PREDOMINATES IN WEIGHT. REPORT EMBROIDERED FABRICS IN 6540610. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OF PLANT, SEE 6558410-6559020. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <p>CLOTH, UNWOVEN CARDED FIBERS</p> <p>FABRIC, NON-WOVEN</p>	
655.4124 (1-1-68)	<p>BONDED FIBER (NONWOVEN) FABRICS, N.E.C., AND SIMILAR BONDED YARN FABRICS, N.E.C., WHETHER OR NOT COATED OR IMPREGNATED, OF FIBERS WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6554120</u>) LB.</p> <p>THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE BONDED OR LAMINATED WOVEN, KNIT, OR FELT FABRICS. BONDED FIBER FABRICS ARE FABRICS WHICH CONSIST OF A WEB OR MAT OF TEXTILE FIBERS BOUND TOGETHER WITH AN ADHESIVE OR BY VARIOUS OTHER PROCESSES OTHER THAN BY FELTING. PIECE GOODS COMPOSED OF TWO OR MORE FABRICS BONDED OR LAMINATED TOGETHER SHOULD BE REPORTED UNDER THE SPECIFIC CLASSIFICATION COVERING THE TEXTILE FABRIC WHICH PREDOMINATES IN WEIGHT. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF EMBROIDERED FABRICS, SEE 6538040 AND 6540640; FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558410-6559020.</p> <p>R PELLON BONDED FABRIC, OF MAN-MADE FIBERS</p> <p>R QUILTICEL</p> <p>TAPE</p>	
655.4127 (1-1-68)	<p>BONDED FIBER (NONWOVEN) FABRICS, N.E.C., AND SIMILAR BONDED YARN FABRICS, N.E.C., WHETHER OR NOT COATED OR IMPREGNATED, OF FIBERS WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6554120</u>). LB.</p> <p>THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE BONDED OR LAMINATED WOVEN, KNIT, OR FELT FABRICS. BONDED FIBER FABRICS ARE FABRICS WHICH CONSIST OF A WEB OR MAT OF TEXTILE FIBERS BOUND TOGETHER WITH AN ADHESIVE OR BY VARIOUS OTHER PROCESSES OTHER THAN BY FELTING. PIECE GOODS COMPOSED OF TWO OR MORE FABRICS BONDED OR LAMINATED TOGETHER SHOULD BE REPORTED UNDER THE SPECIFIC CLASSIFICATION COVERING THE TEXTILE FABRIC WHICH PREDOMINATES IN WEIGHT. REPORT EMBROIDERED FABRICS IN 6540650. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558410-6559020.</p> <p>R PELLON BONDED FABRIC, OF VEGETABLE FIBERS, EXCEPT COTTON</p>	
655.4130	<p>BONDED FIBER (NONWOVEN) AND SIMILAR BONDED YARN, WINDOW CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES, OF FIBERS WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWOVED</u>) LB.</p>	
655.4140	<p>BONDED FIBER (NONWOVEN) AND SIMILAR BONDED YARN, WINDOW CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES, OF FIBERS WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWOVED</u>) LB.</p>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
655.4150	<p>BONDED FIBER (NONWOVEN) ARTICLES, N.E.C., AND SIMILAR BONDED YARN ARTICLES, N.E.C., WHETHER OR NOT COATED OR IMPREGNATED OF FIBERS WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>) LB.</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF BANDAGES, CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES, FOOTWEAR, AND PARTS THEREOF, HAT LININGS, ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FRUITS, ETC., TAPE MEASURES, TOYS AND CARNIVAL ARTICLES, AND ARTICLES FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE CLASSIFICATION COVERING SPECIFIC ITEM. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <p>• TAPE</p>	
655.4160	<p>BONDED TEXTILE FIBER (NONWOVEN) ARTICLES, N.E.C., AND SIMILAR BONDED YARN ARTICLES, N.E.C., WHETHER OR NOT COATED OR IMPREGNATED, OF FIBERS WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C.; (SPECIFY BY NAME AND FIBER) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>) LB.</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF BANDAGES, CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES, FOOTWEAR AND PARTS THEREOF, HAT LININGS, ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FRUITS, ETC., TAPE MEASURES, TOYS AND CARNIVAL ARTICLES, AND ARTICLES FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE CLASSIFICATION COVERING SPECIFIC ITEM. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <p>FABRIC, BONDED FIBER, STRING MATS PADS TAG STOCK, GUMMED ON ONE • MATTING • TAPE SIDE</p> <p>COATED OR IMPREGNATED TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C.:</p>	
655.4210	<p>TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON, COATED WITH GUM OR AMYLACEOUS SUBSTANCES SQ. YD.</p> <p>THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE FELT OR BONDED FIBER FABRICS. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558410-6559020; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569230. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <p>BUCKRAM, TREATED CLOTH, BOOK INTERLINING, COLLAR, FUSIBLE CANVAS, PREPARED FOR CLOTH, TRACING RUBBER HOLLAND PAINTINGS CLOTH, WINDOW SHADE</p>	
655.4220	<p>TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., COATED WITH GUM OR AMYLACEOUS SUBSTANCES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>) SQ. YD.</p> <p>THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE FELT OR BONDED FIBER FABRICS. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FABRICS USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558410-6559020; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569240. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <p>BUCKRAM, STIFFENED CLOTH, BOOK CLOTH, WINDOW SHADE CANVAS, ARTISTS CLOTH, TRACING INTERLINING, COLLAR, FUSIBLE</p>	
655.4310	<p>TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON, COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH PYROXYLIN. SQ. YD.</p> <p>THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE FELT, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, OR TEXTILE FABRICS IN WHICH THE COATING OR IMPREGNATION IS NOT APPARENT OR IS APPARENT ONLY BY REASON OF A RESULTING CHANGE IN COLOR. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558410-6559010; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569230. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <p>CLOTH, BOOK CLOTH, WINDOW SHADE PORCELA CLOTH, COUNTER LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL, TEXTILE • PYROXYLIN FILM OR SHEETING CLOTH, PHOTOGRAPHIC, BOOK BASE LAMINATED TO TEXTILE BASE CLOTH, SHOE LEATHER, IMITATION, TEXTILE QUARTERLINING FOR SHOES CLOTH, TRACING, TRANSPARENT BASE REMNANTS, EXCEPT SCRAP</p>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity															
655.4315 (1-1-68)	<p>TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH PYROXYLIN (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6554320) SQ. YD.</p> <p>THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE FELT, BONDED FIBER FABRICS OR TEXTILE FABRICS IN WHICH THE COATING OR IMPREGNATION IS NOT APPARENT OR IS APPARENT ONLY BY REASON OF A RESULTING CHANGE IN COLOR. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558410-6559020; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569240.</p> <table> <tr> <td>CLOTH, COUNTER</td><td>CLOTH, WINDOW SHADE</td><td>PORCELA</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLOTH, PHOTOGRAPHIC, BOOK</td><td>FELT, WOVEN</td><td>PYROXYLIN FILM OR SHEETING</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLOTH, SHOE</td><td>LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL</td><td>LAMINATED TO TEXTILE BASE</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLOTH, TRACING, TRANSPARENT</td><td>LEATHER, IMITATION</td><td>QUARTERLINING FOR SHOES</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td>REMNANTS, EXCEPT SCRAP</td></tr> </table>	CLOTH, COUNTER	CLOTH, WINDOW SHADE	PORCELA	CLOTH, PHOTOGRAPHIC, BOOK	FELT, WOVEN	PYROXYLIN FILM OR SHEETING	CLOTH, SHOE	LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL	LAMINATED TO TEXTILE BASE	CLOTH, TRACING, TRANSPARENT	LEATHER, IMITATION	QUARTERLINING FOR SHOES			REMNANTS, EXCEPT SCRAP	
CLOTH, COUNTER	CLOTH, WINDOW SHADE	PORCELA															
CLOTH, PHOTOGRAPHIC, BOOK	FELT, WOVEN	PYROXYLIN FILM OR SHEETING															
CLOTH, SHOE	LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL	LAMINATED TO TEXTILE BASE															
CLOTH, TRACING, TRANSPARENT	LEATHER, IMITATION	QUARTERLINING FOR SHOES															
		REMNANTS, EXCEPT SCRAP															
655.4325 (1-1-68)	<p>TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C., COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH PYROXYLIN (SPECIFY FIBER) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6554320)</p> <p>THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE FELT, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, OR TEXTILE FABRICS IN WHICH THE COATING OR IMPREGNATION IS NOT APPARENT OR IS APPARENT ONLY BY REASON OF A RESULTING CHANGE IN COLOR. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558410-6559020; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569240.</p> <table> <tr> <td>CLOTH, BOOK</td><td>CLOTH WINDOW SHADE</td><td>PORCELA</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLOTH, COUNTER</td><td>FELT, WOVEN</td><td>PYROXYLIN FILM OR SHEETING</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLOTH, PHOTOGRAPHIC, BOOK</td><td>LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL</td><td>LAMINATED TO TEXTILE BASE</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLOTH, SHOE</td><td>LEATHER, IMITATION</td><td>QUARTERLINING FOR SHOES</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLOTH, TRACING, TRANSPARENT</td><td></td><td>REMNANTS, EXCEPT SCRAP</td></tr> </table>	CLOTH, BOOK	CLOTH WINDOW SHADE	PORCELA	CLOTH, COUNTER	FELT, WOVEN	PYROXYLIN FILM OR SHEETING	CLOTH, PHOTOGRAPHIC, BOOK	LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL	LAMINATED TO TEXTILE BASE	CLOTH, SHOE	LEATHER, IMITATION	QUARTERLINING FOR SHOES	CLOTH, TRACING, TRANSPARENT		REMNANTS, EXCEPT SCRAP	
CLOTH, BOOK	CLOTH WINDOW SHADE	PORCELA															
CLOTH, COUNTER	FELT, WOVEN	PYROXYLIN FILM OR SHEETING															
CLOTH, PHOTOGRAPHIC, BOOK	LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL	LAMINATED TO TEXTILE BASE															
CLOTH, SHOE	LEATHER, IMITATION	QUARTERLINING FOR SHOES															
CLOTH, TRACING, TRANSPARENT		REMNANTS, EXCEPT SCRAP															

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
655.4330	<p>TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON, COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH RESIN AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, EXCEPT PYROXYLIN SQ. YD.</p> <p>THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE FELT, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, OR TEXTILE FABRICS IN WHICH THE COATING OR IMPREGNATION IS NOT APPARENT OR IS APPARENT ONLY BY REASON OF A RESULTING CHANGE IN COLOR. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558410-6559020; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569230. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <p>R BOLTALEX PLASTIC SHEETING CLOTH, BACKING CLOTH, SHOE CLOTH, WATERPROOF FABRICS, THERMOPLASTIC COAT R GLASS-O-NET INTERLINING, COLLAR, FUSIBLE LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL, TEXTILE BASE</p> <p>LEATHER, IMITATION, TEXTILE BASE LOUVER MATERIAL PLASTIC (EXCEPT PYROXYLIN) FILM OR SHEETING LAMINATED TO TEXTILE FABRIC REMNANTS, ARTIFICIAL LEATHER, TEXTILE BASE EXCEPT SCRAP</p> <p>REMNANTS, FABRIC RESIN FILM OR SHEETING LAMINATED TO TEXTILE FABRIC TRICOTS, VINYL-COATED TWILL, TENT</p>	
655.4350 (1-1-68)	<p>TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH RESIN AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, EXCEPT PYROXYLIN (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6554340</u>) SQ. YD.</p> <p>THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE FELT, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, OR TEXTILE FABRICS IN WHICH THE COATING OR IMPREGNATION IS NOT APPARENT OR IS APPARENT ONLY BY REASON OF A RESULTING CHANGE IN COLOR. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558410-6559020; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569240.</p> <p>R ALKYD-COATED FIBERGLAS FABRIC ARTIFICIAL LEATHER TEXTILE BASE CLOTH, SHOE CLOTH, WATERPROOF R CORFAM FABRICS, SILICONE RESIN-COATED FABRICS, THERMOPLASTIC COATED</p> <p>R FIBERGLAS CLOTH INTERLINING, COLLAR, FUSIBLE LEATHER IMITATION, TEXTILE BASE LOUVER MATERIAL PLASTIC (EXCEPT PYROXYLIN) FILM OR SHEETING LAMINATED TO TEXTILE FABRIC REMNANTS, ARTIFICIAL LEATHER TEXTILE BASE, EXCEPT SCRAP</p> <p>REMNANTS, FABRIC RESIN FILM OR SHEETING, LAMINATED TO TEXTILE FABRIC R TEFLON COATED GLASS CLOTH R TEFLON-COATED TEXTILE FABRIC TRICOTS, VINYL-COATED TWILL, TENT</p>	
655.4360 (1-1-68)	<p>TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C., COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH RESIN AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, EXCEPT PYROXYLIN (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6554340</u>) SQ. YD.</p> <p>THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE FELT, BONDED FIBER FABRICS, OR TEXTILE FABRICS IN WHICH THE COATING OR IMPREGNATION IS NOT APPARENT OR IS APPARENT ONLY BY REASON OF A RESULTING CHANGE IN COLOR. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558410-6559020; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569240.</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL LEATHER TEXTILE BASE CLOTH, SHOE CLOTH, WATERPROOF FABRICS, SILICONE RESIN-COATED FABRICS, THERMOPLASTIC COATED INTERLINING, COLLAR, FUSIBLE</p> <p>LEATHER IMITATION, TEXTILE BASE LOUVER MATERIAL PLASTIC (EXCEPT PYROXYLIN) FILM OR SHEETING LAMINATED TO TEXTILE FABRIC REMNANTS, ARTIFICIAL LEATHER TEXTILE BASE, EXCEPT SCRAP</p> <p>REMNANTS, FABRIC RESIN FILM OR SHEETING, LAMINATED TO TEXTILE FABRIC R TEFLON-COATED TEXTILE FABRIC TRICOTS, VINYL-COATED TWILL, TENT</p>	
655.4410	<p>TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON, COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH OIL SQ. YD.</p> <p>THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE FELT OR BONDED FIBER FABRICS. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558410-6559020; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569230. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <p>CLOTH, HOLLAND, OILED DUCK, OILED</p> <p>OILCLOTH FOR SHELF, TABLE, AND WALL</p>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1962)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
655.4420	TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH OIL, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) (DIRECTIVE INSERTED).	SQ. YD.
	THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE FELT OR BONDED FIBER FABRICS. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558410-6559020; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FIBRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569240. (DIRECTIVE REVISED)	
	CLOTH, HOLLAND, OILED DUCK, OILED CLOTH, SILK, SURGICAL OILED OILCLOTH	
655.4510	RUBBERIZED TAPE, TEXTILE BASE, EXCEPT SURGICAL OR MEDICATED OR OF BONDED FIBER (NONWOVEN) FABRICS (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) FOR CLASSIFICATION OF BONDED FIBER FABRIC TAPE, SEE 6554150-6554160; SURGICAL OR MEDICATED TAPE, SEE 5419100. SEALANTS, STRIP (SEAL TAPE, FRICTION TAPE, INSULATING, TEXTILE FABRIC) TAPE, GUMMED TAPE, MASKING TAPE, ADHESIVE TAPE, HIGH VOLTAGE TAPE, PATCHING TAPE, COATED OR IMPREGNATED TAPE, INSULATING TAPE, PRESSURE SENSITIVE WITH SYNTHETIC RUBBER TAPE, INSULATING, SILICONE TAPE, ELECTRICAL, GUMMED	
655.4515 (1-1-68)	TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS, COATED, COVERED, OR IMPREGNATED WITH RUBBER (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6554520).	SQ. YD.
	THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE KNIT OR CROCHETED RUBBERIZED FABRICS, FELTS, OR BONDED FIBER FABRICS, TEXTILE FABRICS LAMINATED TO FOAM RUBBER, TRANSMISSION, CONVEYOR OR ELEVATOR BELTS OR BELTING, RUBBERIZED TEXTILE FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, OR RUBBERIZED TIRE FABRICS. CLOTH, AUTOMOBILE, RUBBER- FABRICS, AUTO TOP FLANNEL, RUBBER COMPOUND COATED FABRICS, RAINCOAT SATURATED, LACQUER- CLOTH, BALLOON FABRICS, TEXTILE, ADHESIVE FINISHED, PRINTED AND CLOTH, RUBBER FABRICS, TEXTILE, BACKING EMBOSSED CLOTH, WATERPROOFED FABRICS, TEXTILE (EXCEPT MATERIALS, TYPEWRITER COVER FABRIC, TARPAULIN, KNIT OR CROCHETED), SHEETING, CRIB RUBBERIZED NEOPRENE-COATED FABRIC, TEXTILE, RUBBERIZED, FABRICS, TEXTILE (EXCEPT FOR ORGAN AND PIANO KNIT OR CROCHETED), BELLOWS IMPREGNATED WITH RUBBER FABRICS, APRON	
655.4525 (1-1-68)	TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C., COATED, COVERED, OR IMPREGNATED WITH RUBBER (SPECIFY BY NAME AND FIBER) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6554520).	SQ. YD.
	THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE KNIT OR CROCHETED RUBBERIZED FABRICS, FELTS, OR BONDED FIBER FABRICS, TEXTILE FABRICS LAMINATED TO FOAM RUBBER, TRANSMISSION, CONVEYOR OR ELEVATOR BELTS OR BELTING, RUBBERIZED TEXTILE FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, OR RUBBERIZED TIRE FABRICS. CLOTH, AIRPLANE FABRICS, APRON R FAIRPRENE COATED FABRICS CLOTH, AUTOMOBILE, RUBBER- FABRICS, AUTO TOP FLANNEL, RUBBER COMPOUND COATED FABRICS, RAINCOAT SATURATED, LACQUER- CLOTH, BALLOON FABRICS, TEXTILE, ADHESIVE FINISHED, PRINTED AND CLOTH, RUBBER FABRICS, TEXTILE, BACKING EMBOSSED CLOTH, WATERPROOFED FABRICS, TEXTILE EXCEPT HAIRCLOTH INTERLINING FABRIC, TARPAULIN, KNIT OR CROCHETED, MATERIALS, TYPEWRITER COVER RUBBERIZED NEOPRENE-COATED SHEETING, CRIB FABRIC, TEXTILE, RUBBERIZED, FABRICS, TEXTILE EXCEPT VAMP LINING STOCK, COTTON FOR ORGAN AND PIANO KNIT OR CROCHETED, BELLOWS IMPREGNATED WITH RUBBER FABRIC, WOOL AND COTTON PILE, BACK IMPREGNATED WITH RUBBER	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
655.4610	<p>TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON, COATED OR IMPREGNATED, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)</p> <p>THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE FELT OR BONDED FIBER FABRICS, OR TEXTILE FABRICS IN WHICH THE COATING OR IMPREGNATION IS NOT APPARENT OR IS APPARENT ONLY BY REASON OF RESULTING CHANGE IN COLOR. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558410-6559020; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569230. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <p>● ALUMINIZED HEAT PROTECTIVE MATERIAL CLOTH, COTTON, ASPHALT-SATURATED CLOTH, INKED, FOR RIBBON CLOTH, PIPE COVERING, ASPHALT OR COAL-TAR COATED, OVER 12 INCHES WIDE</p> <p>CLOTH, SUEDED, IMITATION, FLOCKED CLOTH, WAX-COATED COTTON, OSNABURG, PIGMENT IMPREGNATED COTTON, TWILL IMPREGNATED WITH WAX ALUMINA</p> <p>DUCK, CANVAS, ASPHALT-TREATED DUCK, COTTON, ALUMINUM-COATED TEXTOLIN</p>	50. YD.
655.4620	<p>TEXTILE FABRICS, N.E.C., COATED OR IMPREGNATED, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME AND FIBER) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <p>THIS CLASSIFICATION DOES NOT INCLUDE FELT OR BONDED FIBER FABRICS, OR TEXTILE FABRICS IN WHICH THE COATING OR IMPREGNATION IS NOT APPARENT OR IS APPARENT ONLY BY REASON OF RESULTING CHANGE IN COLOR. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FABRICS FOR USE IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, SEE 6558410-6559020; COATED OR IMPREGNATED NARROW FABRICS, N.E.C., SEE 6569240. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <p>● ALUMINIZED HEAT PROTECTIVE MATERIAL CLOTH, COTTON, ASPHALT-SATURATED CLOTH, INKED CLOTH, PIPE COVERING, ASPHALT OR COAL-TAR COATED OVER 12 INCHES WIDE</p> <p>CLOTH, SUEDED, IMITATION, FLOCKED CLOTH, WAX-COATED</p> <p>R PROTECTO WRAP, OVER 12 INCHES WIDE TEXTOLIN</p>	50. YD.
655.5010	<p>NARROW WOVEN ELASTIC FABRICS, AND LACE OR NET ELASTIC FABRICS, NOT OVER 12 INCHES WIDE, FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)</p> <p>R LASTEX FABRIC REMNANTS RIBBON</p>	LB.
655.5015 (1-1-68)	<p>NARROW WOVEN ELASTIC FABRICS, AND LACE OR NET ELASTIC FABRICS, NOT OVER 12 INCHES WIDE, FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6555020</u>)</p> <p>R LASTEX FABRIC REMNANTS RIBBON</p>	LB.
655.5025 (1-1-68)	<p>NARROW WOVEN ELASTIC FABRICS, AND LACE OR NET ELASTIC FABRICS, NOT OVER 12 INCHES WIDE, FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6555020</u>)</p> <p>R LASTEX FABRIC REMNANTS RIBBON</p>	LB.
655.5030	<p>BRAIDED NARROW ELASTIC FABRICS, NOT OVER 12 INCHES WIDE, FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON</p> <p>REMNANTS RIBBON</p>	LB.
655.5040	<p>BRAIDED NARROW ELASTIC FABRICS, NOT OVER 12 INCHES WIDE, FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)</p> <p>REMNANTS RIBBON</p>	LB.
655.5050	ELASTIC TRIMMINGS, FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON.	LB.
655.5060	<p>BROAD WOVEN ELASTIC FABRICS, AND LACE OR NET ELASTIC FABRICS, OVER 12 INCHES WIDE, FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)</p> <p>R LASTEX FABRIC REMNANTS</p>	LB.
655.5070	ELASTIC TRIMMINGS, FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

655.5080

6-051A

655.5090

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
655.5080	BROAD WOVEN ELASTIC FABRICS, AND LACE OR NET ELASTIC FABRICS, OVER 12 INCHES WIDE, FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)	LB.
	REMNANTS	
655.5090	BROAD WOVEN ELASTIC FABRICS, AND LACE OR NET ELASTIC FABRICS, OVER 12 INCHES WIDE, FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)	LB.
	R LASTEX FABRIC	
	NETS, NET FABRIC	
	REMNANTS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity			
655.6010	<p>CORDAGE, N.E.C.; CABLE, ROPE AND TWINE, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON. LB.</p> <p>REPORT CORD USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT AS PACKING OR LUBRICATING MATERIALS IN 6558410.</p> <table> <tr> <td>BRAIDED CORD, SASH • CORD, SIGNAL CORD, TROLLEY CORD, V-BELT</td><td>CORD, VENETIAN BLIND FISHLINE, TARRED GILLING LINES, MASONS THREAD FOR TYING SAUSAGES</td><td>TWINE, INDIA • TWINE, SEINE TWINE, SEWING TWINE, TUFTING</td></tr> </table>	BRAIDED CORD, SASH • CORD, SIGNAL CORD, TROLLEY CORD, V-BELT	CORD, VENETIAN BLIND FISHLINE, TARRED GILLING LINES, MASONS THREAD FOR TYING SAUSAGES	TWINE, INDIA • TWINE, SEINE TWINE, SEWING TWINE, TUFTING	
BRAIDED CORD, SASH • CORD, SIGNAL CORD, TROLLEY CORD, V-BELT	CORD, VENETIAN BLIND FISHLINE, TARRED GILLING LINES, MASONS THREAD FOR TYING SAUSAGES	TWINE, INDIA • TWINE, SEINE TWINE, SEWING TWINE, TUFTING			
655.6015	<p>CORDAGE, N.E.C.; CABLE, ROPE AND TWINE, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF MAN-MADE FIBERS (SPECIFY FIBER) LB.</p> <p>REPORT CORD USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT AS PACKING OR LUBRICATING MATERIALS IN 6558430.</p> <table> <tr> <td>• BELT CORD CORD, RAYON (VISCOSE)</td><td>• DIAL CORDS • FISHLINE</td><td>• TWINE</td></tr> </table>	• BELT CORD CORD, RAYON (VISCOSE)	• DIAL CORDS • FISHLINE	• TWINE	
• BELT CORD CORD, RAYON (VISCOSE)	• DIAL CORDS • FISHLINE	• TWINE			
655.6020	<p>CORDAGE, N.E.C.; CABLE, ROPE AND TWINE, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) LB.</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CORD USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT AS PACKING OR LUBRICATING MATERIALS, SEE 6558420 THROUGH 6558430.</p> <table> <tr> <td>BINDER TWINE BRAID, PAPER STRIP CORD, BRAIDED, PAPER STRIP CORD, PAPER, PLAIDED OR REINFORCED WITH METAL CORDAGE, JUTE R CYCLONE TWINE</td><td>FISHLINE, UNMOUNTED POTWARP ROPE, GRASS ROPE, HINOKI CHIP • ROPE, STEVEDORE</td><td>TWINE, BALER TWINE, BALING TWINE, GRASS TWINE, HAWSER TWINE, JUTE • TWINE, PAPER, PLAIDED OR REINFORCED WITH METAL</td></tr> </table>	BINDER TWINE BRAID, PAPER STRIP CORD, BRAIDED, PAPER STRIP CORD, PAPER, PLAIDED OR REINFORCED WITH METAL CORDAGE, JUTE R CYCLONE TWINE	FISHLINE, UNMOUNTED POTWARP ROPE, GRASS ROPE, HINOKI CHIP • ROPE, STEVEDORE	TWINE, BALER TWINE, BALING TWINE, GRASS TWINE, HAWSER TWINE, JUTE • TWINE, PAPER, PLAIDED OR REINFORCED WITH METAL	
BINDER TWINE BRAID, PAPER STRIP CORD, BRAIDED, PAPER STRIP CORD, PAPER, PLAIDED OR REINFORCED WITH METAL CORDAGE, JUTE R CYCLONE TWINE	FISHLINE, UNMOUNTED POTWARP ROPE, GRASS ROPE, HINOKI CHIP • ROPE, STEVEDORE	TWINE, BALER TWINE, BALING TWINE, GRASS TWINE, HAWSER TWINE, JUTE • TWINE, PAPER, PLAIDED OR REINFORCED WITH METAL			
655.6030	<p>MANUFACTURES, N.E.C., OF CORDAGE, CABLE, ROPE AND TWINE, INCLUDING NET PRODUCTS AND SHOELACES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME) LB.</p> <table> <tr> <td>BAGS, SHOPPING CAULKING, MARINE AND TWISTED CLOTHESLINE, BRAIDED FILLER</td><td>HAMMOCKS, OF CORDAGE LACINGS, CORSET LACINGS, SHOE NETTING</td><td>• SEINES TUFTING, WICKING R ZIPPER CORD</td></tr> </table>	BAGS, SHOPPING CAULKING, MARINE AND TWISTED CLOTHESLINE, BRAIDED FILLER	HAMMOCKS, OF CORDAGE LACINGS, CORSET LACINGS, SHOE NETTING	• SEINES TUFTING, WICKING R ZIPPER CORD	
BAGS, SHOPPING CAULKING, MARINE AND TWISTED CLOTHESLINE, BRAIDED FILLER	HAMMOCKS, OF CORDAGE LACINGS, CORSET LACINGS, SHOE NETTING	• SEINES TUFTING, WICKING R ZIPPER CORD			
655.6040	<p>MANUFACTURES, N.E.C., OF CORDAGE, CABLE, ROPE AND TWINE, INCLUDING NET PRODUCTS AND SHOELACES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME AND FIBER) LB.</p> <table> <tr> <td>• FISH NETTINGS • FISH WEBBING FISHLINE, BRAIDED GILL NETTINGS</td><td>HAMMOCKS LACINGS, BOOT MARLINE, HALYARD</td><td>MARLINE, LANYARD NETS • SEINES • SLINGS, LOADING OR LIFTING</td></tr> </table>	• FISH NETTINGS • FISH WEBBING FISHLINE, BRAIDED GILL NETTINGS	HAMMOCKS LACINGS, BOOT MARLINE, HALYARD	MARLINE, LANYARD NETS • SEINES • SLINGS, LOADING OR LIFTING	
• FISH NETTINGS • FISH WEBBING FISHLINE, BRAIDED GILL NETTINGS	HAMMOCKS LACINGS, BOOT MARLINE, HALYARD	MARLINE, LANYARD NETS • SEINES • SLINGS, LOADING OR LIFTING			
655.7000	<p>HAT BODIES, NEW. LB.</p> <table> <tr> <td>BUNTAL CHIP CUBA BARK FORMOSAN FIBER FUR-FELT HAT FORMS HAT SHAPES HOODS, UNBLOCKED R MATUBA</td><td>NEORA OKINAWAN FIBER OSIER PALM LEAF PANAMA PANDAN PAPER (PAPER STRAW) PEDALINE SISAL</td><td>SOLEIL STRAW SUEDE TOYO VELOUR R VISCA R WILLOW YEDDO</td></tr> </table>	BUNTAL CHIP CUBA BARK FORMOSAN FIBER FUR-FELT HAT FORMS HAT SHAPES HOODS, UNBLOCKED R MATUBA	NEORA OKINAWAN FIBER OSIER PALM LEAF PANAMA PANDAN PAPER (PAPER STRAW) PEDALINE SISAL	SOLEIL STRAW SUEDE TOYO VELOUR R VISCA R WILLOW YEDDO	
BUNTAL CHIP CUBA BARK FORMOSAN FIBER FUR-FELT HAT FORMS HAT SHAPES HOODS, UNBLOCKED R MATUBA	NEORA OKINAWAN FIBER OSIER PALM LEAF PANAMA PANDAN PAPER (PAPER STRAW) PEDALINE SISAL	SOLEIL STRAW SUEDE TOYO VELOUR R VISCA R WILLOW YEDDO			
655.8110	<p>WADDING AND ARTICLES OF WADDING, EXCLUDING CELLULOSE WADDING, N.E.C.; TEXTILE FLOCK AND DUST AND MILL NEPS, WHOLLY OR CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME) LB.</p> <table> <tr> <td>BATTING, COTTON BLENDED STOCK (COTTON LINTERS AND COTTON WASTE) BLENDED STOCK (COTTON LINTERS, INDIA COTTON AND COTTON WASTE) BLENDED STOCK (COTTON, LINTERS, SWEEPS AND WASTE)</td><td>COTTON, ABSORBENT FLOCKS INSULATING MATERIAL NONELECTRICAL NAPKINS, SANITARY NUBS</td><td>PADDING PADS, MATERNITY SHEET WADDING, COTTON, CUT OR UNCUT STUFFING, UPHOLSTERY, COTTON TAMPONS WADDING, GLAZED</td></tr> </table>	BATTING, COTTON BLENDED STOCK (COTTON LINTERS AND COTTON WASTE) BLENDED STOCK (COTTON LINTERS, INDIA COTTON AND COTTON WASTE) BLENDED STOCK (COTTON, LINTERS, SWEEPS AND WASTE)	COTTON, ABSORBENT FLOCKS INSULATING MATERIAL NONELECTRICAL NAPKINS, SANITARY NUBS	PADDING PADS, MATERNITY SHEET WADDING, COTTON, CUT OR UNCUT STUFFING, UPHOLSTERY, COTTON TAMPONS WADDING, GLAZED	
BATTING, COTTON BLENDED STOCK (COTTON LINTERS AND COTTON WASTE) BLENDED STOCK (COTTON LINTERS, INDIA COTTON AND COTTON WASTE) BLENDED STOCK (COTTON, LINTERS, SWEEPS AND WASTE)	COTTON, ABSORBENT FLOCKS INSULATING MATERIAL NONELECTRICAL NAPKINS, SANITARY NUBS	PADDING PADS, MATERNITY SHEET WADDING, COTTON, CUT OR UNCUT STUFFING, UPHOLSTERY, COTTON TAMPONS WADDING, GLAZED			

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
655.8120	WADDING AND ARTICLES OF WADDING, EXCLUDING CELLULOSE WADDING, N.E.C.; TEXTILE FLOCK AND DUST AND MILL NEPS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME AND FIBER). LB.	
	<div>CROPPINGS</div> <div>FLOCKS</div> <div>NAPPER WASTE</div> <div>NUBS, ACETATE</div> <div>RAYON STAPLE, ABSORBENT</div> <div>STUBBING WASTE</div>	
655.8410	TEXTILE FABRICS AND ARTICLES OF A KIND COMMONLY USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT (EXCLUDING BELTING, TUBING AND HOSE), WICKS, TUBULAR KNITTED GAS-MANTLE FABRICS, AND INCANDESCENT GAS MANTLES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME) (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) LB.	
	<div>BAGS, DYE</div> <div>BAGS, FILTER</div> <div>BANDS, ROVING FOR</div> <div>ROVING MACHINES</div> <div>BANDS, SPINDLE</div> <div>BLANKETS, FLOTATION</div> <div>CANDLEWICK</div> <div>CLOTH, DOR-ACID FILTER</div> <div>CLOTH, FILTER PRESS, HEAVY</div> <div>DUCK</div> <div>DISKS, FILTERING, FOR USE</div> <div>IN MACHINERY</div> <div>DRAWSHEETING FOR PRINTING</div> <div>PRESSES</div> <div>DUCK, HOSEPIPE</div> <div>FELTS, FOR MACHINERY</div> <div>FILTER CLOTHS, EXTRACTOR</div> <div>FILTER PRESS CLOTH</div> <div>FILTERS, INDUSTRIAL</div> <div>LAMPWICKS</div> <div>PACKING, INDUSTRIAL</div> <div>PADDING, MACHINE</div> <div>PAPER DRYER DUCK</div> <div>PAPER MAKERS' FELTS</div> <div>PLUSH, MACHINERY</div> <div>PULP, FILTER FOR</div> <div>FILTRATION OF BEER</div> <div>STOCKINGS, MANTLE</div> <div>TAPE, FAN BELT</div> <div>TAPE, SPINNING, COTTON,</div> <div>INDUSTRIAL</div> <div>WASHERS</div> <div>WEBBING, COTTON, FOR BINDING</div> <div>FIELD COILS</div> <div>WHEELS, BUFFING, NOT</div> <div>IMPREGNATED WITH</div> <div>ABRASIVES (EDITED)</div> <div>WHEELS, POLISHING, FULL</div> <div>DISK, NOT IMPREGNATED</div> <div>WITH ABRASIVES (EDITED)</div> <div>WICKING</div> <div>WICKING, CANDLE, BRAIDED</div>	
655.8420	TEXTILE FABRICS AND ARTICLES OF A KIND COMMONLY USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT, (EXCLUDING BELTING, TUBING AND HOSE), WICKS, TUBULAR KNITTED GAS-MANTLE FABRICS, AND INCANDESCENT GAS MANTLES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF WOOL (SPECIFY BY NAME) (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED). LB.	
	<div>BAGS, FOR FLUE DUST</div> <div>BAGS, INDUSTRIAL</div> <div>BLANKETING, FELT</div> <div>BLANKETS, SANFORIZING</div> <div>CLOTH, COTTON SEED OIL PRESS</div> <div>CLOTH, FELT</div> <div>CLOTH, FILTER-PRESS</div> <div>CLOTH, LAPPING</div> <div>CLOTH, PRESS</div> <div>CLOTH, ROLLER</div> <div>CLOTH, SLASHER</div> <div>CLOTHS, OIL PRESS</div> <div>DISCS, FOR POLISHING</div> <div>FELT, IN CUT PIECES, FOR</div> <div>MACHINERY</div> <div>FELT, ROLLER</div> <div>GASKETS</div> <div>JACKETS, FELT</div> <div>JACKETS, SLASHER</div> <div>PACKING, INDUSTRIAL</div> <div>PADS, FILTER</div> <div>PADS, POLISHING</div> <div>PAPER MAKERS' FELTS</div> <div>PRESS CLOTH</div> <div>REMNANTS</div> <div>ROLLS, FULL, FELT</div> <div>SLEEVES, TANNERY</div> <div>WASHERS</div> <div>WHEELS, BUFFING, NOT</div> <div>IMPREGNATED WITH</div> <div>ABRASIVES (EDITED)</div> <div>WHEELS, POLISHING, NOT</div> <div>IMPREGNATED WITH</div> <div>ABRASIVES (EDITED)</div>	
655.8440 (1-1-68)	TEXTILE FABRICS AND ARTICLES OF A KIND COMMONLY USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT (EXCLUDING BELTING, TUBING AND HOSE), WICKS, TUBULAR KNITTED GAS-MANTLE FABRICS, AND INCANDESCENT GAS MANTLES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF MAN-MADE FIBERS (SPECIFY BY NAME) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 655.8430). LB.	
	<div>ARMALON-TFE-FLUOROCARBON</div> <div>FIBER FELT</div> <div>ARMALON-TFE-FLUOROCARBON</div> <div>FELT IMPREGNATED WITH</div> <div>TEFLON</div> <div>ARMALON-FLUOROCARBON RESIN</div> <div>COATED GLASS FABRICS</div> <div>ARMALON-FLUOROCARBON RESIN</div> <div>COATED GLASS FABRIC LAMINATES</div> <div>BAGS, CLARIFIER, INDUSTRIAL</div> <div>BOLTING CLOTH</div> <div>BRAID</div> <div>BRAIDED PACKING</div> <div>CORD, BRAIDED</div> <div>DYE BAGS, NYLON</div> <div>DISKS, FILTERING</div> <div>FILTER CLOTHS</div> <div>FILTER STOCKINGS</div> <div>GASKETS</div> <div>LAMPWICKING</div> <div>LAMPWICKS</div> <div>R NITEX</div> <div>PACKING, BRAIDED</div> <div>PACKING, COIL</div> <div>PADS</div> <div>PAPER MAKERS' FELTS</div> <div>PRESS CLOTH</div> <div>ROPE, TRANSMISSION</div> <div>TAPE, BRAIDED, SILICA FIBER</div> <div>R THERMO-LAST PRESS CLOTHS</div> <div>WASHERS</div> <div>WICKING</div>	
655.8450 (1-1-68)	TEXTILE FABRICS AND ARTICLES OF A KIND COMMONLY USED IN MACHINERY OR PLANT (EXCLUDING BELTING, TUBING AND HOSE), WICKS, TUBULAR KNITTED GAS-MANTLE FABRICS, AND INCANDESCENT GAS MANTLES WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME AND FIBER) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 655.8430) LB.	
	<div>ARMALON-TFE-FLUOROCARBON FIBER</div> <div>FELT</div> <div>ARMALON-TFE-FLUOROCARBON FELT</div> <div>IMPREGNATED WITH TEFLON</div> <div>CORD, BRAIDED</div> <div>DISKS, FILTERING</div> <div>PACKING</div> <div>PACKING, BRAIDED</div> <div>PACKING, COIL</div> <div>PADS</div>	

(CONTINUED)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

655.8450

6-053A

655.9010

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
655.8450 (CONT)	BAGS, CLARIFIER, INDUSTRIAL BAGS, DUST COLLECTOR, BURLAP BANDS, FUR-FELT BOLTING CLOTH BRAID BRAIDED PACKING	FELT, JUTE FILTER CLOTHS FILTER STOCKINGS GASKETS LAMPWICKING LAMPWICKS	PLUGS, RAWL, OF COMPRESSED JUTE PRESS CLOTH ROPE, TRANSMISSION WASHERS WICKING	
655.9010	TEXTILE TRANSMISSION, CONVEYOR OR ELEVATOR BELTS AND BELTING, AND TEXTILE TUBING AND HOSE, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>). LB. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF RUBBER TUBING AND PIPING REINFORCED INTERNALLY WITH TEXTILE MATERIAL, SEE 6210510-6210540; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF BELTS OR BELTING OF TEXTILE FABRIC IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED WITH RUBBER SEE 6294010-6294030. BELTING, GANDY BELTING, INDUSTRIAL BELTING, TRANSMISSION BELTS, CANVAS, ENDLESS BELTS, CONE AND EVENER FRICTION-SURFACE, FOR TEXTILE MACHINES			
	BELTS, COTTON, ENDLESS BELTS, COTTON, SOLID INTERWOVEN, INDUSTRIAL BELTS, DRIVE, CANVAS BELTS, DUCK, INDUSTRIAL BELTS, INDUSTRIAL	BELTS, MACHINERY FIRE HOSE GARDEN HOSE JACKETS, HOSE TUBING, WATER		

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
656.6200	BLANKETS, INCLUDING ELECTRIC, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>) LB. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF BEDSPREADS AND COUNTERPANES, SEE 8414930, 8414931, 6569115 AND 6569116; REPORT QUILTED OR STUFFED BED COVERINGS IN 8210320.	
	BLANKETS, BABY BLANKETS, CRIB	
656.6310	ELECTRIC BLANKETS, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF WOOL AND OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>). LB.	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
656.6320	BLANKETS, EXCEPT ELECTRIC, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, EXCEPT COTTON (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)	LB.
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF BEDSPREADS AND COUNTERPANES, SEE 6569115- 6569121 AND 8414930-8414940; REPORT QUILTED OR STUFFED BED COVERINGS IN 8210320.	
	ROBES, AUTOMOBILE ROBES, LAP ROBES, CARRIAGE RUGS, STEAMER	
	LINENS AND OTHER FURNISHING ARTICLES OF TEXTILE FABRICS, EXCLUDING KNIT, BONDED FIBER, FELT, QUILTED OR STUFFED ARTICLES:	
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF KNIT ARTICLES, SEE 8414910-8414980; ARTICLES OF FELT, SEE 6551020-6551030; ARTICLES OF BONDED FIBER FABRICS, SEE 6554130-6554160. REPORT QUILTED OR STUFFED ARTICLES IN 8210320.	
656.9105	CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON.	LB.
656.9107 (1-1-68)	CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF MAN-MADE FIBERS (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6569110</u>)	LB.
656.9112 (1-1-68)	CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6569110</u>)	LB.
656.9115	BEDSPREADS AND BEDSETS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY	NO.
656.9116	BEDSPREADS AND BEDSETS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON (SPECIFY TYPE).	LB. ^V
	BEDSPREADS, COTTON, CUT BUT COUNTERPANES NOT HEMMED	
656.9120	BEDSPREADS AND BEDSETS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. - QUANTITY ONLY.	NO.
656.9121	BEDSPREADS AND BEDSETS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)	LB. ^V
656.9125	BED SHEETS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY.	NO.
656.9126	BED SHEETS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON.	LB. ^V
656.9130	PILLOWCASES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY	NO.
656.9131	PILLOWCASES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON	LB. ^V
656.9134 (1-1-68)	BEDSHEETS AND PILLOWCASES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS - QUANTITY ONLY (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6569135</u>)	NO.
656.9137 (1-1-68)	BEDSHEETS AND PILLOWCASES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6569136</u>)	LB. ^V
656.9138 (1-1-68)	BED SHEETS AND PILLOWCASES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. - QUANTITY ONLY (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6569135</u>)	NO.
656.9139 (1-1-68)	BED SHEETS AND PILLOWCASES, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6569136</u>)	LB. ^V
656.9140	TOWELS AND WASHCLOTHS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY	NO.
656.9141	TOWELS AND WASHCLOTHS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON	LB. ^V
	TOWELS, BEACH TOWELS, DISH TOWELS, SCRUB	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
656.9145	FURNISHINGS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME) LB. BRIDGE SETS, EXCEPT KNIT COVERS, SEAT CANOPIES, MOSQUITO, (HOUSEHOLD USE) CUT AND SEWN DOILIES, EXCEPT KNIT CASES, BOLSTER MITTS, BATH, TERRY CLOTH CASES, MATTRESS NAPERY, (EXCEPT FELT, KNIT CLOTHS, LUNCHEON, OR BONDED FIBER NAPERY) EXCEPT KNIT NAPKINS COVERS, MATTRESS NETTING, MOSQUITO COVERS, PIANO PADS, CRIB, EXCEPT QUILTED COVERS, PROTECTIVE PADS, FOR TABLE TOPS 	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
656.9150 CONT'D.	<p>NAPKINS, TABLE NETS, MOSQUITO PADS, TABLE PILLOW COVERS</p> <p>PILLOW TOPS SCARVES, TABLE SHADES, LAMP, TEXTILE SHADES, WINDOW, TEXTILE</p> <p>TABLECLOTHS TOWELS TOWELS, REMOTEX</p> <p>OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES, N.E.C.; EXCLUDING KNIT, BONDED FIBER, OR FELT ARTICLES: (HEADING REVISED)</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF KNIT ARTICLES, SEE 8414970 AND 8414980; ARTICLES OF FELT, SEE 6551020-6551050; ARTICLES OF BONDED FIBER FABRICS, SEE 6554130-6554160. REPORT QUILTED OR STUFFED ARTICLES IN 8210320.</p>	
656.9210	LAUNDRY, SHOE AND GARMENT BAGS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME). LB.	
	• LAUNDRY NETS	
656.9220	LAUNDRY, SHOE AND GARMENT BAGS, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME AND FIBER). LB.	
	• LAUNDRY NETS	
656.9230	MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME). LB.	
	<p>BAGS, SHOPPING, KNOTTED BANDAGES CHEESE BELTS FOR OCCUPATIONAL USE BOARDS, CUTTING CASES, HANDKERCHIEF CASINGS, SAUSAGE, MUSLIN CIRCLES, CHEESE CLOTH, COTTON WITH PAPER LINING CLOTHS, DUST CHEMICALLY TREATED CLOTHS, DUSTING CLOTHS, POLISHING CHEMICALLY TREATED CLOTHS, SCRUB CLOTHS, WIPING</p> <p>CORDE PLATES COVERS, IRONING BOARD FAN DRAPE, COTTON GABARDINE FINGER COTS FLAGS LACES, CORSET, WITH FITTED ENDS LACES, SHOE, WITH FITTED ENDS MASKS, SLUMBER MITTENS, SHOE NARROW FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED, N.E.C. PADS, DISPLAY PATCHES, GUN CLEANING PATTERNS</p> <p>PENNANTS POT HOLDERS ROLLS, FLANNEL, FOR SILVERWARE SEAT COVERS, AUTOMOBILE STOPPERS, EAR STRAPS, COTTON WOVEN, METAL BUCKLES, PLASTIC TIPS STRAPS, WATCH STRAPS, WEB (BUCKLE ON END) TAPE, COTTON, THERMOPLASTIC TAPE, TEXTILE BASE, COATED OR IM- PREGNATED, NOT OVER 12 INCHES WIDE WEATHER STRIPPING</p>	
656.9240	MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES, N.E.C., WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME AND FIBER). LB.	
	<p>ACETATE CIGARETTE FILTER FIBER APPLICATORS (PAD), SHOE DRESSING, OF MOHAIR BELTS, CARTRIDGE, EXCEPT MILITARY BELTS FOR OCCUPATIONAL USE BELTS, MONEY • BRAIDED NYLON YARN TAPE COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH SYNTHETIC RUBBER CASES, HANDKERCHIEF CLOTH, BURLAP, JUTE LAMINATED TO PAPER WITH ASPHALT CLOTHS, POLISHING CLOTHS, WIPING (NEW WOOLEN CLOTHS DIPPED IN OIL) COVERINGS, BALE OF JUTE CUTTINGS</p> <p>COVERINGS, SEAT, CLOTH, WATERPROOF COVERS CUSHIONS, PNEUMATIC, EXCEPT CANVAS DISHCLOTHS FABRIC, PIPE COVERING, TEXTILE, ASPHALT OR COAL- TAR COATED, NOT OVER 12 INCHES WIDE • R FABRIDAM FIBER, TRUE JUTE, PARAFFIN- SATURATED FLAGS GUIDES, GUMMER CLOTH LACES, BOOT, WITH FITTED ENDS MITTENS, POLISHING MITTENS, SHOE</p> <p>NARROW FABRICS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED, N.E.C. NETS, ENCLOSURE NIBS PADS, POLISHING, FOR SHOES PENNANTS PLATES, CORDE REINFORCEMENTS, GUMMER CLOTH SEAT COVERS, AUTOMOBILE R SOULON COVERS, FOR LAUNDRY IRONERS STRAPS, WATCH TAPE, TEXTILE BASE, COATED OR IMPREGNATED, NOT OVER 12 INCHES WIDE TARGET, TOW TRIMMINGS, BANNER • WALL COVERINGS, PAPER YARN WEATHER STRIPPING</p>	
	CARPETS AND RUGS:	
657.3010	CARPETS AND RUGS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF COTTON (SPECIFY TYPE). SQ. YD.	
	BATH MATS MATS, CHENILLE RUGS, CHENILLE	
657.3020	CARPETS AND RUGS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF WOOL (SPECIFY TYPE). SQ. YD.	
	AUBUSSON DRUGGETS, ANGORA GOAT HAIR SAVONNERIE AXMINSTER RUGS, MOHAIR VELVET BRUSSELS RUGS, ORIENTAL WILTON	
657.3030	CARPETS AND RUGS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF NONCELLULOSIC MAN-MADE FIBERS (SPECIFY TYPE). SQ. YD.	
	ART SQUARES BATH MATS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

657.3040

6-056A

657.3040

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
657.3040	CARPETS AND RUGS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT OF RAYON OR ACETATE (SPECIFY TYPE). SQ. YD. ART SQUARES BATH MATS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
661.2000 CONT'D.	CEMENT, BUILDING ACIDPROOF CEMENT CLINKER CEMENT, DRILLING, OIL WELL CEMENT, INSULATING HYDRAULIC CEMENT, LIMESTONE CEMENT, MAGNESIUM OXYCHLORIDE (SOREL) CEMENT, MASONRY CEMENT, MORTAR CEMENT, OIL-WELL CEMENT, PORTLAND, BUILDING GRAY CEMENT, PORTLAND, STANDARD CEMENT, PORTLAND WHITE CEMENT, POZZOLANA CEMENT, ROMAN CEMENT, SLAG CEMENT, SULFATE RESISTANT EASY MIX R EL TORO PORTLAND CEMENT R HYDRO MITE R LUMNITE CEMENT MAGNESIA CEMENT (NON- REFRACTORY) MAGNESITE CEMENT (NON- REFRACTORY) MASONRY SURFACE (CEMENT) R MEDUSA CEMENT R MEDUSA WHITE PORTLAND CEMENT R TRINITY R TRINITY HIGH-EARLY- STRENGTH PORTLAND CEMENT R TRINITY INFERNO R TRINITY-MIX MASONRY R TRINITY WHITE PORTLAND R VICTOR PORTLAND CEMENT	
661.3000	BUILDING AND MONUMENTAL (DIMENSION) STONE, WORKED (SPECIFY BY NAME) WORKED STONE IS STONE THAT HAS BEEN FURTHER PROCESSED THAN MERE SHAPING INTO BLOCKS, SHEETS OR SLABS BY SPLITTING, ROUGHLY CUTTING OR SQUARING, OR SQUARING BY SAWING. WORKED STONE IN THIS CLASSIFICATION APPLIES NOT ONLY TO VARIETIES OF STONE IN 2731000, BUT ALSO TO ALL OTHER NATURAL STONE SIMILARLY WORKED. BRECCIA MANUFACTURES CHIAMPO, IN BLOCK DOLOMITE, BLOCK FLAGSTONES FONTS, BAPTISMAL GRANITE LIMESTONE LIMESTONE, DOLOMITIC LIMESTONE, MANUFACTURES MARBLE MANUFACTURES MARBLE, POLISHED MONUMENTS, GRANITE MONUMENTS, MARBLE ONYX MANUFACTURES ROOFING, SLATE SANDSTONE SIDING, STONE SINKS, LABORATORY SINKS, SLATE SLATE SLATE MANUFACTURES SURFACE PLATES, GRANITE, FOR MACHINE SHOP USE TRAVERTINE TRAVERTINE MANUFACTURES	
661.8110	ASPHALT TILE	SQ. FT.
661.8120	ASPHALT AND TAR ROOFING AND SIDING (SQUARE; 100 SQUARE FEET COVERAGE) ASPHALT BOARD PRODUCTS R BRIXITE ASPHALT INSULATED SIDING LAMINATED ASPHALT FELT OSMOFELT PAPER, ASBESTOS, TAR OR ASPHALT IMPREGNATED PAPER, BUILDING (ASPHALT COATED), PETROCOTE INSULATION BACKING PREMOLDED MEMBRANE ROOFING AND SIDING, MINERAL- SURFACED R RUBEROID SHEET ROOFING MATERIAL SHINGLES SHINGLES, INDIVIDUAL SHINGLES, STRIP SIDING, ASPHALT, BRICK SIDING, INSULATING BOARD	SQUARES
661.8130	ARTICLES OF ASPHALT OR OF SIMILAR MATERIALS, N.E.C. JOINTS, FIBER EXPANSION PAVING JOINTS, PREFABRICATED PLANK, PETROLEUM ASPHALT	-
661.8200	BUILDING MATERIALS OF VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES AGGLOMERATED WITH MINERAL BINDING SUBSTANCES. REPORT AGGLOMERATED CORK AND ARTICLES THEREOF IN 6330020.	-
661.8310	ASBESTOS-CEMENT SHINGLES AND CLAPBOARD	LB.
661.8320	ARTICLES OF ASBESTOS-CEMENT OR OF FIBER-CEMENT OTHER THAN ASBESTOS CEMENT SHINGLES AND CLAPBOARD (SPECIFY BY NAME). BLACKBOARDS CHALKBOARD R CHEMSTONE R COLORLITH R MARINITE 23 PIPE PIPE COUPLINGS SHEET R TRANSITE CLAY REFRACTORIES:	LB.
662.3005	FIRECLAY BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES, EXCEPT HIGH ALUMINA (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS; 9-INCH EQUIVALENT) ARCH BRICKS, FURNACE BURNER (TUYERE) BLOCKS HOT TOP REFRACTORIES LADLE BRICK POURING CHANNEL RUNNER BRICK	M
662.3010	HIGH ALUMINA BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES, 50% ALUMINA AND OVER (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS; 9-INCH EQUIVALENT) R ALUMEX DIASPORE-BASE FIREBRICKS, KORUNDAL MULLITE SILLIMANITE	M

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
662.3015	CLAY INSULATING FIREBRICK AND SIMILAR INSULATING FIREBRICK SHAPES (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS, 9-INCH EQUIVALENT)	M
662.3020	CLAY FIREBRICK AND SIMILAR FIREBRICK SHAPES, EXCEPT PLASTIC, N.E.C. (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS, 9-INCH EQUIVALENT)	M
	REFRACTORIES, FUSED, CAST	
662.3025	CLAY PLASTIC REFRACTORIES, INCLUDING PLASTIC FIREBRICK AND RAMMING MIXTURES.	LB.
	R PLIBRICO FIREBRICK	
662.3030	CLAY CASTABLE REFRACTORIES (HYDRAULIC SETTING)	LB.
662.3035	CLAY REFRACTORY CEMENTS OR MORTARS CONTAINING UP TO 60% ALUMINA, DRY BASIS (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.
	CEMENT, BOILER-SETTING CEMENT, GROUND MORTARS, BONDING CEMENT, FIREPROOF MORTAR, AIR-SET MORTARS, HEAT-SETTING CEMENT, GANISTER MORTAR, FURNACE PASTE, FIRE-CLAY	
662.3040	CLAY REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.
	REPORT REFRACTORY TUBING, PIPING AND FITTINGS THEREFOR IN 6637010.	
	● GROUND FIREBRICK	
	NONCLAY REFRACTORIES:	
662.3055	CHROME AND CHROME-MAGNESITE BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS, 9-INCH EQUIVALENT)	M
	FIREBRICK, CHROME PERICLASE A.	
662.3060	MAGNESITE AND MAGNESITE-CHROME BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS, 9-INCH EQUIVALENT)	M
	BLOCKS, MAGNESIA FIREBRICK, METALKASE (REFRACTORY) R TARBLOK-M	
662.3065	SILICA BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS, 9-INCH EQUIVALENT)	M
	RINGS, HOT TOP SILEX, IN BRICK FORM	
662.3070	NONCLAY FIREBRICK AND SIMILAR FIREBRICK SHAPES, EXCEPT PLASTIC, N.E.C. (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS, 9-INCH EQUIVALENT).	M
	BLOCKS, ELECTRODE FIREBRICK, SILICON CARBIDE MOLER, SOLID BLOCKS, TIN OXIDE FIREBRICK, ZIRCONIA NOZZLES, SILICON CARBIDE BRICKS, DIATOMACEOUS EARTH FIRESOLES, SILICON CARBIDE REFRACTORIES, FUSED, CAST BRICKS, INFUSORIAL EARTH R FOSTERITE	
662.3075	NONCLAY PLASTIC REFRACTORIES, INCLUDING PLASTIC FIREBRICK AND RAMMING MIXTURES.	LB.
	● R GUN STASET PLASTIC K-N ● R STASET CX R H-W C-MIX R THERMOLITH DRY BATCH AND ● R STASET 51 R H-W MAGNAMIX PLASTIC BATCH ● R STANDARD COLD PATCH MAGNEHARTH ● R STACRETE ● R STANDARD COLD PATCH "D" R PERMANENTE 84 AND 165 ● R STASET C ● R THERMOSET	
662.3080	NONCLAY CASTABLE REFRACTORIES (HYDRAULIC SETTING).	LB.
662.3085	NONCLAY REFRACTORY CEMENTS OR MORTARS CONTAINING MORE THAN 60% ALUMINA, DRY BASIS (SPECIFY BY NAME).	LB.
	CEMENT, BOILER-SETTING CEMENT, GROUND MORTARS, BONDING CEMENT, CHROME MORTAR, AIR-SET MORTARS, HEAT-SETTING CEMENT, FIREPROOF MORTAR, FURNACE CEMENT, GANNISTER MORTAR, FUSED MAGNESIA	
662.3090	NONCLAY REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.
	REPORT REFRACTORY TUBING, PIPING AND FITTINGS THEREFOR IN 6637020.	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
662.4110	NON-REFRACTORY CERAMIC-GLAZED BUILDING BRICK, AND STRUCTURAL HOLLOW TILE TILES, CLAY GLAZED-FACING TILES, STRUCTURAL	-
662.4120	NON-REFRACTORY BUILDING BRICK, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). BRICKS, HOLLOW COMMON CHIMNEY, RADIAL FACE FLOOR SHALES	M
662.4610	NON-REFRACTORY CERAMIC FLOOR AND WALL TILES. FRIEZES, EARTHEN TILES SLABS, SHALE TILES, ENCAUSTIC MANTELS, EARTHEN TILES TILE, BISCUIT, UNGLAZED TILES, FAIENCE MOSAICS TILES, EARTHEN TILES, QUARRY	SQ. FT.
662.4620	NON-REFRACTORY CERAMIC CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). BLOCKS, BUILDING, SOIL FLUE THIMBLES TILES, ROOFING BLOCKS FOR SIDEWALKS PIPES, SEWER TILES, SPANISH CONDUITS, TILE PIPES, SEWER, CLAY, TUBES, HOLLOW DRAIN TILES VITRIFIED FLUE LINING TERRA COTTA, ARCHITECTURAL TUBES, SEWER	-
663.1110	DIAMOND GRINDING AND POLISHING WHEELS AND STONES FOR HAND-, PEDAL- OR POWER-OPERATED MACHINES. REPORT WHEELS AND STONES, MOUNTED ON FRAMEWORKS, HAND- OR PEDAL-OPERATED, IN 6952330; POWER-OPERATED, IN 7185115 AND 7185135. REPORT DENTAL TYPE IN 8617110. REPORT NET QUANTITY IN TERMS OF CARAT WEIGHT OF EMBEDDED DIAMONDS. BLADES, CIRCULAR, DIAMOND WHEELS, DIAMOND, METAL DISCS, DIAMOND LAPPING BONDED WHEELS, CUT-OFF, DIAMOND WHEELS, DIAMOND, RESINOID ABRASIVE BONDED	CARAT
663.1120	PULPSTONE GRINDING AND POLISHING WHEELS AND STONES FOR HAND-, PEDAL- OR POWER-OPERATED MACHINES REPORT WHEELS AND STONES, MOUNTED ON FRAMEWORKS, HAND- OR PEDAL-OPERATED, IN 6952330; POWER-OPERATED, IN 7185115 AND 7185135. REPORT DENTAL TYPE IN 8617110. BURRSTONES, MANUFACTURED OR GRINDSTONES, SANDSTONE BOUND UP INTO MILL-STONES STONES, GRINDING, BASALT LAVA	LB.
663.1130	GRINDING AND POLISHING WHEELS AND STONES, N.E.C., FOR HAND-, PEDAL- OR POWER-OPERATED MACHINES (SPECIFY BY NAME). REPORT WHEELS AND STONES, MOUNTED ON FRAMEWORKS, HAND- OR PEDAL-OPERATED, IN 6952330; POWER-OPERATED, IN 7185115 AND 7185135. REPORT DENTAL TYPE IN 8617110. BLADES, CIRCULAR, BONDED WHEELS, BALL WHEELS, OILSTONE ABRASIVE WHEELS, COPING WHEELS, POLISHING, BURNISHERS WHEELS, CORUNDUM SELF CONFORMING SAW GUMMERS WHEELS, DISK WHEELS, SILICON SEGMENTS, GRINDING WHEEL WHEELS, EMERY CARBIDE STONE, REFINER WHEELS, FEED WHEELS, SUEADING WHEELS, ALUMINUM OXIDE WHEELS, MOLDING	LB.
663.1200	HAND POLISHING STONES, WHETSTONES, OILSTONES, HONES AND SIMILAR STONES. BRICKS, GRINDING RUBS STONES, PUMICE BRICKS, SCOURING STONE, BENCH STONES, RUBBING FILES STONES, CLEARING STONES, SCYTHE HONES, DIAMOND STONES, FLATTENING STONES, SHARPENING RESURFACERS, COMMUTATOR STONES, POCKET	LB.
663.2010	ABRASIVE PAPER AND CLOTH, COATED WITH NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL ABRASIVE MATERIALS. CLOTH, ALUMINUM OXIDE CLOTH, CROCUS CLOTH, FLINT CLOTH, CHALK FLINT CLOTH, GARNET	REAM

See footnotes at the end of this group.

CONTINUED

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
663.2010 CONT'D	CLOTH, SILICON CARBIDE PAPER, ALUMINUM OXIDE PAPER AND CLOTH COMBINATION, ALUMINUM OXIDE PAPER AND CLOTH COMBINATION, CHALK FLINT PAPER AND CLOTH COMBINATION GARNET	PAPER AND CLOTH COMBINATION, SILICON CARBIDE PAPER, BUFFING PAPER, CHALK FLINT PAPER, CLOTH, AND COMBINATIONS, CORUNDUM PAPER, EMERY	PAPER, FLINT PAPER, GARNET PAPER, POUNCING PAPER, SILICON CARBIDE POLISHING WHEELS, CONTOUR (ABRASIVE CLOTH) SANDPAPER	
663.2020	COATED ABRASIVES, N.E.C.			-
	CLOTH, EMERY	CORD, EMERY	TAPE, EMERY	
663.4000	WORKED MICA, INCLUDING AGGLOMERATED MICA SPLITTINGS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF (SPECIFY BY NAME)			LB.
	REPORT RAW MICA FILM AND SPLITTINGS IN 2765200; INSULATORS IN 7232030; MICA CAPACITORS AND PARTS IN 7299510-7299560.			
	COMPASS CARDS COVERS, PEEP HOLE DIAPHRAGMS ELEMENTS FOR HEATING APPLIANCES GAUGE GLASSES MICA, BUILT-UP, SAWED, CUT, PUNCHED AND MOLDED PIECES	MICA, BUILT-UP, SHEETS, RODS AND TUBES MICA, BUILT-UP, WITH PAPER OR FABRIC BACKING IN SHEETS, ROLLS AND TAPE MICA, GROUND, AND GLASS, MOLDED INTO SHEETS, RODS, TUBES, AND PRODUCTS THEREOF	PLATES SHEETS, MILROY WASHERS WINDOWS, STOVE	
663.5020 (1-1-68)	MINERAL BLOCKS, BOARD, AND PIPE INSULATION (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6635000)			-
	BLOCKS (INSULATION), CALCIUM SILICATE	BLOCKS (INSULATION), MAGNESIA	WALLBOARD, MINERAL FIBER	
663.5040 (1-1-68)	MINERAL INSULATING MATERIALS, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6635000)			-
	REPORT ASBESTOS INSULATING MATERIALS IN 6638130; GLASS INSULATING FIBER IN 6649420; CERAMICS IN 6624620.			
	BATTS BLANKETS MATS PELLETS	PERLITE, EXPANDED ROCK WOOL SHALE, EXPANDED OR BURNED (LIGHT WEIGHT AGGREGATE)	TRAVERTONE VERMICULITE, EXFOLIATED	
663.6100	ARTICLES OF PLASTER (SPECIFY BY NAME)			-
	ARCHITECTURAL FORMS BLOCKS, HAT, GYPSUM PLASTER BOOK ENDS, PLASTER OF PARIS CASTS, PLASTER CORE BOX MODELS	LATH PLASTERBOARD ROCKLATH ROOFING LUMBER SHEATHING	R SHEETROCK TILE TILE, PARTITION WALLBOARD	
663.6210	CONCRETE PRODUCTS.			-
	BLOCKS, BUILDING PIPE, CONCRETE PIPE, CONCRETE, REINFORCED PIPE, SOIL, CONCRETE RECEPTORS, SHOWER	SILOS, CONCRETE (PREFABRICATED) SLABS, FLOOR AND ROOF, PRECAST CONCRETE, STEEL REINFORCED SLABS, RAILROAD CROSSING	TANKS FOR SEWAGE TREAT- MENT SYSTEM (CONCRETE REINFORCED WITH METAL) TRAYS, LAUNDRY TUBS Z-BRICK	
663.6220	ARTICLES OF CEMENT AND AGGLOMERATED STONE.			-
	BLOCKS, BUILDING BRICKS, Z-SHAPE CINDER BUILDING BLOCKS	STUCCO, HYDRAULIC CEMENT TILE, TERRAZZO	TILES, FACING OXYCHLORIDE CEMENT	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																					
663.6310	<p>ARTICLES OF CARBON OR GRAPHITE, EXCEPT FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES -</p> <p>REPORT ARTICLES OF CARBON OR GRAPHITE FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES IN 7299610, 7299620 AND 7299630.</p> <table> <tr> <td>R APEXIOR #1 COATING FOR BOILERS</td><td>R GREDAG</td><td>R KARBATE TUBES</td></tr> <tr> <td>UBLOCKS</td><td>R IMPERVITE INSERTS, SLEEVES, AND TUBES</td><td>R OILDAG</td></tr> <tr> <td>BLOCKS, CARBON PASTE</td><td>R KARBATE</td><td>R RENITE H AND F-5</td></tr> <tr> <td>BRICKS</td><td>R KARBATE COUPLINGS</td><td>RINGS, PACKING</td></tr> <tr> <td>DISKS</td><td>R KARBATE FLANGED CONNECTIONS</td><td>RINGS, RASCHIG</td></tr> <tr> <td>FERRO-PLAST</td><td></td><td>R RUGLYDE RUBBER LUBRICANT TUBES</td></tr> <tr> <td>FIBER OR FABRIC, FLEXIBLE GRAPHITE</td><td></td><td>VULKOTE (FOUNDRY FACING)</td></tr> </table>	R APEXIOR #1 COATING FOR BOILERS	R GREDAG	R KARBATE TUBES	UBLOCKS	R IMPERVITE INSERTS, SLEEVES, AND TUBES	R OILDAG	BLOCKS, CARBON PASTE	R KARBATE	R RENITE H AND F-5	BRICKS	R KARBATE COUPLINGS	RINGS, PACKING	DISKS	R KARBATE FLANGED CONNECTIONS	RINGS, RASCHIG	FERRO-PLAST		R RUGLYDE RUBBER LUBRICANT TUBES	FIBER OR FABRIC, FLEXIBLE GRAPHITE		VULKOTE (FOUNDRY FACING)	
R APEXIOR #1 COATING FOR BOILERS	R GREDAG	R KARBATE TUBES																					
UBLOCKS	R IMPERVITE INSERTS, SLEEVES, AND TUBES	R OILDAG																					
BLOCKS, CARBON PASTE	R KARBATE	R RENITE H AND F-5																					
BRICKS	R KARBATE COUPLINGS	RINGS, PACKING																					
DISKS	R KARBATE FLANGED CONNECTIONS	RINGS, RASCHIG																					
FERRO-PLAST		R RUGLYDE RUBBER LUBRICANT TUBES																					
FIBER OR FABRIC, FLEXIBLE GRAPHITE		VULKOTE (FOUNDRY FACING)																					

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
663.6320	NON-CERAMIC ARTICLES OF MINERAL SUBSTANCES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
663.7010	CLAY REFRACTORY PRODUCTS OTHER THAN REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS REPORT CLAY REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS IN 6623005- 6623040. PIPE, CLAY; CERATHERM SCORIFIERS	LB.
663.7020	NONCLAY REFRACTORY PRODUCTS OTHER THAN REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS REPORT NONCLAY REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS IN 6623055-6623090. PYROGRAPHITE PRODUCTS CRUCIBLES, CARBON OR GRAPHITE RETORTS, CARBON OR GRAPHITE R CARBOFRAX MUFFLE PLATES CRUCIBLES, LIME SAGGERS COREBREAKERS (CATALYST DISCS, ZIRCONIA STOPPERS, CARBON OR GRAPHITE CARRIERS FOR REFORMING R HEARTH-CRETE TILES, SETTER GAS) NOZZLES, CARBON OR GRAPHITE TUBES, CRUCIBLES, AND COVERS, CARBON OR GRAPHITE PLUGS, CARBON OR GRAPHITE SHAPES, BERYLLIUM OXIDE	LB.
663.8110	ASBESTOS GASKETS AND PACKING R ASBESTOPRENE FELDSTOS RINGS BRAIDS PACKING, ASBESTOS, WITH SHEETS BRASS-JACKETED RUBBER BINDER SLEEVES CONSULCO PACKING, ASBESTOS, WOVEN, VICTOPAC CORBESTOS WITH WIRE INSERTION R EEL-SLIP MATERIAL PACKING, MECHANICAL, ASBESTOS AND RUBBER	LB.
663.8120	ASBESTOS TEXTILES AND YARNS ASBESTON FABRIC, ASBESTOS, ALUMINIZED TAPE BELTING, CONVEYOR FELTS, PAPERMAKERS', TAPE, INSULATING CLOTH, ASBESTOS FOR THE ASBESTOS-FACED TUBING MANUFACTURE OF HEAT LAP WICKS, UNMOUNTED PROTECTIVE CLOTHING PADS, CLARIFYING R WOVENSTONE CLOTH, TREATED OR ROPE YARN, ASBESTOS GLASS UNTREATED ROVING CORD SLIVER	LB.
663.8130	ASBESTOS MANUFACTURES, OTHER THAN FRICTION MATERIALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) REPORT ARTICLES OF ASBESTOS CEMENT IN 6618310 AND 6618320. ASBESTOS PIPE COVERING PADS, TABLES R QUINTERRA ELECTRICAL BLOCKS, INSULATING PANELS, BASEBOARD INSULATION BOILER COVERING PANELS, BULKHEAD, FIREPROOF RIDGE ROLL COVERS, IRONING BOARD PAPER, AIR CELL, ASBESTOS ROLL BOARD DISCS, FILTER PAPER, ASBESTOS FILLED ROOFING FILLERS, BOILER MATTRESS PAPER, BUILDING SHEETS FIREPROOFING MATERIAL, PAPER, INSULATING SHINGLES ACOUSTICAL R PERMAFUSE BONDING TAPE SIDING FLEXBOARD PIPE CEMENT, CEMENT COMPOUND STUCCO, ASBESTOS JOINT RUNNERS CONTAINING ASBESTOS FIBER, R SUPER X INSULATING BLOCKS LABORATORY KITS FOR JOINING PIPE R THERMACOUSTIC LAGGING, BOILER PLANKS, ASBESTOS, FLAT AND R THERMOBESTOS PIPE AND MATS CORRUGATED BLOCK INSULATION MATTRESSES, BOILER R QUINORGO ELECTRICAL WALLBOARD MILLBOARD INSULATION R MUMMY-WRAP	-
663.8202 (1-1-68)	ASBESTOS CLUTCH FACINGS, FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE, INCLUDING LININGS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6638210)	NO.
663.8206 (1-1-68)	ASBESTOS CLUTCH FACINGS, N.E.C., INCLUDING LININGS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6638210)	NO.
663.8215 (1-1-67)	ASBESTOS BRAKE LININGS FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE	LB.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

663.8225

6-062A

663.9100

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
663.8225 (1-1-67)	ASBESTOS BRAKE LININGS, N.E.C.	LB.
	<div> BRAKE BLOCKS ROLLS </div> <div> SHEET STOCK SHEETS </div> <div> SLABS </div>	
663.8230	FRICTION MATERIALS OF CELLULOSE OR OF MINERALS OTHER THAN ASBESTOS	-
663.9100	LABORATORY AND INDUSTRIAL CERAMIC WARES, NOT REFRACTORY.	-
	REPORT CERAMIC INSULATORS AND ELECTRICAL APPARATUS IN 7232020. 7232030 AND 7232040.	
	<div> BOATS, COMBUSTION CRUCIBLES FILTER CANDLES, PORCELAIN FILTERS, MICRO-POROUS PORCELAIN FILTERS, WATER FORMS FOR RUBBER DIPPED GOODS FORMS, GLOVE GRINDING BALLS </div> <div> JARS, BATTERY MORTARS PINS, POTTERS' PIPE AND FITTINGS, ACID PROOF PLUNGERS, CYLINDRICAL PORCELAIN WARE RINGS, RASCHIG </div> <div> SLEEVES SPURS, POTTERS' STILLS, LABORATORY TYPE STILTS, POTTERS' TANKS TILES, PILL TUBES, PYROMETER VALVES </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
664.2030	OPTICAL GLASS, NOT OPTICALLY WORKED, N.E.C. REPORT OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS IN 8611110-8612040. BLOCKS GLASS, OPTICAL, IRREGULARLY SHAPED PIECES	LB.
664.6000	CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OF PRESSED OR MOLDED GLASS. BRICKS AND BLOCKS INSULATION (HEAT AND SOUND), TILE • R FOAMGLAS (FROM 6649430) CELLULAR GLASS TILING	-
664.7020 (1-1-68)	TOUGHENED (TEMPERED) SAFETY GLASS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6647000) REPORT CLOCK AND WATCH GLASS IN 6649300. AIRCRAFT GLASS, CLEAR GLASS, WINDOW, RADIATION DISKS, GLASS GLASS, COLORED SHIELDING DISKS, WINDOW GLASS, PLATE WINDSHIELD GLASS, AUTOMOBILE GLASS, SAFETY, FOR GOGGLES GLASS, BULLET-PROOF GLASS, TINTED	SQ. FT.
664.7040 (1-1-68)	LAMINATED SAFETY GLASS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6647000) REPORT CLOCK AND WATCH GLASS IN 6649300. AIRCRAFT GLASS, CLEAR GLASS, TINTED DISKS, GLASS GLASS, COLORED GLASS, WINDOW, RADIATION DISKS, WINDOW GLASS, PLATE SHIELDING GLASS, AUTOMOBILE GLASS, SAFETY, FOR GOGGLES WINDSHIELD GLASS, BULLET-PROOF GLASS, SANDWICH	SQ. FT.
664.8015 (1-1-67)	GLASS MIRRORS FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE	--
664.8025 (1-1-67)	GLASS MIRRORS, N.E.C. BLANKS, MIRROR MIRRORS, GLASS, STAINED GLASS, MIRROR, CURVED, MIRRORS, PLATE GLASS PANORAMIC TYPE MIRRORS, POCKET GLASSES, LOOKING, PLATE AND MIRRORS, SHAVING SHEET GLASS, TINNED, SILVERED OR PLATINUM-COATED	--
664.9110	SHEET (WINDOW) GLASS, CUT OTHERWISE THAN INTO RECTANGLES, BENT OR OTHERWISE WORKED REPORT UNWORKED GLASS IN 6640110-6640130; SAFETY GLASS IN 6647020 AND 6647040; MIRRORS IN 6648015 AND 6648025. (DIRECTIVE REVISED) DISKS, WINDOW, GLASS, EXCEPT GLASS, FLAT, FOR CLOCKS JALOUSIE SLATS LAMINATED AND TOUGHENED METALLIZED GLASS, COLORED GLASS, HEAT ABSORBING WINDOW, RADIATION SHIELDING GLASS, CONVEX, FOR WINDOWS GLASS, TABLETOP WINDOWS, GLASS, STAINED GLASS, COUNTER	SQ. FT.
664.9120	PLATE GLASS AND FLOAT GLASS, CUT OTHERWISE THAN INTO RECTANGLES, BENT OR OTHERWISE WORKED. REPORT UNWORKED GLASS IN 6640110-6640130; SAFETY GLASS IN 6647020 AND 6647040; MIRRORS IN 6648015 AND 6648025. (DIRECTIVE REVISED) COUNTER METALLIZED SHELVES, DISPLAY DISKS, PLATE GLASS, COLORED, OPAQUED, STRUCTURAL STRUCTURAL BEVELED PARTITION, STRUCTURAL TABLETOP GLASS, GOGGLE PRISMATIC WALL, STRUCTURAL HEAT ABSORBING SHELVES WINDOW, RADIATION SHIELDING	SQ. FT.
664.9130	MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATED GLASS. GLASS, HEAT-RESISTANT R THERMOPANE R TWINDOW R TWINDOWELD	SQ. FT.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
664.9140	GLASS, N.E.C., CUT OTHERWISE THAN INTO RECTANGLES, BENT OR OTHERWISE WORKED.	SQ. FT.
	REPORT UNWORKED GLASS IN 6640110-6640130; SAFETY GLASS IN 6647020 AND 6647040; MIRRORS IN 6648015 AND 6648025. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)	
	GLASS, WIRE, ROLLED PARTITION, STRUCTURAL, ROLLED TABLETOP, STRUCTURAL, ROLLED HEAT ABSORBING, ROLLED SLATS, JALOUSIE, ROLLED WALL, STRUCTURAL, ROLLED OPAQUE, STRUCTURAL, ROLLED STRUCTURAL, ROLLED	
664.9210	GLASS ENVELOPES FOR ELECTRIC LIGHT BULBS (LAMPS)	M
	BLANKS, BULB FLARES	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
664.9220	GLASS ENVELOPES FOR TV AND OTHER CATHODE RAY TUBES, INCLUDING FACE PLATES, FUNNELS AND TUBES OF GLASS - <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> • BLANKS, RADAR TUBE ENVELOPES, RADAR TUBE FLARES </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> • BLANKS, TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE </div>	
664.9230	GLASS ENVELOPES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). NO. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> • BLANKS, RADIO TUBE BLANKS, TELEVISION TUBE, EXCEPT CATHODE RAY • NEON SIGN TUBING </div>	
664.9300	CLOCK AND WATCH GLASS AND SIMILAR GLASSES WITH PRIMARY FUNCTION OF PROTECTION. - <div style="margin-top: 5px;">REPORT SAFETY GLASS IN 6647020 AND 6647040 (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> COVERS, METER GAUGE PROTECTORS GLASS, CONVEX, FOR CLOCKS GLASS LENSES, COLORED, EXCEPT OPHTHALMIC AND OPTICAL GLASSES, WATCH OF GLASS </div>	
664.9410	GLASS FIBER, OTHER THAN FOR INSULATION - <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> MICRO FIBERS TISSUGLAS </div>	
664.9420	GLASS FIBER FOR INSULATION - <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> BATTS INSULATION, PIPE INSULATION, SPUN GLASS R MICROLITE INSULATION </div>	
664.9440 (1-1-68)	GLASS FIBER MATS (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6649430</u>). -	
664.9450 (1-1-68)	ARTICLES OF GLASS FIBER, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6649430</u>) - <div style="margin-top: 5px;">REPORT GLASS FIBER YARN, ROVING AND STRAND IN 6518000.</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> R AEROCOR BAGS, CLARIFIER BATHTUBS BLANKETS BOARD BOXES, TACKLE CORD, DRIVE (NYLON COVERED FIBERGLASS CORD) R CORDAGE, GLASS FIBER R CRESTONE </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> ENCLOSURE, BATHTUB (FIBER- GLASS PANELS WITH ALUMINUM TRACK AND HANDLE R FIBERGLAS ACOUSTICAL TILE R FIBERGLAS EXTENSION LADDERS R FIBERGLAS MOLDING R FIBERGLAS OR PYROFORM FORMBOARD </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> FILTERS HONEYCOMB PARTITIONS PELLETS ROOFING MATERIAL IMPREGNATED WITH ASPHALT SIGNS, HIGHWAY STRUCTURAL PARTS WOOL </div> </div>	
665.1110	GLASS FOOD CONTAINERS, WITH OR WITHOUT CLOSURES. GROSS <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> GLASSES, JELLY, PACKERS' JARS </div>	
665.1120	GLASS MEDICINAL, CHEMICAL AND TOILETRY CONTAINERS, WITH OR WITHOUT CLOSURES. GROSS <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> BOTTLES AND JARS, COSMETIC BOTTLES, LINIMENT BOTTLES, MANICURE BOTTLES, PERFUME BOTTLES, PRESCRIPTION BOTTLES, SERUM JARS JUGS VIALS, GLASS </div>	
665.1130	GLASS BEVERAGE CONTAINERS, WITH OR WITHOUT CLOSURES. GROSS <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> BOTTLES, ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE BOTTLES, BEER BOTTLES, MILK BOTTLES, SODA WATER BOTTLES, WATER DECANTER FIFTHS JUGS, BEVERAGE </div>	
665.1140	GLASS CONTAINERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING STOPPERS AND CLOSURES OF GLASS GROSS <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> BOTTLES, DISPENSER CARBOYS DEMIJOHNS FLINT JARS JARS JUGS MASON JARS SIPHONS STRAW JARS </div>	
665.1200	GLASS INNERS FOR VACUUM VESSELS. NO.	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
665.2010	<p>MACHINE-MADE GLASS TUMBLERS, GOBLETS AND OTHER STEMWARE. DOZ.</p> <p> COCKTAIL SETS GLASSES, BEER GLASSES, CHAMPAGNE GLASSES, CLARET GLASSES, COCKTAIL </p> <p> GLASSES, CORDIAL GLASSES, DRINKING GLASSES, HIGHBALL GLASSES, ICED TEA GLASSES, WINE </p> <p> GLASSES, ZOMBIE GLASSWARE, BAR MUGS STEINS </p>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
665.2020	MACHINE-MADE GLASS TABLEWARE, FOR FOOD AND DRINK, N.E.C.			DOZ.
	BOWLS, FRUIT BOWLS, TABLEWARE CRYSTALWARE CUPS, CRYSTAL DECANTER SETS DISHES, RELISH DISHES, SERVING	GLASSES, FINGERBOWL GLASSWARE, TABLE, OF CRYSTAL ICE BUCKETS MAYONNAISE SETS PITCHERS, WATER SALAD SETS SANDWICH SETS	SAUCERS, CRYSTAL SHAKERS SUGAR POURERS TRAYS WATER SETS	
665.2030	MACHINE-MADE GLASS KITCHENWARE AND COOKINGWARE			DOZ.
	BOWLS BOWLS, MIXING CARAFES CASSEROLE AND CANDLE-WARMER UNITS CASSEROLES COFFEE BREWERS	COFFEE MAKER PARTS COOKIE JARS CUPS, CUSTARD DISPENSERS, PAPER CUP DOUBLE BOILERS EGG TIMERS FRUIT JUICER SETS JARS	OVENWARE PERCOLATOR TOPS PERCOLATORS PLATES, PIE PLATTERS REFRIGERATOR SETS SAUCEPANS TEAKETTLES	
665.2040	MACHINE-MADE GLASS ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES, TOILET ARTICLES AND SMOKERS ACCESSORIES			-
	ANIMALS BARS, TOWEL RACK BOXES, POWDER CANDY BOXES DINNER BELLS FISH BOWLS	FRAMES FRAMES, PICTURE HOLDERS, PLACE CARD INK POTS INK-STANDS JARS, CANDY	PAPERWEIGHTS STANDS, PEN, FOR DESK PEN SETS VASES	
665.2050	HAND-MADE GLASS TABLEWARE, KITCHENWARE, COOKINGWARE AND HOUSEHOLDWARE			-
	ANIMALS BOWLS, TABLEWARE BOXES, POWDER COCKTAIL SETS DECANTER SETS DINNER BELLS EGG TIMERS FISH BOWLS GLASSES, CHAMPAGNE GLASSES, COCKTAIL GLASSES, DRINKING	GLASSES, WINE GLASSES, ZOMBIE GLASSWARE, BAR GLASSWARE, DECORATED GLASSWARE, ORNAMENTED GOBLET HOLDERS, PLACE CARD ICE BUCKETS MAYONNAISE SETS MUGS	PITCHERS, WATER SALAD SETS SANDWICH SETS SHAKERS • SMOKERS' ACCESSORIES • STATUETTES STEINS STEMWARE TRAYS TUMBLERS VASES WATER SETS	
665.8100	LABORATORY, HYGIENIC OR PHARMACEUTICAL GLASSWARE			-
	AMPOULES BEAKERS BELLJARS BOTTLES, ASPIRATOR BOTTLES, CREAM-TEST BOTTLES, GAS-WASHING BOTTLES, MILK-TEST BOTTLES, PYCONOMETER, (SPECIFIC GRAVITY) BOTTLES, SPECIFIC GRAVITY BOTTLES, SPECIMEN BOTTLES, SPUTUM BULBS, GULLARD BULBS, HAGEN PHOSPHATE BULBS, NITROMETER REACTION BURETTES CANES CAPSULES CARTRIDGES COCKS, STOP COVER GLASSES, MICRO CRUCIBLES, VOLUMETRIC CRYOSCOPES • CUVETTES CYLINDERS	CYLINDERS, GRADUATED DESICCATORS, TAPER SLEEVE DIALYSERS DISHES, CRYSTALLIZATION DISHES, CULTURE DISHES, EVAPORATING DISHES, PETRI DISHES, STAINING • DRI-JAR DESICCATORS FILLERS, PIPETTE FLASKS, DISTILLING FLASKS, ERLLENMEYER FLASKS, GLASS, DENTAL FLASKS, LIEBIG FLASKS, LOW ACTINIC GLASS FUNNELS, FILTER GLASSES, MEDICINE HELICES JARS, OINTMENT, PROPRIETARY, OF FLINT GLASS JOINTS, BALL AND SOCKET JOINTS, TAPER LEVEL VIALS, GLASS MORTARS AND PESTLES PILL TILES	PIPETTES PIPETTES, BARIUM HYDROXIDE PIPETTES, VOLUMETRIC PLATES, COVER QUARTZWARE REACTION VESSELS, GLASS RODS SEALS, GRADED SILICA WARE SILICA WARE, FUSED SLIDES, MICROSCOPE SPATULAS, LABORATORY, GLASS STILLS, LABORATORY TYPE TANKS, FILTER TEST TUBES TUBE GLASS, CHROMATOGRAPHIC TUBES TUBES, CAPILLARY TUBES, CENTRIFUGE TUBES, DRYING TUBES, QUARTZ TUBES, SEDIMENT VALVES VESSELS, SULFUR-TITRATING R VITREOSIL TUBES	
665.8500	ARTICLES OF GLASS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME).			-
	AQUARIUMS • BALLOTINI (GLASS GRAINS) BEADS BIRD BATHS	POWLS, INDUSTRIAL CASES, GLASS, INSTRUMENT CUBES, MOSAIC CONTINUED	CUPS, SPONGE CUPS, WATER, FOR BIRD CAGES	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
665.8500 CONT'D.	<p>DISCS, BASE DOOR KNOBS DOORS DOORS, SHOWER FINIALS FLOATERS GEM STONES, IMITATION GLASS GLASSES, MEDICINE DROPPER GLASSES, OIL CUP GLASSES, WATER-GAUGE</p> <p>HANDBAGS, BEADED JARS, MUSEUM KNORS, DRAWER KNOBS, FURNITURE ● ORNAMENTS PICTURES PROTECTORS R PYREX SIGHT-GLASS DISCS FOR FURNACES AND SIMILAR EQUIPMENT</p> <p>RHINESTONES SCARABS, GLASS SCOTCH-ROK ● SIGN PLATES ● SMALLWARES, PERSONAL STONES, PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS, IMITATION VALVES EXCEPT LABORATORY</p>	
666.4000	<p>PORCELAIN OR CHINA HOUSEHOLDWARE, INCLUDING HOTEL OR RESTAURANT TYPE. DOZ.</p> <p>REPORT ARTICLES WHOSE USEFULNESS IS CLEARLY SUBORDINATE TO THEIR ORNAMENTAL CHARACTER IN 6666000.</p> <p>● ASHTRAYS BOWLS, MIXING CASSEROLES ● COFFEE SETS COOLERS, WATER, PORTABLE (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL) CUPS CUPS, CUSTARD DINNERWARE</p> <p>DISHES, WARMING, WITH HOT WATER RESERVOIR JARS JARS, COOKIE JARS, ICE ● KITCHENWARE MUGS, BEER PANS, BREAD PLATES PLATES, SERVICE</p> <p>SALAD SETS SAUCERS SERVERS, CAKE STEINS ● TABLEWARE TEA SETS TEAPOTS ● TOILET ARTICLES, EXCEPT SCENT SPRAYERS URNS, NON-ORNAMENTAL</p>	
666.5000	<p>HOUSEHOLDWARE OF OTHER CERAMIC MATERIALS, INCLUDING HOTEL OR RESTAURANT TYPE. DOZ.</p> <p>REPORT ARTICLES WHOSE USEFULNESS IS CLEARLY SUBORDINATE TO THEIR ORNAMENTAL CHARACTER IN 6666000.</p> <p>● ASHTRAYS BOWLS, MIXING CASSEROLES ● COFFEE SETS CROCKERY CUPS CUPS, CUSTARD DINNERWARE HOLDERS, BRUSH HOLDERS, SOAP HOLDERS, TOILET PAPER HOLDERS, TUMBLER</p> <p>JARS JARS, COOKIE JARS, ICE ● KITCHENWARE MUGS, BEER PANS, BREAD PLATES PLATES, SERVICE RACKS, TOWEL SALAD SETS SAUCERS SERVERS, CAKE</p> <p>SKILLETS STEINS ● TABLEWARE TEA SETS TEAPOTS ● TOILET ARTICLES, EXCEPT SCENT SPRAYERS URNS, NON-ORNAMENTAL WATER COOLERS, PORTABLE, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL</p>	
666.6000	<p>ORNAMENTS AND FURNISHING GOODS OF PORCELAIN, CHINA OR CERAMIC MATERIALS. -</p> <p>ARTWARE BATHS, BIRD ● BOXES, CIGAR AND CIGARETTE DECORATIVE WARE DESK SETS FIGURINES</p> <p>● FLOWERS FONTS, WATER ● FRUIT INK-STANDS JARDINIERS ● LAMP BASES PAPERWEIGHTS</p> <p>PEDESTALS ● PLAQUES, WALL HANGING POTS, FLOWER, DECORATIVE SHADES, LAMP, CERAMIC STANDS, PEN VASES</p>	
667.0010	DIAMONDS, ROUGH OR UNCUT, SUITABLE FOR GEM STONES.	CARAT
667.0020	DIAMONDS, CUT BUT UNSET, SUITABLE FOR GEM STONES, NOT OVER 1/2 CARAT	CARAT
667.0030	DIAMONDS, CUT BUT UNSET, SUITABLE FOR GEM STONES, OVER 1/2 CARAT	CARAT
667.0040	<p>QUARTZ CRYSTALS, NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC, UNWORKED OR WORKED, NOT MOUNTED (CLASSIFICATION REWORKED) LB.</p> <p>REPORT OPTICAL QUARTZ IN 8611120.</p>	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																					
667.0050	<p>PEARLS AND PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, UNWORKED OR WORKED, NOT SET OR STRUNG, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) -</p> <p>REPORT IMITATION PEARLS AND PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES OF GLASS IN 6658500.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>AGATES</td><td>AQUAMARINE</td><td>BERYLLONITE</td></tr> <tr> <td>ALEXANDRITE</td><td>AXINITE</td><td>BLOODSTONES, NATURAL, CUT</td></tr> <tr> <td>AMETHYST</td><td>AZURITE FOR GEM PURPOSES</td><td>AND POLISHED</td></tr> <tr> <td>ANATASE</td><td>BEADS, NATURAL PRECIOUS OR</td><td>BOULE, TITANIUM</td></tr> <tr> <td>ANDALUSITE FOR GEM PURPOSES</td><td>SEMIPRECIOUS STONES</td><td>BOULES, CORUNDUM</td></tr> <tr> <td>APATITE, AS A SEMIPRECIOUS</td><td>BENITOITE</td><td>CAMEOS</td></tr> <tr> <td>STONE</td><td>BERYL</td><td>CARNELIAN</td></tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">CONTINUED</p>	AGATES	AQUAMARINE	BERYLLONITE	ALEXANDRITE	AXINITE	BLOODSTONES, NATURAL, CUT	AMETHYST	AZURITE FOR GEM PURPOSES	AND POLISHED	ANATASE	BEADS, NATURAL PRECIOUS OR	BOULE, TITANIUM	ANDALUSITE FOR GEM PURPOSES	SEMIPRECIOUS STONES	BOULES, CORUNDUM	APATITE, AS A SEMIPRECIOUS	BENITOITE	CAMEOS	STONE	BERYL	CARNELIAN	
AGATES	AQUAMARINE	BERYLLONITE																					
ALEXANDRITE	AXINITE	BLOODSTONES, NATURAL, CUT																					
AMETHYST	AZURITE FOR GEM PURPOSES	AND POLISHED																					
ANATASE	BEADS, NATURAL PRECIOUS OR	BOULE, TITANIUM																					
ANDALUSITE FOR GEM PURPOSES	SEMIPRECIOUS STONES	BOULES, CORUNDUM																					
APATITE, AS A SEMIPRECIOUS	BENITOITE	CAMEOS																					
STONE	BERYL	CARNELIAN																					

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
667.0050 CONT'D.	CAT'S-EYES CHALCEDONY CHLORASTROLITE CHRYSOBERYL CHRYSOCOLLA CHRYSOPRASE, NATURAL, CUT CORUNDUM, SYNTHETIC CRYSTALS, GEM QUALITY, SYNTHETICALLY GROWN CYANITE FOR GEM PURPOSES DIOPSIDE EMERALD, SYNTHETIC, CUT BUT UNSET EMERALDS, GENUINE ENSTATITE EPIDOTE EUCLASE FELDSPAR, FOR GEMS FLUORITE, PRECIOUS GARNETS HEMATITE	IOLITE JADE JEWELS, UNSET, PRECIOUS JEWELS, UNSET, SYNTHETIC LAPIS LAZULI MALACHITE MARCASITE MOLDAVITE MOONSTONE OBSIDIAN FOR GEM PURPOSES OLIVINE FOR GEM PURPOSES ONYX, BLACK OPALS PEARLS, NATURAL OR CULTURED PERIDOT PHENACITE FOR GEM PURPOSES PREHNITE QUARTZ FOR GEM PURPOSES RHODONITE RUBIES, GENUINE RUBIES, SYNTHETIC RUTILE, NATURAL	RUTILE, SYNTHETIC SAPPHIRES, NATURAL SAPPHIRES, SYNTHETIC SERPENTINE SMITHSONITE SODALITE SPINEL SPINEL, SYNTHETIC SPODUMENE STAUROLITE SYNTHETIC STONES THOMSONITE TITANITE TOPAZ TOPAZ, SYNTHETIC TOURMALINE TURQUOISE VARISCITE VESUVIANITE WILLEMITE ZIRCON ZOISITE	
	IRON AND STEEL			
	FOR STEEL GRADE AND PRODUCT CLASSIFICATIONS (TABLES SHOWING DIMENSIONS OF BARS, PLATES, STRIP AND SHEET), SEE INTRODUCTION.			
671.2000	PIG IRON, INCLUDING CAST IRON. REPORT SPIEGELEISEN IN 6716060. BRIQUETTES			S. TON
671.3100	SHOT, ANGULAR GRIT AND WIRE PELLETS, OF IRON OR STEEL.			LB.
671.3400	IRON OR STEEL POWDERS AND SPONGE IRON OR STEEL R EMBECO POWDERED IRON POWDER, IRON, CARBONYL POWDER, STAINLESS STEEL FLAKES, STAINLESS STEEL, IN PASTE FORM			LB.
	FERROALLOYS:			
671.4000	FERROMANGANESE			S. TON
671.6010	FERROCHROME.			S. TON
671.6020	FERROSILICON R BOROSIL SILVERY IRON (7 PERCENT OR MORE SILICON)			S. TON
671.6030	FERROVANADIUM. R SILVAZ VANADIUM GRAINALS 1 AND 6			LB.
671.6040	FERROMOLYBDENUM.			LB.
671.6050	FERROPHOSPHORUS.			LB.
671.6060	FERROALLOYS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). REPORT FERROCERUM AND OTHER PYROPHORIC FERROUS ALLOYS IN 5999300. FERRO-SILICO-CHROME FERRONICKEL, CONTAINING 90% FERROBORON OR LESS OF NICKEL FERROCARBON-TITANIUM FERROSELENIUM FERROCOLUMBIUM FERROSILICON-ZIRCONIUM FERROCOLUMBIUM-TANTALUM FERROTANTALUM			LB.
	INGOTS AND OTHER PRIMARY FORMS:			
672.1000	PUDDLED BARS AND PILINGS, BLOCKS, LUMPS AND OTHER PRIMARY FORMS OF IRON OR STEEL, N.E.C.			LB. (1-1-66)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
672.4310	ALLOY STEEL BLOOMS, BILLETS, INGOTS, SLABS, SHEET BARS AND ROUGHLY FORGED PIECES, EXCEPT STAINLESS (<u>CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY</u>)	LB. (1-1-66)
	BILLETS, PROJECTILE AND SHELL STEEL	
672.4320	STAINLESS STEEL BLOOMS, BILLETS, INGOTS, SLABS, SHEET BARS AND ROUGHLY FORGED PIECES, (<u>CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY</u>)	LB. (1-1-66)
672.4400	CARBON STEEL OR IRON BLOOMS, BILLETS, INGOTS, SLABS, SHEET BARS AND ROUGHLY FORGED PIECES, (<u>CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY</u>)	LB. (1-1-66)
	BARS, TIN-PLATE, STEEL BILLETS, PROJECTILE AND SHELL STEEL, HIGH CARBON	
672.7310	ALLOY STEEL COILS FOR REROLLING, EXCEPT STAINLESS, (<u>CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY</u>)	LB. (1-1-66)
672.7320	STAINLESS STEEL COILS FOR REROLLING, (<u>CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY</u>)	LB. (1-1-66)
672.7400	CARBON STEEL OR IRON COILS FOR REROLLING (<u>CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY</u>)	LB. (1-1-66)
672.9000	BLANKS FOR TUBES AND PIPES, OF IRON OR STEEL (<u>CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY</u>)	LB. (1-1-66)
	TUBE ROUNDS TUBE SQUARES	
	BARS, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS :	
673.1310	ALLOY STEEL WIRE ROD, EXCEPT STAINLESS (<u>CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY</u>)	LB. (1-1-66)
	WIRE RODS FOR REDRAWING, ALUMINUM CLAD	
673.1320	STAINLESS STEEL WIRE ROD (<u>CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY</u>)	LB. (1-1-66)
673.1400	CARBON STEEL WIRE ROD (<u>CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY</u>)	LB. (1-1-66)
	WIRE RODS FOR REDRAWING, ALUMINUM CLAD	
673.2310	ALLOY TOOL STEEL BARS AND RODS AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL (<u>CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY</u>)	LB. (1-1-66)
	● HIGH SPEED OIL HARDENING WATER HARDENING	
673.2320	STAINLESS STEEL BARS AND RODS AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL, HOT-ROLLED (<u>CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY</u>) . .	LB. (1-1-66)
	BARS, FORGING STOCK MERCHANT BARS	
673.2330	ALLOY STEEL BARS AND RODS AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL, HOT-ROLLED, N.E.C. (<u>CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY</u>)	LB. (1-1-66)
	APPLICATOR CHROME-SILICON- PROJECTILE STEEL BARS BARS, FORGING STOCK MANGANESE ALLOY SCREW STOCK BARS, HEXAGON CHROMIUM-MAGNET ALLOY SHELL STEEL BARS BARS, ROUND COBALT-MAGNET ALLOY SOLID, DRILL STEEL BARS, SQUARE COILS CHROME ALLOY FLAT	
673.2340	STAINLESS STEEL BARS AND RODS AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL, COLD- FINISHED (<u>CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY</u>)	LB. (1-1-66)
	BARS, HEXAGON BARS, SQUARE SCREW STOCK (BARS) BARS, ROUND FLAT	
673.2350	ALLOY STEEL BARS AND RODS AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL, COLD-FINISHED, N.E.C. (<u>CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY</u>)	LB. (1-1-66)
	BARS, HEXAGON BARS, SQUARE SCREW STOCK (BARS) BARS, ROUND FLAT SOLID DRILL STEEL	
673.2410	CARBON TOOL STEEL BARS AND RODS AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL (<u>CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY</u>)	LB. (1-1-66)
	BARS, TOOL STEEL, WATER OIL HARDENING HARDENING	
673.2420	CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS (<u>CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY</u>)	LB. (1-1-66)

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
673.2430	CARBON STEEL BARS AND RODS AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL, HOT-ROLLED; N.E.C. (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BARS, CAST IRON BARS, FORGING STOCK BARS, GALVANIZED IRON BARS, HEXAGON BARS, IRON BARS, ROUND </div> <div> BARS, SQUARE BARS, WROUGHT IRON COILS FLAT MERCHANT BARS PROJECTILE STEEL BARS </div> <div> RAIL STEEL BARS RODS, THREADED, OVER THREE FEET IN LENGTH SCREW STOCK SHELL STEEL BARS SOLID, DRILL STEEL </div> </div>	
673.2440	CARBON STEEL BARS AND RODS AND HOLLOW DRILL STEEL, COLD-FINISHED; N.E.C. (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BARS, DIE BARS, HEXAGON BARS, ROUND </div> <div> BARS, SQUARE FLAT SCREW STOCK (BARS) </div> <div> SOLID DRILL STEEL </div> </div>	
673.4300	ALLOY STEEL ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS HAVING A MAXIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF 3 INCHES OR MORE (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> ANGLES, BULB BEAMS BEAMS, WIDE FLANGE BRIDGE STEEL CHANNELS CHANNELS, SHIP </div> <div> GIRDERS H-BARS AND BEAMS I-BARS AND BEAMS PILES, BEARING RAILS, GUIDE, ELEVATOR (TEES) </div> <div> T-BARS TEES U-BARS ZEE BARS </div> </div>	
673.4410	CARBON STEEL ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS HAVING A MAXIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF 3 INCHES OR MORE (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> ANGLE IRONS ANGLES, BULB BEAMS BEAMS, WIDE FLANGE BRIDGE STEEL CHANNELS </div> <div> GIRDERS H-BARS AND BEAMS I-BARS AND BEAMS PILES, BEARING PILING, TUBULAR RAILS, GUIDE, ELEVATOR (TEES) </div> <div> T-BARS TEES U-BARS ZEE BARS </div> </div>	
673.4420	CARBON STEEL SHEET PILING (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
673.5300	ALLOY STEEL ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, HAVING A MAXIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF LESS THAN 3 INCHES (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> ANGLE IRONS ANGLES, BULB BAR SECTIONS, DIE-ROLLED BEAMS BEAMS, WIDE FLANGE BRIDGE STEEL CHANNELS </div> <div> CHANNELS, SHIP GIRDERS H-BARS AND BEAMS I-BARS AND BEAMS PILES, BEARING RAILS, GUIDE, ELEVATOR (TEES) </div> <div> STRUCTURALS, BAR SIZE T-BARS TEES U-BARS ZEE BARS </div> </div>	
673.5400	CARBON STEEL ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, HAVING A MAXIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF LESS THAN 3 INCHES (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> ANGLE IRONS ANGLES, BULB BEAMS BEAMS, WIDE FLANGE BRIDGE STEEL CHANNELS CHANNELS, SHIP </div> <div> GIRDERS H-BARS AND BEAMS H-COLUMN LINE POSTS FOR FENCE I-BARS AND BEAMS PILES, BEARING RAILS, GUIDE, ELEVATOR (TEES) </div> <div> STRUCTURALS, BAR SIZE T-BARS TEES U-BARS ZEE BARS </div> </div>	
	PLATES AND SHEETS:	
674.4310	ALLOY STEEL SHEETS, ELECTRICAL (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
674.4320	STAINLESS STEEL SHEETS, HOT-ROLLED (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> CORRUGATED PLAIN </div> <div> SHEETS FOR AUTO BODIES ● SKELP </div> <div> SKETCHES, STAINLESS STEEL TACK PLATE </div> </div>	
674.4330	ALLOY STEEL SHEETS, HOT-ROLLED, UNCOATED, N.E.C. (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> ALLOY TOOL STEEL SHEETS BRIGHT TEMPERED COPPER-BEARING CORROSION-RESISTANT </div> <div> CORRUGATED PLAIN SAW SHEETS FOR AUTO BODIES </div> <div> ● SKELP STRETCHER LEVELLED TACK PLATE </div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
674.4340	STAINLESS STEEL SHEETS, COLD-ROLLED (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY) PLAIN SHEETS, CORRUGATED SHEETS FOR AUTO BODIES	LB. (1-1-66)
674.4350	ALLOY STEEL SHEETS, COLD-ROLLED, UNCOATED, N.E.C. (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY) ALLOY TOOL STEEL SHEETS PLAIN SHEETS, CORRUGATED COPPER-BEARING SAW SHEETS FOR AUTO BODIES CORROSION-RESISTANT SHEETS, BRIGHT TEMPERED STRETCHER LEVELLED	LB. (1-1-66)
674.4360	STAINLESS STEEL PLATES (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY), BOILER FLOOR SAW CIRCLES PLATES FOR BARREL AND DRUM SHEARED FLAME-CUT MANUFACTURE SHIP FLANGE PLATES, UNIVERSAL ● SKELP SKETCH	LB. (1-1-66)
674.4370	ALLOY STEEL PLATES, EXCEPT STAINLESS (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY), BOILER FLOOR SAW CIRCLES PLATES, ARMOR SHEARED FIRE BOX PLATES FOR BARREL AND DRUM SHIP FLAME-CUT MANUFACTURE ● SKELP FLANGE PLATES, UNIVERSAL SKETCH	LB. (1-1-66)
674.4410	CARBON STEEL SHEETS, ELECTRICAL, UNCOATED (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
674.4420	CARBON STEEL SHEETS, FOR ENAMELING (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY), PORCELAIN ENAMELING	LB. (1-1-66)
674.4430	CARBON STEEL SHEETS, HOT-ROLLED, UNCOATED, N.E.C. (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY) ALUMINUM-KILLED DRUM SHEETS, BLACK IRON DRAW QUALITY, COIL STEEL OILED SHEETS FOR AUTO BODIES CARBON TOOL STEEL PICKLED ● SKELP SHEETS PLAIN SKETCHES CIRCULAR REJECTS, PLAIN OR TACK PLATE CORRUGATED OILED DEEP-DRAWING SECONDS, PLAIN, OILED OR PICKLED	LB. (1-1-66)
674.4440	CARBON STEEL SHEETS, COLD-ROLLED, UNCOATED, N.E.C. (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY), ALUMINUM-KILLED DRAW DEEP-DRAWING SECONDS, PLAIN, QUALITY, COIL STEEL DRUM OILED OR PICKLED BLACK IRON SHEETS OILED SHEETS FOR AUTO BODIES CARBON TOOL STEEL SHEETS PICKLED CIRCULAR PLAIN CORRUGATED REJECTS, PLAIN OR OILED	LB. (1-1-66)
674.4450	BLACK PLATE (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY) PRIMES WASTE-WASTERS REJECTS WASTERS	LB. (1-1-66)
674.4460	IRON AND STEEL PLATES, UNCOATED, N.E.C. (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY) BOILER OPEN HEARTH PLATES, UNIVERSAL CIRCLES PLATES, ARMOR SAW FIRE BOX PLATES FOR BARREL AND DRUM SHEARED FLANGE MANUFACTURE SHIP FLOOR PLATES, MILD UNSHEARED ● SKELP SKETCHES	LB. (1-1-66)
674.7010	HOT DIPPED TIN PLATE, PRIMARY (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY) TIN PLATE, PRIMES TIN PLATE, MENDED TIN PLATE, COKE TIN PLATE, MILL ACCUMULATIONS	LB. (1-1-66)
674.7020	HOT DIPPED TIN PLATE, SECONDARY (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY) MENDERS, UNMENDED SHEETS, PROTECTION WASTE-WASTE MISPRINTS, LITHOGRAPHIC TIN PLATE, MIXED TEMPERS WASTE-WASTE, COKE	LB. (1-1-66)
674.7030	ELECTROLYTIC TIN PLATE, PRIMARY (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY) TIN PLATE, PRIMES TIN PLATE, MILL ACCUMULATIONS TIN PLATE, UNASSORTED	LB. (1-1-66)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
674.7040	ELECTROLYTIC TIN PLATE, SECONDARY (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
	MENDERS, UNMENDED SHEETS, PROTECTION TIN PLATE SECONDS MISPRINTS, LITHOGRAPHIC TIN PLATE, MIXED TEMPERS WASTE-WASTE	
674.7050	CIRCLES, COBBLES, STRIP AND SCROLL SHEAR BUTTS, TINNED (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
674.7060	TIN PLATE, DECORATED, EMBOSSED, LITHOGRAPHED, LACQUERED OR OTHERWISE ADVANCED (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
	STRIPS, CALENDAR BINDING TIN PLATE, SANITARY GOLD TIN PLATE, ENAMELLED LACQUERED	
674.8010	STEEL PLATES AND SHEETS, GALVANIZED, FLAT (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
	SHEETS, CIRCULAR, GALVANIZED SHEETS, ELECTROGALVANIZED SHEETS, COPPER-BEARING WASTERS	
674.8020	STEEL PLATES AND SHEETS, GALVANIZED, N.E.C. (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
	COPPER-BEARING FLASHING WASTERS CORRUGATED ROOFING ELECTROGALVANIZED SIDING	
674.8030	TERNE PLATE (SHORT TERNES) (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
	SECONDS TERNES, PERFORATED WASTE-WASTE TERNES, MANUFACTURING TERNES, ROOFING	
674.8040	LONG TERNE SHEET (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
	LONG TERNE WASTE ROOFING LONG TERNE	
674.8050	STEEL PLATES AND SHEETS, COATED, N.E.C. (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
	ALUMINUM-COATED ENAMELED PLATES, ARMOR BONDED WITH PLASTIC R MONEL-CLAD PLATES, RUBBER-FACED FILM NICKEL-PLATED VINYL- COPPER BEARING PAINTED OR PRINTED LAMINATED COPPER-COATED	
	HOOP AND STRIP:	
675.0310	ALLOY STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, ELECTRICAL (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
675.0320	STAINLESS STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, HOT-ROLLED (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
	PLAIN BLACK OR DECORATED SPRING BAND SAW STRIP SECTIONS STRAPPING BANDS, BALING, EXCEPT WIRE SHIM STOCK STRIP IN BALE TIES SKELP COIL FORM	
675.0330	ALLOY STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, HOT-ROLLED, N.E.C. (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
	BAND SAW CISTERN HOOPING SKELP BANDS, BALING, EXCEPT WIRE HOOP STEEL SPRING BALE TIES PLAIN STRAPPING BLACK OR SECTION STRAPPING DECORATED SHIM STOCK	
675.0340	STAINLESS STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, COLD-ROLLED (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
	PLAIN SECTION STRAPPING BANDS, BALING SHIMSTOCK STRIP, BAND SAW BLACK OR DECORATED SPRING STRIP IN COIL FORM	
675.0350	ALLOY STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, COLD-ROLLED N.E.C. (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
	BAND SAW STRIP PLAIN SPRING BANDS, BALING SECTION STRAPPING BLACK OR STRIP, SHIM STOCK DECORATED	
675.0410	CARBON STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, ELECTRICAL (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
675.0420	CARBON STEEL HOOP AND STRIP, GALVANIZED (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
	BAND IRON, ZINC COATED	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
677.0410	CARBON STEEL WIRE, BARE. REPORT CARBON STEEL WIRE ROD IN 6731400. WIRE, BALING WIRE, BINDING, BLACK ANNEALED (TIE WIRE) WIRE, BLACK ANNEALED WIRE, BOOKBINDING WIRE, BRUSH WIRE, CARD CLOTHING WIRE, CRIMP WIRE, FISHING WIRE, GARNETT WIRE, HOSE WIRE, MUSICAL INSTRUMENT WIRE, NAIL WIRE OF WELDING QUALITY WIRE, SPRING, BRIGHT WIRE, SPRING, PIANO GRADE WIRE, STEEL WOOL WIRE, STRAPPING WIRE, TIE WIRE, VALVE SPRING (BLACK TEMPERED) WIRE, WEAVING	LB.
677.0420	CARBON STEEL WIRE, GALVANIZED. REPORT CARBON STEEL WIRE ROD IN 6731400. WIRE, ARMOR, SOFT, ZINC- COATED WIRE, BELLCORD WIRE, BINDING WIRE, CORSET, NOT CUT TO LENGTH WIRE, FENCING WIRE, FILLER WIRE, GUY WIRE, HIGH TENSION, OVAL WIRE SHORTS, EXCEPT SCRAP WIRE, TELEPHONE WIRE, TIE	LB.
677.0430	CARBON STEEL WIRE, COATED, EXCEPT GALVANIZED REPORT CARBON STEEL WIRE ROD IN 6731400. ALUMINUM CLAD WIRE, BEAD WIRE, BOOKBINDING WIRE, CORSET, COVERED, NOT CUT TO LENGTH WIRE, LACQUER-COATED WIRE, LIQUOR-FINISH WIRE, METAL-COATED WIRE, PLASTIC-COATED WIRE, RESIN-COATED WIRE, STITCHING, TIN-COATED WIRE, TIN-COATED	LB.
	TUBES, PIPES AND FITTINGS: REPORT FLEXIBLE TUBING AND PIPING IN 6988200.	
678.1010	CAST IRON PRESSURE PIPE. PIPE, DELARAND PIPE, GAS PIPE LATERALS FOR WATER FILTERS PIPE, WATER	LB.
678.1020	CAST IRON SOIL PIPE. R DURIRON PIPE PIPE, SANITARY	LB.
678.5010	FITTINGS, OF IRON OR STEEL, FOR CAST IRON PRESSURE PIPE. ELBOWS ELLS FITTINGS, FLANGED FITTINGS, PIPE, CAST IRON, WITH BUILT-IN JACKETS NIPPLES TEES UNIONS	LB.
678.5020	FITTINGS, OF IRON OR STEEL, FOR CAST IRON SOIL PIPE. R DURIRON PIPE FITTINGS	LB.
678.5032 (1-1-68)	STEEL TUBE AND PIPE FLANGES, FORGED (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6785033)	LB.
678.5034 (1-1-68)	STEEL TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS, FORGED, WELDING TYPE (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6785035). ADAPTERS BLANKS, PIPE FITTINGS CONNECTIONS CAPS, DUST COUPLINGS ELBOW PIPE FITTINGS, WELDED SEAM ELBOWS, SCREW ELLS, WELDING FITTINGS, FORGED FITTINGS, PIPE, DROP- FORGED FITTINGS, PIPE, MECHANICAL FITTINGS, PIPE RIVETED FITTINGS, PIPE, ROUGH- FORGED JOINTS, EXPANSION JOINTS, REVOLVING, FLEXIBLE AND SWIVEL JOINTS, SWING KNEE PIECES LAP WELDED NIPPLES, PIPE NIPPLES, SWAGE OUTLETS FOR NOZZLES PLUGS, PIPE REDUCERS, WELDING RINGS, EXPANSION UNIONS, PIPE UNIONS, TURNING	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
678.5036 (1-1-68)	STEEL TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS AND UNIONS, FORGED, EXCEPT WELDING TYPE (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6785031</u>)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> ADAPTERS BLANKS, PIPE CAPS, DUST CLAMPS, PIPE COLLARS, CASING CONNECTIONS COUPLINGS ELBOWS, SCREW FORGED </div> <div> HEADERS JOINTS, EXPANSION JOINTS, REVOLVING, FLEXIBLE AND SWIVEL JOINTS, SWING KNEE PIECES LAP WELDED MANIFOLDS NIPPLES, PIPE </div> <div> NIPPLES, SWAGE OUTLETS, FOR NOZZLES PIPE ROUGH FORGED PLUGS, PIPE REDUCERS RINGS, EXPANSION UNIONS, PIPE UNIONS, TURNING </div> </div>	
678.5038 (1-1-68)	STEEL TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS AND UNIONS, N.E.C. (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6785031, 6785033 AND 6785035</u>)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> ADAPTERS BLANKS, PIPE FITTING CONNECTIONS CAPS, DUST CLAMPS, PIPE COLLARS, CASING CONNECTIONS COUPLINGS ELBOW PIPE FITTINGS ELBOWS, SCREW </div> <div> FITTINGS, PIPE MECHANICAL FITTINGS, PIPE, RIVETED FLANGES HEADERS JOINTS, EXPANSION JOINTS, REVOLVING, FLEXIBLE AND SWIVEL JOINTS, SWING KNEE PIECES </div> <div> LAP WELDED MANIFOLDS NIPPLES, PIPE NIPPLES, SWAGE OUTLETS FOR NOZZLES PLUGS, PIPE REDUCERS RINGS, EXPANSION UNIONS, PIPE UNIONS, TURNING </div> </div>	
678.5040	MALLEABLE IRON TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS, N.E.C.	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> CAPS, DRIVE ELBOWS ELLS </div> <div> NIPPLES SHOES, DRIVE TEES </div> <div> UNIONS </div> </div>	
678.5050	ELECTRICAL CONDUIT FITTINGS, OF IRON OR STEEL.	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> ANGLE BENDING CAP CLAMPS CONNECTORS COUPLINGS </div> <div> ELBOWS ENLARGERS FITTINGS, GROUNDING AND BINDING HANGERS HANGERS, BAR </div> <div> HICKEYS NIPPLES, BUSHING. OUTLET REDUCERS UNIONS </div> </div>	
678.5060	IRON TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS, N.E.C.	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BLANKS, PIPE FITTINGS CONNECTIONS CONNECTIONS, TUBE COUPLINGS ELBOW PIPE FITTINGS WELDED SEAM ELBOWS, SCREW ELLS, WELDING FITTINGS, LAP WELDED- FITTINGS, PIPE, CAST IRON, UNFINISHED FITTINGS, PIPE, DROP FORGED FITTINGS, PIPE, FORGED </div> <div> FITTINGS, PIPE, GALVANIZED FITTINGS, PIPE, MECHANICAL FLANGES (WHEN USED AS PIPE FITTINGS) HEADERS, MANIFOLDS AND REDUCERS JOINTS, EXPANSION JOINTS, SWING KNEE PIECES, GALVANIZED NIPPLES, GALVANIZED NIPPLES, PIPE NIPPLES, SWAGE OUTLETS, PIPE, FOR NOZZLES </div> <div> PLUGS, PIPE REDUCERS, WELDING STOPPERS, PLUMBING TRAPS, CLEANOUT TRAPS, GREASE TRAPS, IRON, FOR DISCHARGING WATER FROM HOUSE TO SEWER UNIONS, PIPE UNIONS, TURNING, IRON, GALVANIZED WELDING </div> </div>	
	TUBES AND PIPES, SEAMLESS, CARBON STEEL:	
678.6002	CARBON STEEL STANDARD PIPE, SEAMLESS, BLACK.	LB.
678.6004	CARBON STEEL STANDARD PIPE, SEAMLESS, GALVANIZED	LB.
678.6006	CARBON STEEL LINE PIPE, SEAMLESS	LB.
678.6008	CARBON STEEL OIL COUNTRY GOODS, SEAMLESS	LB.
	PIPE, OIL COUNTRY, WITH TOOL JOINTS ATTACHED	
678.6010	CARBON STEEL PRESSURE TUBING, SEAMLESS	LB.
678.6012	CARBON STEEL MECHANICAL TUBING, SEAMLESS	LB.
	TUBING, HYDRAULIC	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
678.6014	CARBON STEEL TUBES AND PIPES, SEAMLESS, N.E.C. GLASS-LINED PIPE, ASPHALT-COATED PLASTIC-LINED TUBES AND PIPES, SEAMLESS, ALLOY STEEL, EXCEPT STAINLESS:	LB.
678.6016	ALLOY STEEL OIL COUNTRY GOODS, SEAMLESS, EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL PIPE, OIL COUNTRY, WITH TOOL JOINTS ATTACHED	LB.
678.6018	ALLOY STEEL PRESSURE TUBING, SEAMLESS, EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL.	LB.
678.6020	ALLOY STEEL MECHANICAL TUBING, SEAMLESS, EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL TUBES FOR BEARING RACES	LB.
678.6022	ALLOY STEEL TUBES AND PIPES, SEAMLESS, EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL, N.E.C.	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	CASTINGS AND FORGINGS: CASTINGS OR FORGINGS ARE CONSIDERED AS BEING IN THE ROUGH STATE EVEN IF THEY HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO ANNEALING, TEMPERING AND SIMILAR HEAT TREATMENTS OR NITRIDING TO IMPROVE THE PROPERTIES OF THE METAL, OR IF THEY HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO DESCALING PROCESSES AND ROUGH COATING TO PREVENT RUSTING. CASTINGS OR FORGINGS FURTHER ADVANCED THAN DESCRIBED ABOVE, AND SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIABLE AS PARTS OF ARTICLES, SHOULD BE CLASSIFIED AS SUCH PARTS IN THE APPROPRIATE COMMODITY NUMBER.	
679.1010	GREY IRON CASTINGS IN THE ROUGH STATE. CASTINGS, CESSPOOLS COVERS, MANHOLE DRAINS, ROOF CASTINGS, MANHOLE DRAINS, FLOOR	LB.
679.1020	MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS IN THE ROUGH STATE CASTINGS, MANHOLE COVERS, MANHOLE FIREPLUGS	LB.
679.2010	CARBON STEEL CASTINGS IN THE ROUGH STATE BALLS, GRINDING RUDDER POSTS CASTINGS, BALL SOCKET RUDDERS AND PARTS	LB.
679.2020	ALLOY STEEL CASTINGS IN THE ROUGH STATE. BALLS, GRINDING, CAST, ALLOY RUDDERS RUDDER POSTS VALVE SEATS	LB.
679.3010	GRINDING BALLS AND RODS, ROUGH FORGINGS.	LB.
679.3020	CARBON STEEL FORGINGS, N.E.C., IN THE ROUGH STATE. BARS, SHELL DIE CRANK PINS ENGINE FORGINGS BLANKS, TAPPET CRANKSHAFTS FORGINGS, GUN CLIP PLATES DIE BLOCKS COGS DROP FORGINGS	LB.
679.3030	ALLOY STEEL FORGINGS, N.E.C., IN THE ROUGH STATE BARS, SHELL DIE COGS DROP FORGINGS BLADES, JET ENGINE CRANK PINS ENGINE FORGINGS BLANKS, TAPPET CRANKSHAFTS FORGINGS, GUN CLIP PLATES DIE BLOCKS	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<u>NONFERROUS METALS</u>	
	UNWROUGHT--THIS TERM REFERS TO METAL, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, IN THE FORM OF INGOTS, BLOCKS, LUMPS, BILLETS, CAKES, SLABS, PIGS, CATHODES, ANODES, BRIQUETS, CUBES, STICKS, GRAIN, SPONGE, PELLETS, SHOT, AND SIMILAR PRIMARY FORMS, BUT DOES NOT COVER ROLLED, FORGED, DRAWN OR EXTRUDED PRODUCTS, TUBULAR PRODUCTS, OR CAST OR SINTERED FORMS WHICH HAVE BEEN MACHINED OR PROCESSED OTHERWISE THAN BY SIMPLE TRIMMING, SCALPING OR DESCALING.	
	WROUGHT--THIS TERM, AS APPLIED TO METAL PRODUCTS OTHER THAN WROUGHT IRON, REFERS TO PRODUCTS WHICH HAVE BEEN ROLLED, FORGED, DRAWN OR EXTRUDED, AND ALSO REFERS TO CAST OR SINTERED PRODUCTS WHICH HAVE BEEN MACHINED OR PROCESSED OTHERWISE THAN BY SIMPLE TRIMMING, SCALPING OR DESCALING.	
	ALLOYS OF BASE METALS ARE CLASSIFIED WITH THE METAL WHICH PREDOMINATES BY WEIGHT WITH THE EXCEPTION OF ALLOYS CONTAINING MORE THAN 10% OF NICKEL. ALLOYS CONTAINING MORE THAN 10% OF NICKEL SHOULD BE REPORTED AS NICKEL ALLOYS EXCEPT WHERE THE ALLOY IS CONSIDERED TO BE ALLOY STEEL.	
	ALLOYS OF BASE METAL WITH PRECIOUS METALS ARE CLASSIFIED AS PRECIOUS METAL ALLOYS IF THE PRECIOUS METAL (GOLD, SILVER, PLATINUM GROUP METALS) CONSTITUTES 2% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF THE ALLOY.	
	PRECIOUS METALS:	
680.1000	GOLD ORE, BASE BULLION, AND SCRAP AND SWEEPINGS (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)	CNT. T. OZ.
680.2000	GOLD BULLION, REFINED.	CNT. T. OZ.
680.3000	GOLD COIN, UNITED STATES	-
680.4000	GOLD COIN, FOREIGN, MONETARY	-
680.7000	SILVER COIN, UNITED STATES	-
680.8000	SILVER COIN, FOREIGN, MONETARY	-
681.1120 (1-1-69)	SILVER BULLION, REFINED (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6806000</u>)	T. OZ.
	REPORT BASE BULLION, SCRAP, WASTE AND SWEEPINGS IN 2850020.	
681.1140 (1-1-69)	SILVER AND SILVER ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT OR PARTLY WORKED, NOT ROLLED (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6811100</u>)	T. OZ.
	REPORT SCRAP, WASTE AND SWEEPINGS IN 2850020. (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>)	
	ALLOY, BRAZING FOIL	LEAF POWDER
		TUBING WIRE, BRAZING
681.1200	ROLLED SILVER, UNWORKED OR PARTLY WORKED	T. OZ.
681.2010	PLATINUM, UNWORKED OR PARTLY WORKED.	T. OZ.
	REPORT SCRAP, WASTE AND SWEEPINGS IN 2850040. (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>)	
	ANODES BARS	ELECTRODES INGOTS
		SHEETS WIRE

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
681.2020	PLATINUM GROUP METALS, UNWORKED OR PARTLY WORKED, N.E.C. REPORT SCRAP, WASTE AND SWEEPINGS IN 2850040. (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>) ELECTRODES IRIDIUM IRIDIUM FOR PEN POINTS MESH OSMIRIDIUM OSMIUM PALLADIUM PEN POINT MATERIAL, GRANULAR POWDER, IRIIDIUM POWDER, OSMIUM RHODIUM RUTHENIUM SHOT SPONGE, PALLADIUM WIRE, SCREEN	T. OZ.
	COPPER:	
682.1100	BLISTER COPPER AND OTHER UNREFINED COPPER. COPPER, BLACK COPPER, CEMENT COPPER, CONVERTER COPPER, PRECIPITATE	LB.
682.1200	REFINED COPPER, INCLUDING REMELTED ANODES BILLETS BRONZE, PHOSPHOR CAKES CAKES, COPPER, ELECTROLYTIC CAKES, WEDGE CATHODES COPPER-NICKEL ALLOYS, CON- TAINING 10% OR LESS NICKEL CUBES GRANULATES INGOTS INGOTS, BERYLLIUM COPPER INGOTS, DEVARDA ALLOY INGOTS, GUINEA ALLOY INGOTS, OUNCE METAL NICKEL SILVER (GERMAN SILVER), CONTAINING 10% OR LESS NICKEL PELLETS PIGS SHOT SLABS WIREBARS	LB.
682.1300	MASTER ALLOYS OF COPPER. COPPER, MANGANESE COPPER, PHOSPHOR COPPER, SILICON	LB.
682.2110	UNALLOYED COPPER WIRE RODS IN COILS.	LB.
682.2120	UNALLOYED COPPER BARS, STRAIGHT RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS. BUS BAR STOCK ROUGH FORGED CORED COPPER BAR	LB.
682.2130	ALLOYED COPPER BARS, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS BARS, BRONZE, OIL IMPREGNATED BARS (SOLID) AND RODS, PHOSPHOR BRONZE BERYLLIUM COPPER CHANNELS COPPER-NICKEL ALLOYS, CON- TAINING 10% OR LESS NICKEL DEVARDA ALLOY NICKEL SILVER (GERMAN SILVER), CONTAINING 10% OR LESS NICKEL SHAFTINGS SHAPES, STRUCTURAL	LB.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
682.2140	UNALLOYED COPPER WIRE, BARE.			LB.
	AERIAL AND ANTENNA WIRE STANDARD WIRE FOR BRUSH SHUNTS	TROLLEY WIRE	WIRE, SOLID	
682.2150	ALLOYED COPPER WIRE, BARE.			LB.
	● COPPER-NICKEL ALLOYS, CON- TAINING 10% OR LESS NICKEL CUPRO-NICKEL WIRE ● NICKEL SILVER (GERMAN SILVER), CONTAINING 10% OR LESS NICKEL	R THERLO WIRE WIRE, BERYLLIUM COPPER WIRE, BRONZE, PLATED WIRE, COPPER-BASE ALLOY, FOR SPRINGS	WIRE, COPPER-NICKEL WIRE, PHOSPHOR BRONZE WIRE, THERMOCOUPLE	
682.2210	UNALLOYED COPPER PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP.			LB.
	CIRCLES	DISKS	TAPE, ELECTROLYTIC	
682.2220	ALLOYED COPPER PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP.			LB.
	ANNEALED CIRCLES ● COPPER-NICKEL ALLOYS, CON- TAINING 10% OR LESS NICKEL CUPRO-NICKEL LAMINATED	● NICKEL SILVER (GERMAN SILVER), CONTAINING 10% OR LESS NICKEL SHEET, BERYLLIUM COPPER SHEETS, DEVARDA ALLOY SHEETS, MUNTZ METAL	SHEETS, PHOSPHOR BRONZE SHEETS, YELLOW METAL STRIP, COPPER-BASE ALLOY, IN COIL FORM R TREMBRONZE	
682.2300	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY FOIL (UP TO .006 INCHES IN THICKNESS) (DESCRIPTION REWORDED)			LB.
	LEAF	LEAF, DUTCH METAL		
682.2400	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY POWDERS AND FLAKES			LB.
	POWDER, BERYLLIUM-COPPER POWDER, BRONZE POWDER, DEVARDA ALLOY	POWDER, DUTCH METAL POWDER, GILDING, METAL, COPPER-BASE	POWDER, PHOSPHOR-COPPER	
682.2510	UNALLOYED COPPER TUBES, PIPES, AND BLANKS THEREFOR, AND HOLLOW BARS.			LB.
	BENDS			
682.2520	ALLOYED COPPER TUBES, PIPES, AND BLANKS THEREFOR, AND HOLLOW BARS.			LB.
	CUPRO-NICKEL HOSE, TUBING, SEAMLESS	PIPE AND TUBING, ALUMINUM BRASS	PIPES, SEAMLESS TUBES, CONDENSER-TYPE	
682.2600	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS			LB.
	ADAPTERS BLANK PIPE FITTINGS CAPS, DUST CONNECTIONS CONNECTIONS, TUBE COUPLINGS ELBOW PIPE FITTINGS, WELDED SEAM ELBOWS, PLUMBING FITTINGS ELBOWS, SCREW ELLS, WELDING ● FITTINGS, ELECTRICAL CONDUIT	FITTINGS, FORGED FITTINGS, PIPE, DROP-FORGED FITTINGS, PIPE, MECHANICAL FITTINGS, PIPE RIVETED FITTINGS, WELDING FLANGES (WHEN USED AS PIPE FITTINGS) JOINTS, EXPANSION JOINTS, REVOLVING, FLEXIBLE AND SWIVEL JOINTS, SWING KNEE PIECES	LAP WELDED NIPPLES, PIPE NIPPLES, SWAGE OUTLETS PLUGS, PIPE REDUCERS, WELDING RINGS, EXPANSION STOPPERS, PLUMBING TRAPS, CLEANOUT TRAPS, GREASE UNIONS, PIPE UNIONS, TURNING	
	NICKEL:			
683.1000	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT.			LB.
	BILLETS CATHODES CUBES GRAINS R INCONEL INGOTS R INVAR METAL R MONEL METAL	R MORFLEX THERMOSTATIC METAL ● NICKEL-COPPER ALLOYS CONTAINING MORE THAN 10% NICKEL ● NICKEL SILVER (GERMAN SILVER) CONTAINING MORE THAN 10% NICKEL	R NILVAR PELLETS PIGS RONDELLES SHOT SLUGS	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
683.2110	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY BARS, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS. LB. <div>ALINCO BERYLLIUM NICKEL R INCONEL R INVAR METAL R MONEL METAL R MORFLEX THERMOSTATIC METAL ● NICKEL-COPPER ALLOYS CONTAINING MORE THAN 10% NICKEL NICKEL-IRON-CHROMIUM NICKEL-MOLYBDENUM ● NICKEL SILVER (GERMAN SILVER), CONTAINING MORE THAN 10% NICKEL NILVAR</div>	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
683.2120	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY WIRE R CHROMEL CHROMEL THERMOCOUPLE WIRE INDIUM PLATED R NICHROME NICHROME RIBBON (WIRE) ● NICKEL-COPPER ALLOYS CONTAINING MORE THAN 10% NICKEL ● NICKEL SILVER (GERMAN SILVER) CONTAINING MORE THAN 10% NICKEL WIRE, ALUMEL WIRE, CHROME-ALUMEL THERMOCOUPLE WIRE, CONSTANTAN WIRE, NICKEL-CHROME, ELECTRIC RESISTANCE WIRE, NICKEL, THERMOCOUPLE	LB.
683.2210	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP ALNICO R CHROMEL NICHROME NICHROME RIBBON (STRIP) ● NICKEL-COPPER ALLOYS CONTAINING MORE THAN 10% NICKEL NICKEL-IRON-CHROMIUM NICKEL-MOLYBDENUM ● NICKEL SILVER (GERMAN SILVER), CONTAINING MORE THAN 10% NICKEL RIBBON (STRIP), NICKEL-CHROME, ELECTRIC RESISTANT STRANDS (STRIP) NICKEL STRIP, NICKEL, IN COIL FORM STRIP, NICKEL-IRON-CHROMIUM STRIP, NICKEL, TEMPERATURE SENSITIVE STRIP, NICKEL, THERMOMETAL R TOPHET A ROLLED STRIP	LB.
683.2220	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY POWDERS AND FLAKES POWDER, NICKEL-CHROME-BORON SPHERES	LB.
683.2230	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY FOIL	LB.
683.2300	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY TUBES, PIPES, BLANKS AND FITTINGS THEREFOR, AND HOLLOW BARS R INCOLOY STOPPERS, PLUMBING TRAPS, CLEANOUT TRAPS, GREASE TUBING WELDED CHROME-NICKEL ALLOY	LB.
683.2400	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY ELECTROPLATING ANODES	LB.
	ALUMINUM:	
684.0110	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY EXTRUSION INGOT AND BILLET (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED)	LB.
684.0120	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, N.E.C. ALLOYS, ALUMINUM SILICON BILLET, EXCLUDING EXTRUSION BILLET (EDITED) BLOOMS INGOT, EXCLUDING EXTRUSION INGOT (EDITED) PELLETS PIG ● SHOT SLABS	LB.
684.0130	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY WIRE, BARE ● E C (ELECTRICAL CONDUCTOR) WIRE WIRE, BOLT WIRE, FUSE WIRE IN COILS WIRE, NAIL WIRE, RIVET WIRE, SCREEN WIRE, SCREW WIRE, TIE	LB.
684.0140	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY BARS AND RODS ● EXTRUDED ROD AND BAR FORGING STOCK ● REDRAW ROD ● ROLLED AND CONTINUOUS CAST ROD AND BAR SCREW-MACHINE STOCK	LB.
684.0150	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS ● H-BEAMS ● I-BEAMS ● CHANNELS ● EXTRUDED SHAPES AND SECTIONS ● ROLLED SHAPES AND SECTIONS STRUCTURAL SHAPES, NOT FABRICATED ● TEES ● ZEES	LB.
684.2200	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY PLATES AND SHEETS ● BLANKS CIRCLES ● COILED SHEETS PLASTIC LAMINATED PLATES, ALUMINUM, COATED PLATES, ALUMINUM, CORRUGATED PLATES, ALUMINUM, EMBOSSED PLATES, ALUMINUM, LACQUERED PLATES, ALUMINUM, PAINTED RECTANGLES SHEETS, ALUMINUM, BONDED WITH PLASTIC FILM SQUARES	LB.
684.2310	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY FOIL, PLAIN	LB.
684.2320	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY FOIL, N.E.C. ● BACKED FOIL, ALUMINUM, CELLULOSE FILM BACKED FOIL, ALUMINUM, LAMINATED TO KRAFT PAPER, POLYETHYLENE- COATED FOIL, ALUMINUM, PAPER-BACKED ● LAMINATED LEAF, ALUMINUM TAPE	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
684.2400	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY POWDER AND FLAKES.			CNT. LB.
	FLITTERS	METALLICS	POWDER, ALUMINUM-BRONZE	
684.2510	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY ELECTRICAL CONDUIT			LB.
684.2520	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY TUBES, PIPES AND TUBE BLOOMS, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL CONDUIT.			LB.
	PIPE, IRRIGATION NOT FABRICATED	TUBING, IRRIGATION, WELDED CUT TO LENGTH AND NOT FURTHER FABRICATED		
684.2600	ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY TUBE AND PIPE FITTINGS			LB.
	ADAPTERS BLANK PIPE FITTINGS CAPS DUST CONNECTIONS CONNECTIONS TUBE COUPLINGS ELBOW PIPE FITTINGS WELDED SEAM ELBOWS, SCREW ELLS, WELDING EXPANSION RINGS FITTING S PIPE, DROP-FORGED FITTINGS FITTINGS, BATH	FITTINGS, PIPE, MECHANICAL FITTINGS, PIPE RIVETED FITTINGS PIPE ROUGH-FOR GED FITTINGS, WELDING FLANGES (WHEN USED AS PIPE FITTINGS JOINTS, EXPANSION JOINTS, REVOLVING, FLEXIBLE AND SWIVEL JOINTS, SWING KNEE, PIECES NIPPLES PIPE	NIPPLES, SWAGE OUTLETS FOR NOZZLES PLUGS PIPE REDUCERS, WELDING SADDLES PIPE SAFE ENDS, SEAMLESS STOPPERS, PLUMBING SWIVELS, HOSE TRAPS, CLEAN-OUT TRAPS, GREASE UNIONS PIPE UNIONS, ROTARY (REVOLVING PIPE CONNECTIONS UNIONS, TURNING	
	LEAD:			
685.1010	LEAD, UNWROUGHT, NOT ALLOYED			LB.
	ANODES BLOCKS BULLION INGOTS	INGOTS, CALKING PELLETS PIGS PIGS, TEST LEAD	PIGS, VIRGIN CAULKING LEAD SLABS SLUGS STICKS	
685.1020	LEAD ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT			LB.
	ANODES ANODES, TEST LEAD BLOCKS INGOTS	METAL, ANTIFRICTION METAL, BABBITT FOR BEARINGS PELLETS	PIGS, LEAD SLUGS	
685.2000	LEAD AND LEAD ALLOYS, WROUGHT.			LB.
	ALLOYS, SODIUM LEAD BARS BENDS BRICKS CIRCLES DISKS FOIL FOIL, LEAD, LAMINATED TO PAPER LEAD, ANTIMONIAL	LEAD, GRANULATED LEAD, LAMINATED LEAD, POWDERED MOLDS, METAL TYPE PIPE PIPE FITTINGS PIPE, LEAD CHEMICAL PLATES RODS	SHEETS SLABS STOPPERS, PLUMBING STRIP TRAPS TRAPS, CLEANOUT TRAPS, GREASE TUBING TYPE METAL WIRE	
	ZINC:			
686.1010	ZINC, UNWROUGHT, NOT ALLOYED			LB.
	BRASS SPECIAL, CONTAINING NOT OVER .60 PER CENT LEAD, NOT OVER .03 PER CENT IRON, NOT OVER .50 PER CENT CADMIUM, NO ALUMINUM, AND AT LEAST 99.00 PER CENT ZINC HIGH GRADE, CONTAINING NOT OVER .07 PER CENT LEAD, NOT OVER .02 PER CENT IRON, NOT OVER .07 PER CENT CADMIUM, NO ALUMINUM, AND AT LEAST 99.90 PER CENT ZINC	INTERMEDIATE, CONTAINING NOT OVER .20 PER CENT LEAD, NOT OVER .03 PER CENT IRON, NOT OVER .50 PER CENT CADMIUM, NO ALUMINUM, AND AT LEAST 99.50 PER CENT ZINC PRIME WESTERN, CONTAINING NOT OVER 1.60 PER CENT LEAD AND NOT OVER .08 PER CENT IRON	SELECTED, CONTAINING NOT OVER .80 PER CENT LEAD, NOT OVER .04 PER CENT IRON, NOT OVER .75 PER CENT CADMIUM, NO ALUMINUM, AND AT LEAST 98.75 PER CENT ZINC	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

686.1020

6-082

689.4130

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
686.1020	ZINC ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT ALLOYS, SODIUM ZINC R KIRKSITE 'A' METAL SLUGS ALLOYS, ZINC-BASE, FOR DIE CASTING, UNWROUGHT	LB.
686.2010	ZINC AND ZINC ALLOY SHEETS, PLATES AND STRIP R KIRKSITE 'A' METAL SHEETS, CHROMITE ZINC STRIP, ZINC, ROLLED, IN COIL PLATES, BOILER, ZINC, ROLLED ENAMELED FORM PLATES, PHOTOENGRAVING SHEETS, ZINC, ROLLED, NICKEL-PLATED	LB.
686.2020	ZINC AND ZINC ALLOYS IN WROUGHT FORMS, N.E.C. CHANNELS ROD, ZINC, IN COILS TRAPS, CLEANOUT PIPE FITTINGS SHAPES, ANGLES AND SECTIONS TRAPS, GREASE POWDER, ZINC (EXCL. DUST OR BLUE POWDER)	LB.
	TIN:	
687.1000	TIN AND TIN ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT. BRITANNIA SLUGS	LB.
687.2000	TIN AND TIN ALLOYS, WROUGHT. BRITANNIA PLATES STOPPERS, PLUMBING FOIL POWDER, TIN TRAPS, CLEANOUT PHOSPHOR TIN RODS TRAPS, GREASE PIPE, BLOCK SHAPES, ANGLES AND SECTIONS TUBES PIPE, PURE TIN SHEETS	LB.
688.0000	URANIUM AND THORIUM AND THEIR ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT REPORT URANIUM ENRICHED IN U235, AND NATURAL URANIUM, IN 5150010. MISCELLANEOUS NON-FERROUS BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY: REPORT SLAG, DROSS, SCALINGS, ASH AND OTHER METALLURGICAL RESIDUES IN 2840100.	LB.
689.3100	MAGNESIUM AND MAGNESIUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT. REPORT MAGNESIUM WASTE AND SCRAP, OTHER THAN METALLURGICAL RESIDUES, IN 2840500. ANODES PELLETS, MAGNESIUM, ROUGH SOLIDS INGOTS, SLABS, OR PIGS CUT STICKS, METALLURGICAL	LB.
689.3200	MAGNESIUM AND MAGNESIUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT. ANODES, MAGNESIUM, EXTRUDED RIBBONS SHAPES, STRUCTURAL PLASTIC LAMINATED RODS, BARS AND TUBING, SHEET, PLATE AND STRIP POWDER, MAGNESIUM (EXCL. EXTRUDED PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT)	LB.
689.3300	BERYLLIUM AND BERYLLIUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP REPORT BERYLLIUM COPPER IN 6822130-6822600. BERYLLIUM, LUMP METAL POWDER, BERYLLIUM SHEETS BERYLLIUM (METAL), SINGLE POWDER, BERYLLIUM-BASE ALLOY WIRE CRYSTALS RODS	LB.
689.4110	TUNGSTEN AND TUNGSTEN ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP COPPER WOLFRAM TUNGSTEN METAL, BLACK	LB.
689.4120	TUNGSTEN AND TUNGSTEN ALLOY POWDER REPORT TUNGSTEN CARBIDE POWDER IN 5147030.	LB.
689.4130	TUNGSTEN AND TUNGSTEN ALLOY WIRE ANNEALED IONIZING	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
689.4140	TUNGSTEN AND TUNGSTEN ALLOYS, WROUGHT, N.E.C. DISKS, WOLFRAM SHEETS RODS TUBES	LB.
689.4210	MOLYBDENUM AND MOLYBDENUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP	LB.
689.4220	MOLYBDENUM AND MOLYBDENUM ALLOY POWDER	LB.
689.4230	MOLYBDENUM AND MOLYBDENUM ALLOY WIRE	LB.
689.4240	MOLYBDENUM AND MOLYBDENUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT, N.E.C. ● FOIL RODS TUBING ● RIBBON SHEET	LB.
689.4310	TANTALUM AND TANTALUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP	LB.
689.4320	TANTALUM AND TANTALUM ALLOY POWDER	LB.
689.4330	TANTALUM AND TANTALUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT, N.E.C. FOIL TUBING RINGS WIRE	LB.
689.5005	ANTIMONY AND ANTIMONY ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP	LB.
689.5010	BISMUTH AND BISMUTH ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP BULLION FLAKES WIRE, BISMUTH, DUCTILE	LB.
689.5015	CADMIUM AND CADMIUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP ANODES SPONGE	LB.
689.5020	CHROMIUM AND CHROMIUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP ANODES WIRE, RESISTANCE, BARE	LB.
689.5025	COBALT AND COBALT ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP ELGILOY R KOVAR ALLOY R TICONIUM METAL INGOTS RONDELLES	LB.
689.5030	COBALT AND COBALT ALLOYS, WROUGHT. ELGILOY POWDER, COBALT R KOVAR SHEETS WIRE, FILAMENT, COBALT NICKEL	LB.
689.5035	COLUMBIUM AND COLUMBIUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP	LB.
689.5040	COLUMBIUM AND COLUMBIUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT. ● NIOBIUM-TIN RIBBON POWDER, COLUMBIUM	LB.
689.5045	MANGANESE AND MANGANESE ALLOYS, WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP MANGANESE COPPER RODS SILICON CALCIUM MANGANESE METAL, MANGANESE ELECTROLYTIC	LB.
689.5050	TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, N.E.C., AND WASTE AND SCRAP MASTER ALLOY SILICON TITANIUM SPONGE, TITANIUM	LB.
689.5053	TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS, INTERMEDIATE MILL SHAPES BILLETS SHEET BAR INGOTS SLABS	LB.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
689.5055	TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT. BAR STOCK RODS BARS SHAPES, EXTRUDED PLATES SHAPES, STRUCTURAL POWDER, TITANIUM METAL SHEET	LB. STRIP TUBING WIRE
689.5060	ZIRCONIUM AND ZIRCONIUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP ALLOY, ZIRCONIUM MAGNESIUM	LB.
689.5065	ZIRCONIUM AND ZIRCONIUM ALLOYS, WROUGHT. POWDER, ZIRCONIUM METAL STRIP SHEET, NUCLEAR GRADE TUBES, ZIRCALOY	LB.
689.5070	BASE METALS AND ALLOYS, N.E.C., WROUGHT OR UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP ALLOYS, INDIUM-BASE GERMANIUM METAL; FOIL, HAFNIUM POLYCRYSTALS GALLIUM METAL HAFNIUM METAL GERMANIUM METAL INDIUM METAL	LB. POWDER, RHENIUM RHENIUM METAL ● SILICON WAFERS VANADIUM METAL WASTE, VANADIUM
	<u>MANUFACTURES OF METAL, N.E.C.</u>	
	FINISHED STRUCTURAL PARTS AND STRUCTURES:	
691.1010	FABRICATED STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL (<u>CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY</u>). ANGLE IRONS GIRDERS ANGLES GRATINGS OR FLOORING OF BEAMS WELDED STEEL BLOCKING (CARLOADING) H-BARS EQUIPMENT H-BEAMS CHANNELS I-BARS CHANNELS, SHIP I-BEAMS FLOORING, RECTANGULAR MESH JOISTS, OPEN WEB	LB. (1-1-66) POSTS, EXCEPT FENCE POSTS STEEL, GALVANIZED, FOR TOWERS, ANCHORS AND EXTENSIONS T-BARS TEES, PUNCHED OR SHAPED U-BARS ZEE BARS
691.1020	DOORS AND DOOR AND WINDOW SASH, FRAMES AND MOLDING AND TRIM, OF IRON AND STEEL DOORS, FIREPROOF, FOR BUILDINGS (EXCEPT SAFE AND VAULT) DOORS, FOLDING DOORS, SLIDING, CLOSET JALOUSIES	LB. MULLIONS (SHIPPED WITH WHOLE OR KNOCKDOWN STEEL SASH) SECTIONS
691.1030	FABRICATED STEEL PLATE, INCLUDING STACKS AND WELDMENTS CIRCLES FLANGED FLOOR GRATING PLATES AND CIRCLES, STAINLESS STEEL CLAD	LB. PLATES, PERFORATED PLATES, SHIP STACKS, SMOKE
691.1040	SHEET METAL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, OF IRON OR STEEL, N.E.C. REPORT SHEET METAL PIPE AND TUBING IN 6786046. DUCTS, CENTRAL HEATING OR COOLING FLOOR MATS ROOFING SHEETS SHEETS, PERFORATED	LB. SIDING SHEETS
691.1050	ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL WORK, OF IRON AND STEEL, N.E.C. FENCING AND RAILING, ORNAMENTAL GATES	LB.
691.1060	PREFABRICATED AND PORTABLE BUILDINGS, OF IRON AND STEEL. BUILDING UNITS, STEEL CRIBS, CORN HANGARS, AIRCRAFT HOUSES, TOOL HOUSES, WATER STAGE RECORDER HUTS, QUONSET	NO. IGLOOS (MUNITIONS MAGAZINES) SILOS
691.1070	FINISHED STRUCTURES AND STRUCTURAL PARTS, OF IRON AND STEEL, N.E.C. R ACOUSTEEL WALL AND CEILING PIPE (GALVANIZED DOWN- SPOUTING) ANCHORS AND FITTINGS FOR REINFORCING REFRACTORY WALLS ARCHES, FIRE CONTINUED	- AWNINGS BASES, PEDESTAL, FOR ANTENNA TOWERS BEAD, CORNER, BONDED STEEL

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
691.1070 CONT'D.	BOOTHs, TELEPHONE BRIDGES BULKHEAD (WATER GATES) CAGES, ANIMAL CELLS, JAIL CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL, HONEYCOMB (STEEL) COPING DECKs, ROOF ● DIFFUSERS, CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING DRILLING PLATFORMS DRYDOCKS R DUR-O-WAL FLASHINGS, ROOF, FABRICATED FOOTWALKS R GABBESTOS CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS GANGWAYS GATES, SLUICE GRATINGS, JAIL GRATINGS, KERRIGAN WELD FORGED ● GRILLS, CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING GUARDRAILS LOUVERS MARQUEES PANELS PANELS, BUILDING, INSULATED	PANELS, CEILING, ACOUSTICAL PANELS, WALL, FABRICATED PANS, STEEL (FOR REINFORCING CONCRETE FLOORS) PARTITIONS PARTITIONS, TOILET STALL, COMPLETE WITH DOORS AND OTHER ASSEMBLY PARTS PLATES, FLOOR OR CEILING, HINGED PLATFORMS POLES, FLAG POLES, LINE (INCLUDING ELECTRIC) POLES, TRANSMISSION PORTHOLES PURLINS, STEEL RAILS, PRAYER RAMPS, LOADING (NONMECHANICAL) ● REGISTERS, CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING REGLETS RIDGE ROLLS, CORNICE R ROBERTSON PROTECTED METAL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS ROOF, STEEL (MADE TO SPECIFICATIONS AS A COMPLETE UNIT)	ROOFING, CORRUGATED STEEL, ASPHALT-COATED ROOFING, IRON AND STEEL, WITH NON-METALLIC COATINGS SCAFFOLDING EQUIPMENT SCREEN UNITS IN METAL FRAMES SCREENS, WIRE, FINISHED SHAPES, ROOFING SHAPES, SIDING SHUTTERS, WINDOW SIDING, FABRICATED SKYLIGHTS, BUILDING STAGES, FOLDING STAIRS, ATTIC, DISAPPEARING STALLS, FARM-TYPE STALLS, MILKING THRESHOLDS TOWERS TOWERS, ANTENNA TOWERS FOR COOLING TOWERS TOWERS, TRANSMISSION TOWERS, WINDMILL TRUSSES TURNSTILES (EXCEPT ELECTRIC AND COIN-OPERATED) ● WEATHER STRIPPING	
691.2010	DOORS AND DOOR AND WINDOW SASH, FRAMES AND MOLDING AND TRIM, OF ALUMINUM.			LB.
	DOORS, SLIDING CLOSET FRAMES, SLIDING DOOR JALOUSIE PARTS	JALOUSIES JAMBS, WINDOW SASH PARTS	SECTIONS	
691.2020	SHEET METAL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, OF ALUMINUM, N.E.C..			LB.
	ROOFING ROOFING SHEET (EDITED)	SHEATHING SIDING		
691.2030	ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL WORK, OF ALUMINUM, N.E.C..			LB.
	FENCING AND RAILING, ORNAMENTAL	MOLDINGS, FABRICATED, ARCHITECTURAL	RAILINGS	
691.2040	PREFABRICATED AND PORTABLE BUILDINGS, OF ALUMINUM.			NO.
	CRIBS, CORN HANGARS, AIRCRAFT HOUSES, TOOL	HOUSES, WATER STAGE RECORDER HUTS, QUONSET IGLOOS (MUNITIONS MAGAZINES)	R PORANDAS SILOS	
691.2050	FINISHED STRUCTURES AND STRUCTURAL PARTS, OF ALUMINUM, N.E.C..			-
	AWNINGS BRIDGES CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL HONEYCOMB COPING ● DIFFUSERS, CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING FLANGES, ROOF FLASHINGS, ROOF, FABRICATED GANGWAYS ● GRILLS, CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING LOUVERS	PANELS PANELS, BUILDING, INSULATED PARTITIONS, TOILET STALL, COMPLETE WITH DOORS AND OTHER ASSEMBLY PARTS PORTHOLES RAILINGS RAILS, PRAYER ● REGISTERS, CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING ROLLS, RIDGE SCAFFOLDING EQUIPMENT SCREEN UNITS IN METAL FRAMES	SCREENS, WIRE FINISHED SKYLIGHTS, BUILDING STAIRS, ATTIC, DISAPPEARING STALLS, FARM-TYPE STALLS, MILKING STRIP, DIVIDING FOR TERRAZZO FLOORS THRESHOLDS TOWER SECTIONS TURNSTILES (EXCEPT ELECTRIC, AND COIN-OPERATED) ● WEATHER STRIPPING	
691.3010	DOORS AND DOOR AND WINDOW SASH, FRAMES AND MOLDING AND TRIM, OF ZINC.			LB.
	DOORS, SLIDING, CLOSET	JALOUSIE PARTS		
691.3020	SHEET METAL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, OF ZINC, N.E.C..			LB.
	ROOFING	SHEATHING	SIDING	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
691.3030	ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL WORK, OF ZINC, N.E.C. MOLDINGS, FABRICATED, ARCHITECTURAL	LB.

(1st Revision January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
691.3040	FINISHED STRUCTURAL PARTS, OF ZINC, N.E.C.	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> AWNINGS COPING FLANGES, ROOF FLASHING FLASHINGS, ROOF, FABRICATED JALOUSIES </div> <div> LOUVERS PANELS RIDGE ROLLS SCAFFOLDING EQUIPMENT SCREENS, WIRE, FINISHED SKYLIGHTS, BUILDING </div> <div> STAIRS, ATTIC, DISAPPEARING STRIP, DIVIDING, FOR TERRAZONO FLOORS THRESHOLDS TILE, ROOFING TROUGH, GUTTER WEATHER STRIPPING </div> </div>	
	METAL CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND TRANSPORT:	
692.1110	TANKS FOR STORAGE OR MANUFACTURING USE AND SEPTIC TANKS, LINED OR UNLINED, OF IRON OR STEEL (CAPACITY 80 GALLONS OR MORE).	NO. (1-1-66)
	REPORT CONTAINERS WITH A CAPACITY OF LESS THAN 80 GALLONS IN 6989150. EXCLUDE CONTAINERS FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT. REPORT COMPRESSED GAS CYLINDERS AND SIMILAR PRESSURE CONTAINERS IN 6923100. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> TANK, IMMERSION TANKS, BEER STORAGE, STEEL, GLASS-LINED </div> <div> TANKS, ENAMEL-LINED TANKS, FUEL STORAGE TANKS, GLASS-LINED TANKS, GRAIN </div> <div> TANKS, METAL-LINED TANKS, SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS, CONCRETE-LINED TANKS, STONE-LINED </div> </div>	
692.1120	CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND MANUFACTURING USE, N.E.C., OF IRON OR STEEL, INCLUDING BINS AND VATS (CAPACITY 80 GALLONS OR MORE).	LB.
	REPORT CONTAINERS WITH A CAPACITY OF LESS THAN 80 GALLONS IN 6989150. EXCLUDE CONTAINERS FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT. REPORT COMPRESSED GAS CYLINDERS AND SIMILAR PRESSURE CONTAINERS IN 6923100. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)	
	GALVANIZING KETTLES GALVANIZING PANS GALVANIZING POTS	
692.1210	TANKS FOR STORAGE OR MANUFACTURING USE AND SEPTIC TANKS, LINED OR UNLINED, OF COPPER (CAPACITY 80 GALLONS OR MORE).	NO. (1-1-66)
	REPORT CONTAINERS WITH A CAPACITY OF LESS THAN 80 GALLONS IN 6989220. EXCLUDE CONTAINERS FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT.	
692.1220	CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND MANUFACTURING USE, N.E.C., OF COPPER, INCLUDING BINS AND VATS (CAPACITY 80 GALLONS OR MORE).	LB.
	REPORT CONTAINERS WITH A CAPACITY OF LESS THAN 80 GALLONS IN 6989220. EXCLUDE CONTAINERS FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT.	
692.1310	TANKS FOR STORAGE OR MANUFACTURING USE AND SEPTIC TANKS, LINED OR UNLINED, OF ALUMINUM (CAPACITY 80 GALLONS OR MORE).	NO. (1-1-66)
	REPORT CONTAINERS WITH A CAPACITY OF LESS THAN 80 GALLONS IN 6989950. EXCLUDE CONTAINERS FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT. REPORT COMPRESSED GAS CYLINDERS AND SIMILAR PRESSURE CONTAINERS IN 6923200. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)	
692.1320	CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND MANUFACTURING USE, N.E.C., OF ALUMINUM, INCLUDING BINS AND VATS (CAPACITY 80 GALLONS OR MORE).	LB.
	REPORT CONTAINERS WITH A CAPACITY OF LESS THAN 80 GALLONS IN 6989950. EXCLUDE CONTAINERS FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT. REPORT COMPRESSED GAS CYLINDERS AND SIMILAR PRESSURE CONTAINERS IN 6923200. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)	
692.2110	CANS, USED FOR TRANSPORT OF GOODS, OF IRON OR STEEL.	LB.
	NON-REUSEABLE FILLED CANS SHOULD NOT BE SEPARATELY REPORTED, BUT THEIR WEIGHT AND VALUE SHOULD BE INCLUDED WITH THE GROSS WEIGHT AND VALUE OF THEIR CONTENTS. REPORT FILLED OR UNFILLED SHIPPING CONTAINERS, WHICH ARE INSTRUMENTS OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE, IN 6929999.	
692.2120	SHIPPING BARRELS AND DRUMS, EXCEPT BEER BARRELS, OF IRON OR STEEL.	NO. (1-1-66)
	NON-REUSEABLE FILLED BARRELS AND DRUMS SHOULD NOT BE SEPARATELY REPORTED, BUT THEIR WEIGHT AND VALUE SHOULD BE INCLUDED WITH THE GROSS WEIGHT AND VALUE OF THEIR CONTENTS. REPORT FILLED OR UNFILLED SHIPPING CONTAINERS, WHICH ARE INSTRUMENTS OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE, IN 6929999. REPORT BEER BARRELS, OF IRON OR STEEL, IN 6922130.	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
692.3200	<p>COMPRESSED GAS CYLINDERS AND SIMILAR PRESSURE CONTAINERS, FILLED OR UNFILLED, OF ALUMINUM (ALL SIZES) (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED). NO. (1-1-66)</p> <p>REPORT FILLED OR UNFILLED COMPRESSED GAS CYLINDERS, WHICH ARE INSTRUMENTS OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE, IN 6929999. REPORT CONTENTS OF CYLINDERS UNDER THE APPROPRIATE COMMODITY NUMBER. REPORT CRYOGENIC REFRIGERATORS IN 7191544. (DIRECTIVE REVISED)</p> <p>•CONTAINERS, PRESSURE, •CONTAINERS, PRESSURE, •CONTAINERS, PRESSURE, DEWAR TYPE SHIPPING AND STORAGE TRANSPORT AND STORAGE •CONTAINERS, PRESSURE, •CONTAINERS, PRESSURE, •TANKS, PRESSURE, STORAGE JACKETED THERMOS TYPE UNIT</p>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
692.9999	SHIPPING CONTAINERS WHICH ARE INSTRUMENTS OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE, FILLED OR UNFILLED, OF ALL METALS - REPORT CONTAINERS OF DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN MANUFACTURE, EXPORTED EMPTY AND RETURNED FILLED, OR EXPORTED FILLED AND RETURNED EMPTY OR FILLED, UNDER THIS NUMBER. WIRE PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING INSULATED ELECTRIC:	
693.1100	WIRE CABLES, ROPES, PLAITED BANDS, SLINGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, EXCEPT INSULATED ELECTRIC, OF IRON OR STEEL LB. INCLUDE ARTICLES THAT ARE CUT TO LENGTH OR FITTED WITH HOOKS, SWIVELS, RINGS, THIMBLES, CLIPS OR SOCKETS. ARTICLES MAY BE LAID ON TEXTILE CORES OR COVERED WITH TEXTILES, PLASTIC, ETC., PROVIDED THEY REMAIN ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL WIRE. BRAID, FLAT, LIQUOR FINISH ROPE, AIRCRAFT ROPE, TOWING HEAVY STEEL CABLE, AIRCRAFT CONTROL ROPE, FISHING, GALVANIZED STRAND, BRASS-PLATED CABLE, FLEXIBLE FABRIC COVERED STRAND, MESSENGER CABLE, GUARD RAIL ROPE, GUY AND TROLLEY STRAND, WIRE, FOR SAWING CORD, IRON OR STEEL WIRE ROPE, PLOW STONE CORD, PICTURE ROPE, SAFETY, OF IRON OR WARPS, TRAWL LINE, DRILLING AND CORING STEEL WIRE, GALVANIZED PLASTIC COVERED ROPE, TELEPHONE, OF IRON OR STEEL WIRE, GALVANIZED	
693.1200	WIRE CABLES, ROPES, PLAITED BANDS, SLINGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, EXCEPT INSULATED ELECTRIC, OF COPPER LB. INCLUDE ARTICLES THAT ARE CUT TO LENGTH OR FITTED WITH HOOKS, SWIVELS, RINGS, THIMBLES, CLIPS OR SOCKETS. ARTICLES MAY BE LAID ON TEXTILE CORES OR COVERED WITH TEXTILES, PLASTIC, ETC., PROVIDED THEY REMAIN ARTICLES OF COPPER WIRE. CABLE, CHAIN SOFT COPPER TRANSMISSION WIRE, STRANDED NONINSULATED LINES WIRE, STRANDED, CUPROUS CABLE, RESISTANCE, NICKEL STRAND RESISTANCE, COPPER AND COPPER STRANDED, FOR TRANSMISSION NICKEL CORD LINES	
693.1300	WIRE CABLES, ROPES, PLAITED BANDS, SLINGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, EXCEPT INSULATED ELECTRIC, OF ALUMINUM LB. INCLUDE ARTICLES THAT ARE CUT TO LENGTH OR FITTED WITH HOOKS, SWIVELS, RINGS, THIMBLES, CLIPS OR SOCKETS. ARTICLES MAY BE LAID ON TEXTILE CORES OR COVERED WITH TEXTILES, PLASTIC, ETC., PROVIDED THEY REMAIN ARTICLES OF ALUMINUM WIRE. ● ALL-ALUMINUM CABLE CABLE, ACSR (ALUMINUM CABLE CABLE, FUSE STRAND STEEL REINFORCED) CORD	
693.2010	BARBED WIRE, OF IRON OR STEEL LB. BLACK, OILED GALVANIZED WIRE, HOG	
693.2020	WIRE, N.E.C., OF IRON OR STEEL, OF TYPES USED FOR FENCING LB.	
693.3110	FENCING AND FENCE GATES, OF IRON OR STEEL WIRE LB. REPORT IRON OR STEEL FENCE POSTS IN 6989150. CHAIN-LINK NETTING, POULTRY MESH, HEXAGONAL HEAVY GAUGE WELDED	
693.3120	WIRE CLOTH AND OTHER WOVEN WIRE PRODUCTS, OF IRON OR STEEL SQ. FT. REPORT PLASTIC SCREEN CLOTH IN 8930015. CONTINUOUS ROLLS HARDWARE SCREENING (REPLACEMENT SCREENING FOR INSECT SCREEN STRAINER SUGARMILL MACHINERY) MATTINGS R TUFTEX SCREENING MESH CYLINDER MESH, WIRE, WELDED WEBBING, UPHOLSTERY DUR-O-PANE MESH, WIRE, WOVEN WIRE CLOTH, SCREEN, CLOTH- FABRIC, BRAKE LINING MILL COATED (RADIO GRILLE FABRIC, REINFORCING, WELDED NETTING CLOTH) FABRIC, REINFORCING, WOVEN PAPERMAKERS R WYR-O-GLASS FOURDRINIER PLASTIC-COATED	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
694.2110 CONT'D.	BOLTS, CASE BOLTS, CLIP BOLTS, EXPANSION BOLTS, FIXING, IRON OR STEEL BOLTS, GALVANIZED BOLTS, HEAD BOLTS, HOOK	BOLTS, MACHINE BOLTS, RAILWAY BOLTS, RIB BOLTS, ROPE WIRE BOLTS, SPADE BOLTS, STAY BOLTS, STOVE	BOLTS, STUD BOLTS, TOGGLE CLIPBOLTS, RAILWAY EYEBOLTS, FORGED STEEL NUTS AND BOLTS, CARRIAGE U-BOLTS	
694.2120	NUTS, OF IRON OR STEEL			LB.
	LOCK NUTS, RAILWAY NUTS, ANCHOR NUTS, BASE FLANGE NUTS, CAP NUTS, CASTELLATED, S.A.E. AND STANDARD NUTS, CASTLE	NUTS, CLINCH NUTS, COLLAR NUTS, DISK WHEEL NUTS, DOWEL NUTS, HUB NUTS, LOCK NUTS, RACHET	NUTS, RAILWAY NUTS, SELF-LOCKING NUTS, SLOTTED NUTS, TENSION	
694.2130	SCREWS, RIVETS, WASHERS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF IRON OR STEEL (SPECIFY BY NAME)			LB.
	CLEVIS, TWISTED, HAND CENTER CLIP CLEVISES CLIPS, SPEED, SPRING FASTENERS HOOKS, CUP KEYS, COTTER KEYS, WOODRUFF LOCK STUDS AND LOCK WASHERS, STEEL, SPLIT PINS AND RIVETS, CLEVIS PINS, CHANNEL PINS, COTTER PINS, DOWEL, IRON AND STEEL PINS, LOCKER PINS OR STUDS, DRIVE, FOR POWDER-ACTUATED FASTENING DEVICES PINS, TAPER PINS, TAPER DOWEL PINS, TAPER, THREADED	RINGS, SNAP RIVETS RIVETS, BRIGHT RIVETS, BUTTONHEAD RIVETS, COOPERATE (EXCEPT BIFURCATED OR TUBULAR RIVETS), IRON OR STEEL RIVETS, SHOE SCREW EYES SCREW HOOKS SCREWS, DRIVE, HARD SCREWS, FIXING, IRON OR STEEL SCREWS, FLATHEAD, IRON SCREWS, HEAD SCREWS, LAG SCREWS, MACHINE SCREWS, MAST, GALVANIZED SCREWS, SAFETY SCREWS, SET SCREWS, SHEET METAL, HARDENING, SELF-TAPPING	SCREWS, SPACER SCREWS, THREAD CUTTING SCREWS, TRUSS HEAD SPIKES, DRIVE SPIKES, SCREW STUDS, LOCK WASHERS, CONICAL, FOR MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER SHOE HEELS WASHERS, DEFLECTED WASHERS, LOCK WASHERS, OILED WASHERS, RAILWAY WASHERS, RIB LOCK WASHERS, SAFETY WASHERS, SPACING WASHERS, SPRING, SINGLE COIL WASHERS, TACK, STEEL WOOL	
694.2200	BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS, RIVETS, WASHERS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF COPPER.			LB.
	REPORT BOLTS, NUTS, ETC., OF OTHER NON-FERROUS METALS, IN 6989940.			
	BLANKS, BOLT BOLTS, FIXING, COPPER NICKEL BOLTS, FLANGE NUTS, ANCHOR NUTS, EXPANSION RIVETS, EXPLOSIVE	RIVETS, NICKEL SILVER RIVETS, SHOE RIVETS, SHOULDER SCREW EYES SCREW HOOKS SCREWS, END, FOR WATCHES (BRASS)	SCREWS, FIXING SCREWS, MACHINE WASHERS, LOCK, PHOSPHOR BRONZE WASHERS, RETAINING	
695.1010	HEDGE SHEARS, SHEEP SHEARS AND OTHER SHEARS EXCEPT POWER-OPERATED, MAINLY USED IN AGRICULTURE OR FORESTRY, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (CLASSIFICATION REWARDED)			-
	SHEARS, GRASS	SHEARS, PRUNING		
695.1020	SCYTHES, AXES, SICKLES AND OTHER HAND EDGE TOOLS MAINLY USED IN AGRICULTURE OR FORESTRY OR FORESTRY, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (CLASSIFICATION REWARDED)			-
	AXES, BROAD AXES, DOUBLE BIT CUTTERS, WEED HATCHETS, CLAW	HOOKS, BRUSH KNIVES, CANE KNIVES, CORN KNIVES, HAY	MACHETES PRUNERS, TREE WHIPS, GRASS	
695.1030	HAND TOOLS OF A KIND MAINLY USED IN AGRICULTURE OR FORESTRY, AND PARTS N.E.C. (CLASSIFICATION REWARDED)			-
	BARS, DIGGING CANT HOOKS COMBS, CURRY CULTIVATORS, HAND CULTIVATORS, WHEEL TYPE DIGGERS, POST HOLE FINGERS, TURF	FORKS FORKS, BALLAST FORKS, BARN FORKS, COAL FORKS, COKE FORKS, DIGGING FORKS, ENSILAGE CONTINUED	FORKS (HAND TOOLS), BASE METAL FORKS, HAY FORKS, MANURE FORKS, POTATO DIGGING FORKS, SCOOP FORKS, SPADING	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision January 1, 1966)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
695.1030 CONT'D.	FORKS, STONE FORKS, VEGETABLE HEADS, FORK HEADS, HOE HEADS, RAKE HOES, GRUB HOES, HAND, BASE METAL HOES, PLANTER EYE HOOKS, BUSH HOOKS, CLAM HOOKS, CORN HOOKS, FORKS, POTATO	HOOKS, WEED AND BRIAR LIFTERS, SOD MATTOCKS MATTOCKS, PICK PICKS PITCH FORKS POLES, PIKE RAKES, HAND, BASE METAL SCOOPS, FURNACE SCOOPS, GRAIN SEEDERS, WHEEL TYPE SHOVELS, COAL	SHOVELS, DIRT SHOVELS, FIRE, HAND SHOVELS, HAND SHOVELS, SNOW, HAND SHOVELS, TELEGRAPH, HAND SHOVELS, TRACK SPADES, HAND, METAL (NOT POWER-OPERATED) SPOONS, TELEGRAPH, HAND SPUDS, DIGGING TROWELS, GARDENERS' WEEDERS	
695.2110	POWER SAW BLADES, WOODWORKING.			NO.
	SAW BLADES, BAND SAW BLADES, CIRCULAR SAW BLADES, DRAG	SAW BLADES, GANG SAW BLADES, MILL, WOOD- WORKING	SAW BLADES, MITER SAW BLADES, PIT SAW BLADES, RIP, WOODCUTTING	
695.2120	POWER SAW BLADES, METAL-WORKING.			NO.
	REPORT HACK SAW BLADES IN 6952140.			
	BLADES, BAND-SAW BLADES, CIRCULAR SAW	BLADES, JIG SAW SAW BLADES, DIAMOND		
695.2130	HAND-OPERATED SAWS, HAND SAW FRAMES AND BLADES, AND PARTS, N.E.C.			-
	REPORT HACK SAW BLADES IN 6952140.			
	R ALLWAY HANDY SAWS BUCKSAWS FRAMES, COPING SAW FRAMES, HACKSAW HACKSAWS, HAND-OPERATED, COMPLETE WITH BLADE SAW BITS SAW BLADES, BAND WOOD- WORKING, IN ROLLS (NOT CUT TO LENGTH) SAW BLADES, COPING SAW BLADES, FOLDING SAW BLADES, JEWELERS' SAW PARTS	SAWS, BACK SAWS, BUTCHERS' SAWS, CABINET SAWS, COMPASS SAWS, COPING SAWS, COTTON GIN SAWS, CROSS CUT SAWS, HOOK SAWS, ICE SAWS, JEWELERS SAWS, JIG SAWS, KEYHOLE SAWS, METAL CUTTING SAWS, MITER	SAWS, PATTERNMAKER SAWS, PIERCING SAWS, PRUNING SAWS, SCROLL SAWS, SLITTING SAWS, SLOTTING SAWS, SWING SAWS, VENEER BLADE SAWS, WEB SAWS, WOOD, HAND-OPERATED SHANKS, SAW BIT TEETH, SAW	
695.2140	HACK SAW BLADES, HAND AND POWER.			NO.
695.2210	METAL CUTTING SHEARS AND TINMEN'S SNIPS, EXCEPT POWER-OPERATED			NO.
	SHEARS	SNIPS, TINNERS'		
695.2220	WRENCHES (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY).			-
	KEYS, SCREW SOCKETS FOR WRENCHES SPANNERS, AND PARTS R STILSON WRENCHES TONGS, PIPE CHAIN TYPE R TRIMO WRENCHES WRENCHES, ANGLE	WRENCHES, AUTOMOTIVE WRENCHES, DROP-FORGED WRENCHES, ENGINEERS' WRENCHES, HOPPER CAR WRENCHES, MECHANICS' WRENCHES, MONKEY WRENCHES, PIPE	WRENCHES, RIM WRENCHES, SCREW WRENCHES, SOCKET WRENCHES, TENSION WRENCHES, TORQUE WRENCHES, TRACK, RAILROAD	(1-1-67)
695.2230	PLIERS, PINCERS AND OTHER SIMILAR HAND TOOLS, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME).			-
	CLAMPS, SPLICING, HAND TOOLS OF PLIER TYPE CLIPPERS, BOLT CLIPPERS, JOINT CRIMPERS, CAP, HAND-OPERATED CUTTERS, BOLT CUTTERS, CABLE CUTTERS, CONDUIT CUTTERS, PIPE CUTTERS, TUBE INDENTING TOOLS, MECHANICAL NIPPERS, CUTTING (TOOLS) NIPPERS, HOOF PERFORATORS, PAPER PLIERS, ANGLE NOSE, WIDE PLIERS, AUTOMOTIVE	PLIERS, BRAKE PLIERS, COMBINATION PLIERS, CUTTING SIDE AND END PLIERS, FENCE PLIERS, FLAT PLIERS, HAND, MECHANICS' PLIERS, LONGNOSE PLIERS, NEEDLE PLIERS, SLIP-JOINT PLIERS, SPRING PLIERS, SYNCHRONIZING PLIERS, TOGGLE PLIERS, WIRING PULLERS, NAIL SEALERS SNIPS, WOOD CUTTING	STAPLE REMOVERS STRIPPERS, METAL STRIPPERS, NAIL TOOLS, CABLE SPLICING TOOLS, CLAMPING FOR METAL BANDS TOOLS, CRIMPING HAND TOOLS, HAND, FOR WRAPPING, OR UNWRAPPING WIRES, OR SEATING TERMINALS TOOLS, SETTING, GROMMET TOOLS, WIRE SPLICING TOOLS, WIRE TWISTING, HAND- OPERATED TWEEZERS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
695.2240	FILES, RASPS, AND FILE ACCESSORIES, METALWORKING DOZ. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> BLANKS, FILE FILES, LINTER FILES, MECHANICS' FILES, PRECISION </div> <div> FILES, PRECISION, DIESINKERS' FILES, PRECISION, JEWELERS' FILES, PRECISION, WATCHMAKERS' </div> <div> FILES, ROYAL FILES, SWISS FLOATS </div> </div>	
695.2250	FILES, RASPS, AND FILE ACCESSORIES, WOODWORKING. DOZ. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> BLANKS, FILE FILES, MECHANICS' </div> <div> FILES, ROYAL FILES, SWISS </div> <div> FLOATS </div> </div>	
695.2310	MECHANICS' HAND SERVICE TOOLS, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) <u>(CLASSIFICATION REWORDED)</u> - <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> BRACES, RATCHET TYPE CLEANERS, VALVE GUIDE COMPRESSORS FIXTURES, HOLDING ● HAMMERS, BALL PEEN INSERTERS, RING LIFTERS, VALVE MANDRELS, DRIVING PULLER SETS, CYLINDER SLEEVE </div> <div> PULLERS, BEARING PULLERS, GEAR AND GEAR CLUTCH REMOVERS, BEARING AND RING REPLACERS, BEARING REPLACERS, GEAR REPLACERS, RING RESEALERS ● SCREW DRIVERS (FROM 6952330) ● STOCKS, RATCHET PIPE (FROM 6952435) </div> <div> TAPS, HAND, MACHINISTS' TOOL KITS, MECHANICS' HAND SERVICE TOOLS, FLARING TOOLS, LAPWELD TOOLS, PAINT-STRIPPING TOOLS, PRESSING TOOLS, SPRING BUSHING TOOLS, VALVE CORE TOOLS, WHEEL BEARING </div> </div>	
695.2320	EDGE TOOLS, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) <u>(CLASSIFICATION REWORDED)</u> - REPORT CAN OPENERS, NON-ELECTRIC, IN 6952325: MACHINE KNIVES AND BLADES IN 6952510 AND 6952520. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> ADZES, CARPENTERS' AXES, MINERS' AXES, PICK, FIREMEN'S CHISEL BLANKS CHISELS CHISELS, BUTT CHISELS, CARPENTERS' CHISELS, COLD CHISELS, ICE, LONG CHISELS, WOODWORKING CUTTERS, GLASS CUTTERS, TILE R GO-DEVILS </div> <div> HATCHETS, LATH ● KNIVES, ARTISTS' PALETTE AND MIXING ● KNIVES, CHANNEL BLADE ● KNIVES, CASING AND CORNER KNIVES, DRAW KNIVES, DRAWING KNIVES, FARRIERS' ● KNIVES, MIXING ● KNIVES, NOTCH KNIVES, PALETTE ● KNIVES, PAPERHANGERS' ● KNIVES, POINT </div> <div> ● KNIVES, POTTERS' KNIVES, PUTTY ● KNIVES, WALLPAPER SCRAPPERS, METAL ● SPATULAS, CRAFTSMEN'S (NOT KITCHEN) ● SPLITTERS, NUT ● TRIMMERS WEDGES WEDGES, STEEL </div> </div>	
695.2325 (1-1-66)	COOKING AND KITCHEN HAND TOOLS, AND PARTS, N.E.C. <u>(NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6952330)</u> - REPORT DOMESTIC FOOD PROCESSING APPLIANCES HAVING SUCH MECHANISMS AS CRANKS, HANDLES, GEARS, ETC. OF THE TYPE USED IN HOUSEHOLDS, RESTAURANTS, BUTCHER SHOPS, BAKERIES, AND GROCERY STORES, NOT EXCEEDING 22 LBS. IN WEIGHT IN 7194100; ELECTRIC DOMESTIC FOOD PROCESSING APPLIANCES IN 7250335, 7250345, 7250515, 7250525. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> BALLERS, VEGETABLE BEATERS, EGG, NONMECHANICAL CHIPPERS, ICE CHOPPERS, FOOD CORERS, FRUIT CRACKERS, ICE CRACKERS, NUT CUTTERS, BUTTER CUTTERS, CHEESE CUTTERS, COOKIE CUTTERS, DOUGH CUTTERS, VEGETABLE DICERS, FOOD EXTRACTORS, JUICE, NONMECHANICAL GARNISHERS </div> <div> GRATERS, HAND GRIPS LIFTERS MASHERS MEAT TENDERIZERS MINCERS, DISK NEEDLES, LARDING OPENERS, BOTTLE, NONMECHANICAL OPENERS, CAN, NONMECHANICAL PARERS, FOOD PEELERS, FOOD PICKS, ICE PRESSES, FRUIT, NONMECHANICAL SCOOPS, ICE CREAM SCRAPPERS, FOOD SCRAPER-SPOONS </div> <div> SERRATERS SHARPENERS, KNIFE, NONMECHANICAL SHREDDERS, VEGETABLE, NONMECHANICAL SIFTERS, FLOUR, NONMECHANICAL SKEWERS SLICERS, CHEESE, NONMECHANICAL SPATULAS, KITCHEN SQUEEZERS, FRUIT STRAINERS TONGS TURNERS WHIPS </div> </div>	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
695.2335 (1-1-66)	<p>HAND TOOLS, N.E.C. AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION,</u> <u>FORMERLY PART OF 6952330</u>)</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>ANVILS AUGERS AUGERS, PIPE AUGERS, POST HOLE AUGERS, SHIP AWLS, WITHOUT EYE BARS, CLAMPING BARS, CLAW BARS, EXPANDING BARS, TAMPING BARS, WRECKING BLOCKS, FILING BLOWLAMPS BLOWTORCHES BOXES, MITER BRACES, BIT BUNSEN BURNERS CARTRIDGE RE- LOADING TOOLS CLAMPS, CARPENTERS' CLAMPS, LIFTING CLAMPS, TOGGLE CLAMPS, TOOL MAKERS' CLAMPS, WELDERS' CLAWS, NAIL COPPER, SOLDERING (HAND- TOOL) CROWBARS CUTTERS CUTTERS, CIRCULAR HOLE, HAND CUTTERS, WHEEL DRESSER DIESTOCKS DRESSERS, ANGLE</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>DRESSERS, DIAMOND DRILLS, BREAST DRILLS, CHAIN DRIVERS, GLAZIERS' POINT R DURO CHROME PUNCHES FEATHEREDGES FLATIRONS, GASOLINE R FLEX-FLO SAFETY HAMMER GIMLETS GLASS TUBING DRYERS GOUGES GRINDER PARTS GUNS, CAULKING GUNS, MARKING HAMMERS, N.E.C. HOOKS, BOAT HORSES IRONS, BRANDING IRONS, CAULKING IRONS, SOLDERING, EXCEPT ELECTRIC JAWS, CLAMPS LASTS, SHOE MALLET MAULS MAULS, SPIKE OIL-CANS PENCILS, DIAMOND POINT, FOR MARKING LABORATORY GLASSWARE PICKS, COAL PICKS, LOCK PICKS, ROCK</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PLANES PLANES, BLOCK PLANES, CARPENTERS' PLANES, JACK PLANES, WOODWORKING PLATES, SCREW, HAND-OPERATED POWDER ACTUATED HAND TOOLS PRESSES, DRILL, HAND PUNCHES, DRIFT REMINGTON INDUSTRIAL GUN (FROM 7195350) RIVETERS ROUTERS, HAND SADIRONS (EXCEPT ELECTRIC) SCREW-EXTRACTORS SCREWS, BENCH SEWER CLEANING SHANKS, INCORPORATING INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS SHELF REACHERS, GRAB-ALL SLEDGES SLEDGES, BLACKSMITHS' SNAKES, PLUMBERS' SPAD GUN OR DRIVER SPIKES, MARLIN SPOKE-SHAVES SQUEEZERS STAPLERS, EXCEPT FOR OFFICE USE STOCKS, PIPE THREADING DIE SWAGES, SMITHS</p> </div> </div>	

CONTINUED

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
695.2335 CONT'D	TAP GUIDES, MAGNETIC TONGS, PIPE TOOLS, BORING TOOLS, BRAZING TOOLS, CEMENT-WORKING TOOLS, GROOVING TOOLS, HAND, FOR WRAPPING, OR UNWRAPPING WIRES, OR SEATING TERMINALS TOOLS, ICE TOOLS, KNURLING TOOLS, PIPE-THREADING, HAND, NOT POWER-OPERATED TOOLS, TAPPING, HAND, NOT POWER-OPERATED TOOLS, WALL SCRAPING TROWELS, MASON VISES VISES, BENCH VISES, DRILL VISES, PATTERNMAKERS ¹ VISES, PIN VISES, PIPE VISES, SIMPLEX VISES, SWIVEL VISES, UNIVERSAL			
	CUTTING TOOLS FOR CUTTING METAL:			
695.2405	BROACHING TOOLS. NO. ● BROACHES, EXTERNAL ● BROACHES, FLAT ● BROACHES, FORM ● BROACHES, INTERNAL ● BROACHES, KEYWAY ● BROACHES, PERIPHERAL ● BROACHES, PULL ● BROACHES, PUSH ● BROACHES, ROUND BROACHES, SPLINE ● BROACHES, SURFACE ● BROACHES, SOLID, TIPPED AND INSERT TYPE			
695.2410	COUNTERBORES AND COUNTER SINKS. NO. HIGH-SPEED SHIP PLATE ● SINGLE AND MULTIPLE FLUTE MACHINE COUNTERSINKS ● SOLID, INTERCHANGEABLE, TIPPED, INSERTED BLADE AND SHANK TYPE			
695.2415	HOBS, GEAR SHAPERS AND GEAR SHAVING CUTTERS (<u>EDITED</u>). NO. ● ARBOR AND SHANK TYPE ● HOBS, GEAR ● HOBS, SCREW ● HOBS, SERRATION ● HOBS, SPLINE ● HOBS, SPROCKET ● ROCK TYPE ● ROTARY TYPE ● SOLID AND BLADE TYPE			
695.2420	MILLING CUTTERS AND END MILLS. NO. ● CUTTERS, ANGLE ● CUTTERS, FACE ● CUTTERS, FORM RELIEVED ● CUTTERS, GEAR MILLING ● CUTTERS, PLAIN ● CUTTERS, PROFILE ● CUTTERS, SHELL ● CUTTERS, SIDE ● CUTTERS, SPROCKET ● CUTTERS, T-SLOT ● CUTTERS, WOODRUFF, KEYSEAT CUTTERS, THREAD MILLING ● SOLID, TIPPED, AND INSERTED BLADE TYPE			
695.2425	REAMERS. NO. ● ADJUSTABLE BURRING ● CAR, BRIDGE, STRUCTURAL AND PIPE REAMERS ● CHECKING ● CHUCKING ● DIE MAKERS EXPANSION ● HAND HIGH-SPEED ● INSERTED BLADE ● JOBBERS ● MACHINE PIN ● SCREW MACHINE SHELL ● STRAIGHT SHANK TAPER PIN ● TAPER SHANK			
695.2430	SINGLE POINT TOOLS. NO. ● BORING CUTTERS ● BOX TOOL CUTTERS ● CIRCULAR ● CUTOFF ● FORM TOOLS ● TURNING TOOLS, EXCEPT REPLACEABLE INSERTS			
695.2435	THREADING TOOLS, EXCEPT THREAD ROLLING DIES AND THREAD MILLING CUTTERS (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>). NO. ● CHASERS, BLADE TYPE ● CHASERS, CIRCULAR ● CHASERS, TANGENT ● DIES, ADJUSTABLE ● DIES, BOLT ● DIES, PIPE ● DIES, ROUND ● DIES, SPRING DIES, THREADING TAP SETS, FOR THREADING TAPS ● TAPS, ACME TAPS, CARBON, FOR HAND- OPERATED STAYBOLT- THREADING TOOLS TAPS, COLLAPSIBLE TYPE ● TAPS, HAND ● TAPS, LINE ● TAPS, NUT ● TAPS, PIPE ● TAPS, PULLEY TAPS, SPINDLE STAYBOLT TAPS, STEEL, HIGH-SPEED ● TAPS, TAPPER TAPS, THREAD-CUTTING			
695.2440	TWIST DRILLS. NO. ● COUNTERSINKS, COMBINED WITH DRILLS (<u>FROM 6952410</u>) DRILLS, CENTER DRILLS, COMBINATION CENTER DRILLS, HIGH-SPEED DRILLS, WIRE GAUGE			
695.2445	METAL CUTTING TOOLS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). NO. BITS, TEST CUTTERS, HOLE FLIES AND BURRS, ROTARY ● GUN DRILLS ● GUN REAMERS ● INDEXIBLE INSERTS ● INSERTER BLADES, REPLACEABLE LAPS (EXCEPT DIAMOND LAPS) ● SPADE DRILLS			

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	CUTTING TOOLS FOR MATERIALS OTHER THAN METAL:	
695.2450	DRILL BITS, CORE BITS AND REAMERS, CONTAINING DIAMONDS, INCLUDING ROCK DRILL BITS (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)	NO.
695.2455	PERCUSSION BITS CONTAINING TUNGSTEN CARBIDE.	NO.
	BITS, TOOL, UNGROUND R CARSET JACKBITS	
695.2460	PERCUSSION BITS, N.E.C..	NO.
695.2465	DRILL BITS, CORE BITS AND REAMERS, N.E.C..	NO.
	BITS, AUGER BITS, SPIRAL ROUTER SEISMOGRAPH SHOT HOLE BITS, SPEED BITS, TOOL, UNGROUND	
695.2470	PARTS, N.E.C.; FOR DRILL BITS, CORE BITS, AND REAMERS.	-

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
695.2475	CUTTING TOOLS FOR MATERIALS OTHER THAN METAL, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) AUGERS R MEPHISTO AUGER BITS CHISELS PUNCHES, WOODWORKING	-
695.2480	DIES, N.E.C., INCLUDING METAL CUTTING, METAL FORMING, METAL EXTRUSION, WIRE DRAWING, ETC. ● DIE CASTING DIES, BOLT DIES, DIAMOND, WIRE-DRAWING MOLDS DIES, DIAMOND, FOR DIES, SHEETING, FOR PLASTICS ● DIE SETS METALWORKING MACHINES ● PUNCHES	NO.
695.2510	MACHINE KNIVES AND BLADES, EXCEPT METAL CUTTING. BLADES, BAND KNIVES AND BLADES FOR PAPER KNIVES, GUILLOTINE, BLADES, CLIPPER CUTTING MACHINES AUTOMATIC MACHINE BLADES, KNITTING MACHINE KNIVES AND BLADES, TANNERY KNIVES, MAESCHAERT, SUGAR BLADES, LEDGER, FOR TEXTILE MACHINE MILL ROLLER MACHINERY KNIVES AND BLADES, TOBACCO KNIVES, PLANER MACHINE, BLADES, MACHINE, SHAVING MACHINE WOOD-WORKING BLADES, MACHINE, SLICETTES, KNIVES AND BLADES, VENEER KNIVES, ROLLER, SUGAR MILL OF STEEL MACHINE KNIVES, ROTARY, FOR FILM BLADES, ROLL FEEDER KNIVES, BED CUTTING MACHINES BLADES, SHEAR, HOT GLASS KNIVES, BEET, FOR SUGAR KNIVES, SEWING MACHINE, CUTTING MACHINERY INDUSTRIAL CUTTER, BIAS FOR MACHINES KNIVES, BELT MACHINE FOR KNIVES, SHAPER CUTTER, WOOD- CUTTER, RAG SPLITTING LEATHER WORKING CUTTERS KNIVES, CANE, FOR SUGAR MILL KNIVES, SHEAR, FOR MACHINES, CUTTERS, CONE, FOR MACHINES EXCEPT METAL-CUTTING MECHANICAL GRINDING WHEEL KNIVES, CLOTH-CUTTING KNIVES, SHOE-FINISHING DRESSERS KNIVES, FOR LEATHER- MACHINE DISK SPLITTING MACHINERY KNIVES, WOOL FEEDER MACHINE	NO.
695.2520	MACHINE KNIVES AND BLADES, METAL CUTTING BLADES, TOOL, CUT-OFF	NO.
695.2600	TOOL TIPS, ETC., UNMOUNTED, OF SINTERED METAL CARBIDES	-
696.0310	SAFETY RAZORS. RAZORS, SAFETY, PLASTIC	DOZ.
696.0320	RAZOR BLADES	M
696.0330	RAZORS, NON-ELECTRIC, N.E.C., AND PARTS OF RAZORS, N.E.C., INCLUDING BLADES AND HEADS FOR ELECTRIC RAZORS. REPORT ELECTRIC RAZORS IN 7250410.	-
696.0910	TABLE FLATWARE AND CUTLERY, EXCEPT RAZORS AND RAZOR BLADES: TABLE FLATWARE AND CUTLERY WITH HANDLES OF MATERIAL OTHER THAN METAL, EXCEPT PRECIOUS-PLATED REPORT TABLE FLATWARE AND CUTLERY OF PRECIOUS METAL OR PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL IN 8971510-8971540. CARVING SETS KNIVES SPREADERS, BUTTER R DIRILYTE KNIVES, CARVING TONGS, TABLE (SUGAR AND ICE) FORKS SPOONS	-
696.0920	TABLE FLATWARE AND CUTLERY WITH HANDLES OF METAL, EXCEPT PRECIOUS-PLATED, AND METAL PARTS OF TABLE FLATWARE AND CUTLERY. REPORT TABLE FLATWARE AND CUTLERY OF PRECIOUS METAL OR PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL IN 8971510-8971540. CARVING SETS KNIVES SPREADERS, BUTTER R DIRILYTE KNIVES, CARVING TONGS, ICE FORKS SPOONS TONGS, TABLE (SUGAR AND ICE)	-

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity			
696.0925 (1-1-66)	<p>SCISSORS, SHEARS, MANICURE AND PEDICURE IMPLEMENTS, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6960930)</p> <table> <tr> <td>CLEANERS, NAIL CLIPPERS, HAND-OPERATED NON-MECHANICAL, ALL TYPES FILES, CORN, CHIROPODY FILES, NAIL KNIVES, CORN, CHIROPODY KNIVES, MANICURE MANICURE SETS</td><td> NIPPERS, CUTICLE NIPPERS, PEDICURE PUSHERS, CUTICLE RAZORS, CORN, CHIROPODY SCISSORS, BARBERS' SCISSORS, HOUSEHOLD SCISSORS, MANICURE </td><td> SCISSORS, NAIL SHEARS, CLOTH SHEARS, DRESSMAKING SHEARS, KITCHEN SHEARS, POULTRY SHEARS, PINKING SHEARS, TAILORS' </td></tr> </table>	CLEANERS, NAIL CLIPPERS, HAND-OPERATED NON-MECHANICAL, ALL TYPES FILES, CORN, CHIROPODY FILES, NAIL KNIVES, CORN, CHIROPODY KNIVES, MANICURE MANICURE SETS	NIPPERS, CUTICLE NIPPERS, PEDICURE PUSHERS, CUTICLE RAZORS, CORN, CHIROPODY SCISSORS, BARBERS' SCISSORS, HOUSEHOLD SCISSORS, MANICURE	SCISSORS, NAIL SHEARS, CLOTH SHEARS, DRESSMAKING SHEARS, KITCHEN SHEARS, POULTRY SHEARS, PINKING SHEARS, TAILORS'	
CLEANERS, NAIL CLIPPERS, HAND-OPERATED NON-MECHANICAL, ALL TYPES FILES, CORN, CHIROPODY FILES, NAIL KNIVES, CORN, CHIROPODY KNIVES, MANICURE MANICURE SETS	NIPPERS, CUTICLE NIPPERS, PEDICURE PUSHERS, CUTICLE RAZORS, CORN, CHIROPODY SCISSORS, BARBERS' SCISSORS, HOUSEHOLD SCISSORS, MANICURE	SCISSORS, NAIL SHEARS, CLOTH SHEARS, DRESSMAKING SHEARS, KITCHEN SHEARS, POULTRY SHEARS, PINKING SHEARS, TAILORS'			

(1st Revision January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
696.0935 (1-1-66)	<p>CUTLERY, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6960930). -</p> <p>REPORT DENTAL, MEDICAL, SURGICAL AND VETERINARY SCISSORS AND SHEARS IN 8617110 AND 8617150; AGRICULTURAL OR FORESTY SCISSORS AND SHEARS IN 6951010. REPORT TABLE FLATWARE AND CUTLERY OF PRECIOUS METAL OR PRECIOUS PLATED METAL IN 8971510-8971540.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>BLANKS, KNIFE CLEAVERS, BUTCHERS' CLIPPERS, HAND-OPERATED, ALL TYPES, EXCEPT ELECTRIC</p> <p>FILES, NAIL FORKS, KITCHEN FORKS, POT</p> <p>KNIVES, BONING KNIVES, BREAD KNIVES, BUDDING KNIVES, BUTCHERS' KNIVES, CANNING KNIVES, CHOPPING KNIVES, CIGAR KNIVES, CLASP</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>KNIVES, CURRIERS' KNIVES, ERASER KNIVES, ETCHING KNIVES, FISH CUTTING KNIVES, FRUIT KNIVES, HUNTING KNIVES, KITCHEN KNIVES, LINOLEUM KNIVES, MINCING</p> <p>KNIVES, PARING KNIVES, PRUNING (FROM 6951020) KNIVES, SCOUT KNIVES, SCRAPING KNIVES, SHOE, HAND KNIVES, SKINNING KNIVES, STENCIL LETTER OPENERS</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PENKNIVES POCKETKNIVES SHARPENERS, PENCIL, POCKET SLICERS, BUTCHERS' SLICERS, KITCHEN SPLITTERS, BUTCHERS' SPLITTERS, KITCHEN TRIMMERS, LAMP WICK</p> </div> </div>	
	HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT OF BASE METALS:	
697.1010	DOMESTIC TYPE HEATING STOVES, GAS. NO.	
	HEATERS, RADIANT HEATERS, ROOM	
697.1020	DOMESTIC TYPE HEATING STOVES, NON-ELECTRIC, EXCEPT GAS NO.	
	REPORT ELECTRIC DOMESTIC TYPE HEATING STOVES IN 7250532.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>HEATERS, CABIN HEATERS, GASOLINE HEATERS, RADIANT HEATERS, ROOM</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>HEATERS, SLEEVE-TYPE HEATERS, VAPORIZING, POT- TYPE STOVES, HEATING, CHARCOAL</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>STOVES, HEATING, COAL STOVES, HEATING, COKE STOVES, HEATING, FUEL OIL STOVES, HEATING, WOOD</p> </div> </div>	
697.1030	DOMESTIC TYPE COOKING STOVES AND RANGES, GAS NO.	
	REPORT COMMERCIAL TYPE COOKING AND FOOD WARMING EQUIPMENT, GAS, IN 7191966.	
	OVENS, WALL STOVES, SURFACE UNITS	
697.1040	DOMESTIC TYPE COOKING STOVES AND RANGES, KEROSENE. NO.	
	REPORT COMMERCIAL TYPE COOKING AND FOOD WARMING EQUIPMENT, KEROSENE, IN 7191966.	
697.1050	DOMESTIC TYPE COOKING STOVES AND RANGES, NON-ELECTRIC, N.E.C. NO.	
	REPORT ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE COOKING STOVES AND RANGES IN 7250505; COMMERCIAL TYPE COOKING AND FOOD WARMING EQUIPMENT, EXCEPT ELECTRIC, IN 7191966.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>BRAZIER GRILLS, BARBECUE, HOME-TYPE GRILLS, CHARCOAL, COOKING, PORTABLE</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>RANGES, COAL-GAS, COMBINATION STOVES, CAMP, PORTABLE, GASOLINE</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>STOVES, COAL STOVES, GASOLINE STOVES, PRESSURE GASOLINE STOVES, WOOD</p> </div> </div>	
697.1060	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR DOMESTIC TYPE HEATING STOVES, NON-ELECTRIC, AND DOMESTIC TYPE COOKING STOVES AND RANGES, NON-ELECTRIC -	
	REPORT PARTS FOR ELECTRIC DOMESTIC TYPE HEATING STOVES IN 7250555; PARTS FOR COMMERCIAL TYPE NON-ELECTRIC COOKING AND FOOD WARMING EQUIPMENT IN 7191968; PARTS FOR ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE COOKING STOVES AND RANGES IN 7250510.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>BURNERS, OIL CONVERSION CONTROLS, THERMOSTATIC, FOR GAS STOVE OVENS</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>FILTERS, GREASE, FOR KITCHEN RANGE CANOPIES FLUES</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>GAS VENTS AND FLUE PIPES (INCLUDING ELBOWS AND TEES, ROUND)</p> </div> </div>	

CONTINUED

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)		Unit of quantity
697.1060 CONT'D.	OVENS, TOP-OF-STOVE (PORTABLE)	POTS, FIRE, GAS-FIRED TANKS, FUEL	
697.2110	STAMPED AND SPUN COOKING AND KITCHEN UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE, INCLUDING HOUSEHOLD, COMMERCIAL AND HOSPITAL, OF STAINLESS STEEL INCLUDING COPPER-CLAD STAINLESS STEEL UTENSILS. (DIRECTIVE ADDED) LB.		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● BASKETS, SALAD AND VEGETABLE WASHING ● BASKETS, SILVERWARE ● BOWLS BOXES, BREAD BROILERS CANISTER SETS CASSEROLES COFFEE POTS COLLANDERS CONTAINERS FOR DISPENSING DISHES IN RESTAURANTS COOKERS, PRESSURE ● COOKIE SHEETS 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> COVERS, CAKE ● CUPS, MEASURING DISHES DISPENSERS, CREAM DRAINERS, DISH ● FUNNELS GRIDDLES KETTLES MOLDS, GELATINE AND PASTRY OVENS, DUTCH PANS PANS, FRYING POTS 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● RACKS, CAKE ● RACKS, ROASTING SAUCEPANS STRAINERS STRAINERS, CHINESE STRAINERS, COFFEE STRAINERS, DISH STRAINERS, MILK, HOUSEHOLD TEAKETTLES TEAPOTS TOASTERS, HOUSEHOLD (EXCEPT ELECTRIC) ● TRAYS
697.2120	VITREOUS-ENAMELED COOKING AND KITCHEN UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE, INCLUDING HOUSEHOLD, COMMERCIAL AND HOSPITAL. LB.		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● BOWLS BOXES, KITCHEN BREAD BOXES CANISTER SETS ● CASSEROLES COFFEE POTS 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> COVERS, SAUCEPAN DISHES GRIDDLES PANS PANS, DISH PANS, DRIPPING 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● PANS, FRYING POTS ● RACKS, ROASTING SAUCEPANS ● TEAKETTLES ● TEAPOTS
697.2130	STAMPED AND SPUN DOMESTIC UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE, INCLUDING HOUSEHOLD, COMMERCIAL AND HOSPITAL, N.E.C., OF IRON OR STEEL. LB.		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● ASH TRAYS, EXCEPT ORNAMENTAL BASKETS, SILVERWARE ● BOWLS BOXES, BREAD BROILERS CANISTER SETS CASSEROLES ● COASTER SETS COFFEE POTS, EXCEPT ELECTRIC COLLANDERS COOKERS, PRESSURE COVERS, CAKE 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DISHES DISPENSERS, CREAM ● DISPENSERS, FORMULA (FROM 697.2140) GRIDDLES ● IRRIGATORS ● JARS KETTLES OVENS, DUTCH ● PAILS PANS PANS, FRYING ● PITCHERS 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> POTS ● RACKS, CAKE ● RACKS, ROASTING STRAINERS, CHINESE STRAINERS, COFFEE STRAINERS, DISH TEAPOTS TOASTERS, HOUSEHOLD, EXCEPT ELECTRIC ● TRAYS ● TRIVETS ● TUMBLERS
697.2140	DOMESTIC UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE, OF IRON OR STEEL, N.E.C. LB.		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● ASH TRAYS, EXCEPT ORNAMENTAL BASKETS ● BASKETS, SALAD AND VEGETABLE WASHING BASKETS, SILVERWARE BINS, VEGETABLE BOXES, LUNCH BOXES, MAIL BROILERS BUCKETS BUCKETS, WATER CABINETS, MEDICINE HANGING ● CADDIES, TOILET BRUSH CAN, ASH CANS, GARBAGE CANS, REFUSE CANS, SPRINKLING CASSEROLES COASTER SETS COFFEE POTS, EXCEPT ELECTRIC 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> COLLANDERS COOKERS, PRESSURE COVERS, CAKE CUPS DISHES FLACONETTES FUNNELS, FILTER GRIDDLES HOODS, COAL ● INSULATED BOTTLES, JUGS AND CHESTS OTHER THAN VACUUM (AIR-EVACUATED) KETTLES MOLDS, GELATINE AND PASTRY ● MUGS PAILS PANS PANS, DUST PANS FOR USE WITH PAINT ROLLERS PANS, FRYING POTS ● RACKS, CAKE 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● RACKS, DISH DRAINER OR STORAGE RACKS, NURSING BOTTLE ● RACKS, ROASTING SHAKERS, COCKTAIL SPROUTS, CAN TOP SPRINKLERS, HAND STEP-ON-CANS ● STERILIZERS, BOTTLE STRAINERS STRAINERS, CHINESE TEAKETTLES TEAPOTS TOASTERS, HOUSEHOLD, EXCEPT ELECTRIC TRAYS ● TRIVETS TUBS, LAUNDRY TUBS, WASH, EXCEPT PERMANENTLY INSTALLED ● TUMBLERS WASHBOARDS

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
697.2210	PLUMBERS' BRASS GOODS. REPORT PLUMBING FIXTURE FITTINGS SUCH AS FAUCETS, TRAPS, TAPS, COCKS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES IN 7199245; PLUMBING AND HEATING VALVES IN 7199230.	LB.
697.2220	BUILDERS' SANITARY WARE AND FITTINGS, OF COPPER, EXCEPT PLUMBERS' BRASS GOODS.	LB.
697.2230	STAMPED AND SPUN COOKING AND KITCHEN UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE, INCLUDING HOUSEHOLD, COMMERCIAL AND HOSPITAL, OF COPPER REPORT COPPER-CLAD STAINLESS STEEL UTENSILS IN 6972110. (<u>DIRECTIVE ADDED</u>) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BASKETS, SILVERWARE ● BOWLS BOXES, BREAD BROILERS CANISTER SETS CASSEROLES ● CHAFING DISHES, <li style="padding-left: 20px;">NONELECTRIC COFFEE POTS, EXCEPT ELECTRIC COLLANDERS COOKERS, PRESSURE </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> COVERS, CAKE ● CUPS, MEASURING R DIRILYTE DISHES DISPENSERS, CREAM GRIDDLES KETTLES OVENS, DUTCH PANS PANS, FRYING POTS </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> STRAINERS STRAINERS, CHINESE STRAINERS, COFFEE STRAINERS, DISH TEAKETTLES TEAPOTS TOASTERS, HOUSEHOLD, EXCEPT <li style="padding-left: 20px;">ELECTRIC ● TRAYS </div> </div>	LB.

(1st Revision January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
697.2240	STAMPED AND SPUN DOMESTIC UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE, INCLUDING HOUSEHOLD, COMMERCIAL AND HOSPITAL, N.E.C., OF COPPER LB. ● ASHTRAYS, EXCEPT ORNAMENTAL DISHES ● MOLDS, GELATINE AND PASTRY R DIRILYTE HODS, COAL ● TRIVETS	
697.2250	DOMESTIC UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE, OF COPPER, N.E.C. LB. ● ASHTRAYS, EXCEPT ORNAMENTAL COFFEE POTS, EXCEPT ELECTRIC PAILS ● BASKETS, SALAD AND COLLANDERS PANS VEGETABLE WASHING COOKERS, PRESSURE PANS, DUST BASKETS, SILVERWARE CUPS PANS, FRYING BINS, VEGETABLE R DIRILYTE ● POT SCOURERS ● BOWLS DISHES POTS BOXES, MAIL DISPENSERS, FORMULA ● RACKS, PLATE BROILERS FLACONETTES SHAKERS, COCKTAIL BUCKETS FUNNELS, FILTER SPRINKLER, HAND BUCKETS, WATER GRIDDLES STRAINERS CANS, ASH HODS, COAL STRAINERS, CHINESE CANS, GARBAGE IRRIGATORS TEAKETTLES CANS, REFUSE KETTLES TEAPOTS CANS, SPRINKLING MOLDS, JELLY AND PASTRY TRAYS CASSEROLES ● MUGS, EXCEPT ORNAMENTAL TRIVETS COASTER SETS PADS, STOVE WOOL, BRONZE	
697.2310	STAMPED AND SPUN COOKING AND KITCHEN UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE, INCLUDING HOUSEHOLD, COMMERCIAL AND HOSPITAL, OF ALUMINUM LB. ● BASKETS, SALAD AND DISHES ● RACKS, ROASTING VEGETABLE WASHING DISPENSERS, CREAM SAUCEPANS BASKETS, SILVERWARE ● DURANEL STERILIZERS, BOTTLE ● BOWLS FUNNELS STRAINERS BOXES, BREAD GRIDDLES STRAINERS, CHINESE CANISTER SETS ● ICE CUBE TRAYS STRAINERS, COFFEE CASSEROLES KETTLES STRAINERS, DISH COFFEE POTS ● MOLDS, GELATINE AND PASTRY TEAKETTLES COOKERS, PRESSURE OVENS, DUTCH TEAPOTS ● COOKIE SHEETS PANS TOASTERS, HOUSEHOLD EXCEPT COVERS, CAKE PANS, FRYING ELECTRIC ● CUPS, MEASURING POTS ● TRAYS ● RACKS, CAKE	
697.2320	STAMPED AND SPUN DOMESTIC UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE, INCLUDING HOUSEHOLD, COMMERCIAL AND HOSPITAL, N.E.C., OF ALUMINUM LB. ● ASH TRAYS, EXCEPT DISHES ● RACKS, NURSING BOTTLE ORNAMENTAL ● DISPENSERS, FORMULA ● TRAYS ● BED PANS ● IRRIGATORS ● TRIVETS ● BOWLS ● JARS ● TUMBLERS ● COASTER SETS ● PAILS ● URINALS ● CUPS ● PITCHERS ● PUS BASINS	
697.2330	CAST ALUMINUM DOMESTIC UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE. LB. ● ASH TRAYS, EXCEPT ● COOKERS, PRESSURE ● PANS, FRYING ORNAMENTAL ● DISHES ● PITCHERS ● BOWLS ● GRIDDLES ● POTS ● BUCKETS ● MUGS, EXCEPT ● SAUCEPANS ● CASSEROLES ORNAMENTAL ● TEAPOTS ● COFFEE POTS, EXCEPT ● OVENS, DUTCH ● TRAYS ELECTRIC ● PANS ● TRIVETS	
697.2340	DOMESTIC UTENSILS AND HOLLOW WARE, OF ALUMINUM, N.E.C. LB. ● BASKETS, SALAD AND COFFEE POTS, EXCEPT ELECTRIC PANS, FRYING VEGETABLE WASHING COLLANDERS ● POLISHING PADS BASKETS, SILVERWARE COOKERS, PRESSURE ● POT SCOURERS BINS, VEGETABLE CUPS POTS BOWLS DISHES ● RACKS, CAKE BOXES, LUNCH FLACONETTES ● RACKS, ROASTING BOXES, MAIL FUNNELS SHAKERS, COCKTAIL BROILERS GRIDDLES SPRINKLER, HAND BUCKETS ● INSULATED BOTTLES, JUGS, AND STEP-ON-CANS BUCKETS, WATER CHESTS, OTHER THAN VACUUM STRAINERS CANS, ASH (AIR-EVACUATED) STRAINERS, CHINESE CANS, GARBAGE KETTLES TEAKETTLES CANS, REFUSE MOLDS, JELLY AND PASTRY TEAPOTS CANS, SPRINKLING PADS, STOVE TRAYS CASSEROLES PAILS ● TRIVETS COASTER SETS PANS WOOL, ALUMINUM PANS, DUST	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
697.9100	STEEL WOOL; POT SCOURERS AND POLISHING PADS; OF IRON OR STEEL.	LB.
	CLEANERS; POT	
697.9400	PICTURE FRAMES; MIRRORS AND INDOOR ORNAMENTS; OF BASE METALS; N.E.C.	-
	BOOKENDS	PAPERWEIGHTS
	CUPS	PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES
	DESK SETS	RACKS; FLOWER
	FIGURES	STATUETTES; EXCEPT ORIGINAL
	FLOWERS; ARTIFICIAL	WORKS OF ART
	MIRRORS	STANDS; PEN; ORNAMENTAL; FOR
		DESK PEN SETS
	MANUFACTURES OF METAL; N.E.C.:	
698.1110	PADLOCKS OF BASE METAL	NO.
698.1115 (1-1-67)	AUTOMOTIVE DOOR LOCKS AND LOCK SETS OF BASE METAL (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>).	NO.
698.1125 (1-1-67)	DOOR LOCKS AND LOCK SETS OF BASE METAL; N.E.C.	NO.
	LOCKS; MORTISE	LOCKS; PRISON
698.1130	LOCKS; N.E.C.; INCLUDING LOCK KEYS; OF BASE METAL.	-
	BLANKS; KEY	LOCKS; DRAWER
	HASPS; SAFETY	LOCKS; FURNITURE
	LOCK PARTS	LOCKS; IGNITION
	LOCKS; CABINET	LOCKS; LOCKER
	LOCKS; COMBINATION	LOCKS; REFRIGERATOR
		LOCKS; RIM
		LOCKS; SPIRAL NUT
		LOCKS; SUITCASE
		LOCKS; WARDROBE
		LOCKS; WINDOW

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
698.1204 (1-1-69)	<p>AUTOMOTIVE HARDWARE, EXCEPT HINGES AND BUTTS, OF BASE METAL (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6981210</u>) -</p> <p>REPORT AUTOMOTIVE LOCKS AND LOCK SETS IN 6981115; AUTOMOTIVE HINGES AND BUTTS IN 6981245.</p> <p>BRACKETS, LICENSE PLATE HANDLES, DOOR HANDLES, WINDOW</p>	
698.1208 (1-1-69)	<p>TRANSPORTATION HARDWARE, N.E.C., OF BASE METAL (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6981210</u>) . . . -</p> <p>REPORT LOCKS IN 6981110-6981130; AUTOMOTIVE HINGES AND BUTTS IN 6981245.</p> <p>HANDLES, DOOR HARDWARE, MARINE HOOKS, CABIN HARDWARE, BOAT HINGES, BOAT</p>	
698.1215 (1-1-69)	<p>CASTERS, AND PARTS, OF BASE METAL (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6981220</u>) -</p>	
698.1225 (1-1-69)	<p>FURNITURE HARDWARE, AND PARTS, EXCEPT CASTERS, OF BASE METAL (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6981220</u>) -</p> <p>REPORT LOCKS IN 6981110-6981130.</p> <p>BEADING, FURNITURE, NICKEL- GLIDES, CHAIR PULLS PLATED STEEL HOOKS, WARDROBE ROLLERS BRACKETS, TABLE KNOBS SOCKETS, TABLE LEG EDGINGS LOCKS, PLATFORM ROCKER SUPPORTS, SPRING ESCUTCHEONS (EXCEPT BUILDERS POSITIONING AND FOR LOCKS)</p>	
698.1230	<p>BUILDERS, HARDWARE AND PARTS, OF IRON AND STEEL. -</p> <p>REPORT LOCKS IN 6981110-6981130.</p> <p>ADJUSTERS, SASH ESCUTCHEONS, EXCEPT LIFTERS, TRANSOM ANCHORS FOR PLATE GLASS FURNITURE LIFTS, SASH INSTALLATIONS ESPAGNOLETTES LUGS ASSEMBLIES (I.E., FITTINGS FASTENERS, SASH NOSINGS AND FITTINGS, STAIR AND MOUNTINGS), GARAGE FASTENERS, WEIGHT, SASH OPENERS, DOOR, NONELECTRIC DOOR FASTENERS, WINDOW OPERATORS, STORM WINDOW BALANCES, SASH FITTINGS (HARDWARE), SASH OPERATORS, WINDOW BOLTS, BARREL (EXCEPT CHAIN) PINS, HINGE BOLTS, DOOR HANDLES PLATES, DOOR (NOT SHIPPED BOLTS, WINDOW HANDLES, CASEMENT AS PARTS OF LOCK SETS) BRACKETS, SHELF HANDLES, LEVER, DOOR FACE PLATES, MENDING CATCHES HANGERS, DOOR POINTS, GLAZIERS' CATCHES, DOOR, FRICTION HANGERS, SCREEN PULLS, DOOR CATCHES, WINDOW HARDWARE, AWNING PULLS, DRAWER CHANNEL GUIDES, VENETIAN HARDWARE, OVERDOOR RAILS, DOOR BLIND HARDWARE, VENETIAN BLIND ROLLERS, SLIDING DOOR CHANNELS, VENETIAN BLIND HASPS TRACK FOR SLIDING DOORS CHECKS, DOOR HINGE PARTS TRACKS, GARAGE DOOR CLIPS, GLAZING, SASH HOLDERS, DOOR TURNS, CUPBOARD CLOSERS, DOOR, COIL SPRING KICKS (PLATES), DOOR WEIGHTS, SASH TYPE, IRON OR STEEL KNOBS • ZIP GLAMPS CONCRETE INSERTS KNOBS, DOOR (NOT SHIPPED • ZIP GLEATS EQUALIZERS, WINDOW AS PARTS OF LOCK SETS) ESCUTCHEONS, DOOR (NOT R KWIK-LOK FORM CLAMP SHIPPED AS PARTS OF LOCK LATCHES SETS) LATCHES, WINDOW</p>	
698.1240	<p>BUILDERS, HARDWARE AND PARTS, OF BASE METALS, N.E.C. -</p> <p>REPORT LOCKS IN 6981110-6981130.</p> <p>ADJUSTERS, SASH CHECKS, DOOR HANDLES ANCHORS FOR PLATE GLASS CLIPS, GLAZING, SASH HANDLES, CASEMENT INSTALLATIONS • CONCRETE INSERTS HANDLES, LEVER, DOOR FACE ASSEMBLIES (I.E., FITTINGS AND EQUALIZERS, WINDOW HANGERS, DOOR MOUNTINGS), GARAGE DOOR ESCUTCHEONS, DOOR (NOT HANGERS, SCREEN BALANCES, SASH SHIPPED AS PARTS OF LOCK HARDWARE, AWNING BOLTS, BARREL SETS) HARDWARE, OVERDOOR BOLTS, DOOR ESCUTCHEONS, EXCEPT HARDWARE, VENETIAN BLIND BOLTS, WINDOW FURNITURE HASPS BRACKETS, SHELF ESPAGNOLETTES HOLDERS, DOOR CATCHES, DOOR, FRICTION FASTENERS, DOOR CHAIN TYPE KNOBS CATCHES FASTENERS, SASH KNOBS, DOOR (NOT SHIPPED AS CATCHES, WINDOW FASTENERS, WEIGHT, SASH PARTS OF LOCK SETS) CHANNEL GUIDES, VENETIAN FASTENERS, WINDOW BLIND FITTINGS, SASH (EXCEPT CHAIN)</p>	

CONTINUED

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
698.1240 CONT'D.	KNOCKERS, DOOR LATCHES LATCHES, WINDOW LIFTERS, TRANSOM LIFTS, SASH LUGS OPENERS, DOOR, NONELECTRIC OPERATORS, STORM WINDOW	OPERATORS, WINDOW PARTS, HINGE PLATES, DOOR (NOT SHIPPED AS PARTS OF LOCK SETS) PLATES, MENDING, CADIUM PLATED POINTS, GLAZIERS', COPPER PULLS, DOOR	RAILS, DOOR ROLLERS, SLIDING DOOR TRACK FOR SLIDING DOORS TRACKS, GARAGE TURNS, CUPBOARD WEIGHTS, SASH	
698.1245 (1-1-69)	AUTOMOTIVE HINGES AND BUTTS OF BASE METAL (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6981210 AND 6981250)			DOZ. PR.
	HINGES, DOOR	HINGES, HOOD		
698.1255 (1-1-69)	HINGES AND BUTTS, N.E.C., OF BASE METAL (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6981250)			DOZ. PR.
	REPORT TRANSPORTATION HINGES AND BUTTS, EXCEPT AUTOMOTIVE, IN 6981208.			
	BUTTS (HINGES) BUTTS, PIN HINGES, CABINET	HINGES, CONTINUOUS HINGES, FLOOR HINGES, INVISIBLE	HINGES, SPRING	
698.1270 (1-1-68)	CURTAIN, DRAPERY, AND WINDOW SHADE FIXTURES AND HARDWARE, N.E.C., OF BASE METAL.			-
	BRACKETS, DRAPERY CHANNELS, CURTAIN AND DRAPERY CLIPS, CURTAIN AND DRAPERY CRANES, CURTAIN FIXTURES, CURTAIN ROD FIXTURES, DRAPERY	FIXTURES, ROLLER SHADE HOOKS, CURTAIN AND DRAPERY HOOKS, TASSEL, FOR CURTAINS ROD, CURTAIN AND DRAPERY	SLIDERS FOR CURTAINS TIEBACKS, CURTAIN AND DRAPERY TIPS, CORD TRACKS, CURTAIN AND DRAPERY	
698.1280 (1-1-68)	HARDWARE, N.E.C., OF BASE METAL.			-
	REPORT LOCKS IN 6981110-6981130; TRANSPORTATION HARDWARE IN 6981204-6981208. (DIRECTIVE REVISED)			
	BARS, TOWEL BRACKETS CLIPS, CARPET R DZUS FASTENERS, SELF- LOCKING HANDLES, CASKET HANDLES, CHEST HANGERS, MIRROR HANGERS, SPAD	HARDWARE, LUGGAGE (EXCEPT LOCKS) HOOKS, CABIN HOOKS, CLEAT HOOKS FOR WINDOWS R K-LENS M DISPENSER CABINETS PEGS, HAT PLATES, LETTER BOX	RAILS, HAND SURVEY MARKERS TRACK FOR DOORS TRACKS AND HANDLES FOR BATHTUB ENCLOSURES TREADS, STAIR TRIMMINGS, TRUNK TROLLEYS FOR FOLDING (ACCORDIAN TYPE) DOORS	
698.2010	SAFES, INSULATED, OF BASE METAL, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERIOR FITTINGS			NO.
	CHESTS, BURGLARPROOF SAFES, BURGLARPROOF	SAFES, EXPRESS MESSENGER SAFES, FIRE-RESISTIVE		
698.2020	VAULT DOORS, INTERIOR EQUIPMENT FOR VAULTS, STRONG-ROOMS AND FITTINGS, STRONG BOXES, AND PARTS, N.E.C., OF THE FOREGOING, OF BASE METAL			-
	BOXES, CASH	BOXES, SAFETY DEPOSIT		
698.3010	SPROCKET AND OTHER POWER TRANSMISSION CHAINS AND PARTS, OF IRON OR STEEL			LB.
	CHAIN ATTACHMENTS, SILENCE, OR INVERTED TOOTH	CHAINS, CABLE CHAINS, DRIVE	CHAINS, ROLLER LINKS, CHAIN	
698.3020	ANCHOR OR STUD LINK CHAIN AND PARTS, N.E.C., OF IRON OR STEEL.			LB.
698.3030	WELDED CHAIN, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C., OF IRON OR STEEL.			LB.
	BINDERS, LOAD COIL HAND HIGH TEST LOADING	LOGGING MACHINE SWITCH IRONS, LEG SLINGS	TIRE TIGHTENERS TOWING TRACE	
698.3040	CHAIN, NOT WELDED, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C., OF IRON OR STEEL (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED)			LB.
	DOUBLE JACK DOUBLE LOOP FIXTURE FLAT LINK	FURNACE REGISTER SAFETY SASH	SHACKLES SINGLE JACK SINGLE LOOP SWING	
698.4000	ANCHORS, GRAPNELS AND PARTS, OF IRON OR STEEL.			LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(4th Revision, January 1, 1969)

(2nd Revision January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
698.9150 CONT'D.	GONGS ● GROUND RODS ● HANDBAG, FRAMES HANDBAGS, BEADED HANDBAGS, STEEL MESH HANDCUFFS (EXCEPT MILITARY)	HANGERS, PIPE HANGERS, SPRING HEADS, FOR TANKS HOLDERS, CALENDAR PAD HOODS, VENTILATOR HOOKS, CARGO LIFTING CONTINUED	HOOKS, CRANE HOOKS, GRAB CHAIN HOOKS, GUY ROPE HOOKS, HOSE HOOKS, LIFTING FORGED HOOKS, MATTRESS	

(1st Revision January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
698.9150 CONT'D.	<p>HOOKS, MEAT HOOKS, SWIVEL HORNS, FOG, FOR SHIPS, EXCEPT ELECTRIC INDEXES, TELEPHONE LIST FINDERS INK POTS INK-STANDS KEYS, CLOSING, FOR COLLAPSIBLE TUBES KEYS, FOR SHOE POLISH CANS LADDERS LADLES, MELTING LIGHT POLES, STREET, FABRICATED, IRON OR STEEL, NOT FITTED WITH ELECTRICAL PARTS MATS, LANDING AIRCRAFT ● MOLDING AND TRIM, EXCEPT ARCHITECTURAL MOUSE-TRAPS OARLOCKS PAPERWEIGHTS PATTERNS, STEEL PEGS POSTS, FENCE POTS, MELTING RACKS, STAMP RECEPTACLES, ENGINE SHIPPING PRESSURE SEALING</p> <p>REELS REELS, CLOTHES-LINE (DRYERS) REELS, HOSE, INDUSTRIAL RINGS RINGS, BULL RINGS, MOORING ROOFS, VAPOR DOME SADDLES, PIPE SCREENING, SHADE, FABRICATED FROM PERFORATED SHEETS SHIMS SHOES, HORSE SHOES, MULE SHOES, OX SIPHONS SOCKETS, GUY ROPE SPOOLS ● STAMPINGS, N.E.C. STANDARDS, FLAG STANDPIPES STRAPS, TANK HOLD DOWNS SWIVELS, BALL BEARING SWIVELS, HOSE SWIVELS, MOORING TANK, IMMERSION TANKS, AIR PRESSURE TANKS, BEER STORAGE, GLASS- LINED</p> <p>TANKS, ENAMEL-LINED TANKS, FUEL, STORAGE TANKS, GLASS-LINED TANKS, GRAIN, ASSEMBLED OR KNOCKDOWN (EXCEPT BUILDING TYPE) TANKS, METAL-LINED TANKS, STONE-LINED TAPE (STRIP) THIMBLES, CABLE (EYE SLEEVE IN SPLICING CABLE) TIES, WALL TRAPS, ANIMAL TRAPS, GAME TRAPS, RAT TRAVERSES (SPOOLS FOR WIRE), TRIVETS TRUNKS, IRON OR STEEL TUBS, STORAGE TURNBUCKLES VENTILATORS, GRAVITY VENTILATORS, NOT INCORPORATING A POWER- DRIVEN BLOWER MECHANISM WRINGERS, MOP</p>	
698.9205 (1-1-66)	<p>COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY CASTINGS, N.E.C. (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION,</u> <u>FORMERLY PART OF 6989210</u>)</p> <p>REPORT CASTINGS WHICH ARE ADVANCED BEYOND THE ROUGH STATE AND WHICH ARE IDENTIFIABLE AS PARTS OF SPECIFIC MACHINES OR VEHICLES, AS SUCH PARTS UNDER THE APPROPRIATE COMMODITY NUMBER.</p>	LB.
698.9215 (1-1-66)	<p>COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY FORGINGS, N.E.C. (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION,</u> <u>FORMERLY</u> <u>PART OF 6989210</u>)</p> <p>REPORT FORGINGS WHICH ARE ADVANCED BEYOND THE ROUGH STATE AND WHICH ARE IDENTIFIABLE AS PARTS OF SPECIFIC MACHINES OR VEHICLES, AS SUCH PARTS UNDER THE APPROPRIATE COMMODITY NUMBER.</p>	LB.
698.9220	<p>ARTICLES OF COPPER OR COPPER ALLOYS, N.E.C.</p> <p>REPORT CONTAINERS AND TANKS FOR STORAGE AND MANUFACTURING USE WITH A CAPACITY OF 80 GALLONS OR MORE IN 6921210 AND 6921220. (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>)</p> <p>ANCHORS, FOR MARINE USE ANODES, FABRICATED ● BASKETS, WASTE PAPER (FROM 6972250) BOARDS, BULLETIN BOOKENDS BOXES, TOOL, EMPTY BOXES, TOTE BOXES, TWINE BOXES, UTILITY BRACKETS, FOR MOUNTING OUTBOARD MOTORS CAGES, ANIMAL CAGES, BIRD CANS, RADIATOR FILLING CARRIERS, BOTTLE CARRIERS, MONEY CHANGE CASES, NEEDLE ● CASKETS</p> <p>CHAINS, BEAD, VENETIAN BLIND, NICKEL SILVER CHAPLETS, HINGE CHESTS, TOOL, EMPTY CLAMPS, GUY WIRE CLAMPS, WIRE ROPE CONTAINERS, SHIPPING CORES, COPPER (MOLD INSERTS) CRUCIBLES CRYSTALS, SINGLE DISHES, EVAPORATOR DISPENSERS, PAPER DRINKING CUP FRAMES, EAR MUFF HARBAGS HORNS, FOG, FOR SHIPS, EXCEPT ELECTRIC ● HOSE COUPLINGS LIDS, FOR BOXES MASKS, SPRAY</p> <p>OARLOCKS PROTECTORS, MANTLE REELS REELS, CLOTHES-LINE (DRYER) RINGS, BULL SADDLES, PIPE SCREENING, SHADE, FABRICATED FROM PERFORATED SHEETS SIPHONS SPOOLS SPOUTS, CAN TOP STRETCHERS, CURTAIN SWIVELS, HOSE SWIVELS, MOORING TAPE TRAPS, MOUSE TRAPS, RAT TROUGHES, GUTTER ● TUBE SUPPORTS ● WEATHER STRIPPING</p>	
698.9905	<p>ALUMINUM VENETIAN BLINDS, AND PARTS, N.E.C.</p> <p>CHANNELS WITH VERTICAL FABRIC LOUVERS</p> <p>SCREENING, VENETIAN</p>	LB.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
698.9920	DOMESTIC UTENSILS OF TIN, TINPLATE AND PEWTER, INCLUDING COOKWARE AND HOLLOW WARE LB. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● ASHTRAYS ● BASKETS, SALAD AND VEGETABLE WASHING BINS, VEGETABLE BOWLS BREAD BOXES CANISTER SETS ● COASTER SETS COFFEE POTS (EXCEPT ELECTRIC) COLLANDERS ● COOKIE SHEETS ● CUPS, MEASURING ● DISHES ● FUNNELS ● MUGS PANS PANS, BAKING PLATES ● PITCHERS POTS ● RACKS, CAKE ● RACKS, ROASTING SAUCEPANS SIFTERS, FLOUR ● TRAYS ● TRIVETS 	
698.9925	CASTINGS OF NONFERROUS BASE METALS, N.E.C. LB. REPORT COPPER OR COPPER ALLOY CASTINGS IN 6989210; ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY CASTINGS IN 6989910. REPORT CASTINGS WHICH ARE ADVANCED BEYOND THE ROUGH STATE, AND WHICH ARE IDENTIFIABLE AS PARTS OF SPECIFIC MACHINES OR VEHICLES, AS SUCH PARTS UNDER THE APPROPRIATE COMMODITY NUMBER.	
698.9930	FORGINGS OF NONFERROUS BASE METALS, N.E.C. LB. REPORT COPPER OR COPPER ALLOY FORGINGS IN 6989210; ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOY FORGINGS IN 6989910. REPORT FORGINGS WHICH ARE ADVANCED BEYOND THE ROUGH STATE, AND WHICH ARE IDENTIFIABLE AS PARTS OF SPECIFIC MACHINES OR VEHICLES, AS SUCH PARTS UNDER THE APPROPRIATE COMMODITY NUMBER.	
698.9935	NAILS, TACKS, STAPLES, SPIKES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF NONFERROUS BASE METALS, N.E.C. LB. REPORT COPPER OR COPPER ALLOY NAILS, ETC., IN 6941200. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BRADS BRADS, CUT FASTENERS, JOINT, CORRUGATED FASTENERS, WOOD, CORRUGATED FASTENERS, WOOD JOINT HOBNAILS NAILS, CLINCHING NAILS, COATED NAILS, COBBLER'S NAILS, COMMON NAILS, CUT NAILS, FINISHING NAILS, FURNITURE, ORNAMENTAL HEADED NAILS, GIMP NAILS, HEEL NAILS, HORSE SHOE NAILS, MASONARY, HARDENED NAILS, ROOFING NAILS, SAW-TOOTH NAILS, SHEATHING NAILS, SHINGLE NAILS, SHOE NAILS, SIDING NAILS, SLATING NAILS, SMOOTH, FLAT HEAD NAILS, UPHOLSTERY, ORNAMENTAL-HEADED SCREW NAILS, HARDENED SCREW NAILS, TWISTED WIRE SPADS SPIKES, BOAT STAPLES, INSULATED TACKS, BILLPOSTERS TACKS, SHOE TACKS, UPHOLSTERY TACKS, WITH CLOTH COVERING THUMBTACKS 	
698.9940	BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS, RIVETS, WASHERS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF NONFERROUS BASE METALS, N.E.C. LB. REPORT COPPER OR COPPER ALLOY BOLTS, ETC., IN 6942200. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ANCHOR NUTS BLANKS, BOLT BOLTS, FLANGE NUTS, EXPANSION R RIV-NUTS RIVETS, EXPLOSIVE RIVETS, SHOE RIVETS, SHOULDER SCREW EYES SCREW HOOKS SCREWS, FIXING SCREWS, MACHINE WASHERS, RETAINING 	
698.9945	WIRE PRODUCTS OF NONFERROUS BASE METALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). LB. REPORT COPPER WIRE CLOTH AND OTHER WOVEN COPPER WIRE PRODUCTS IN 6933220; ALUMINUM WIRE CLOTH AND OTHER WOVEN ALUMINUM WIRE PRODUCTS IN 6933320; AND ALUMINUM BAG TIES AND BALE TIES IN 6989915. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DISCS, FILTER GAUZE INSECT SCREEN INSERTS, WIRE, HELICALLY COILED NETTING RINGS, STRAINING SCREEN SCREENING SLINGS, ROPE SPRINGS, COMPRESSION SPRINGS, EXTENSION SPRINGS, TORSION STAKES, LAWN (PLANT SUPPORTS) TIES, BAG TIES, BALE WIRE CLOTH, FOURDRINIER 	
698.9950	ARTICLES OF NONFERROUS BASE METALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) - REPORT ALUMINUM CONTAINERS AND TANKS FOR STORAGE AND MANUFACTURING USE WITH A CAPACITY OF 80 GALLONS OR MORE IN 6921310 AND 6921320; ALUMINUM SHIPPING CONTAINERS, REGARDLESS OF CAPACITY, IN 6922210-6922230. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED)	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

CONTINUED

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
698,9950 CONT'D.	ANODES, FABRICATED ● BASKETS, WASTE PAPER (FROM 6972340) BELLS, ANIMAL BELLS, CALL BELLS, DESK BOARDS, BULLETIN BOOKENDS BOXES, FLY	BOXES, MATCH, TIN, PLAIN OR PAINTED BOXES, TACKLE BOXES, TOOL, EMPTY BOXES, TOTE BOXES, TWINE BOXES, UTILITY CONTINUED	BRACKETS, FOR MOUNTING OUTBOARD MOTORS CAGES, ANIMAL CAGES, BIRD CANS, GASOLINE CANS, RADIATOR FILLING CARRIERS, BOTTLE CARRIERS, CHANGE	

(1st Revision January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
698.9950 CONT'D.	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 33%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CASES, NEEDLE ● CASKETS CATCHES (EXCEPT BUILDERS AND FOR FIREARMS) CHAINS CHAINS, COIL CHAINS, LINK CHAINS, TRANSPORT CHAPLETS, HINGE CHESTS, TOOL, EMPTY CLAMPS, CABLE CLAMPS, GUY WIRE CLAMPS, WIRE ROPE CLEVISES, SOCKET, BALL CONTAINERS, SHIPPING CONTAINERS, VACUUM-INSULATED ● CORE CHECKING FIXTURES ● CORE DRIERS ● CORE POSTING FIXTURES ● CORE SETTING FIXTURES CRUCIBLES CRYSTALS, SINGLE OARLOCKS DISHES, EVAPORATOR </div> <div style="width: 33%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DISPENSERS, LIQUID SOAP DISPENSERS, PAPER DRINKING CUP (EXCEPT COIN-OPERATED) DRUMS, SHIPPING EDGING, LAWN FLASKS, MERCURY FRAMES, EAR MUFF HANGERS, PIPE HOLDERS, CRYSTAL HORNS, FOG, FOR SHIPS EXCEPT ELECTRIC KEYS, CLOSING, FOR COLLAPSIBLE TUBES KEYS, FOR SHOE POLISH CANS LADDERS LIDS, FOR BOXES LINKS, CHAIN MASKS, SPRAY ● METAL CRYSTALS ● MOLDING AND TRIM, EXCEPT ARCHITECTURAL PROTECTORS, MANTLE REELS REELS, CLOTHES-LINE (DRYER) </div> <div style="width: 33%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RINGS, BULL RINGS, PACKING SCREENING, SHADE SHACKLES SIPHONS SPOOLS SPOUTS, CAN TOPS STENCIL PLATES STRETCHER, CURTAIN STRIPPING, WEATHER SUITCASES SWIVELS, BALLBEARING SWIVELS, MOORING TANKS, SHIPPING TAPE TILE, RIDGE TINS, OINTMENT TRAPS, ANIMAL TRAPS, RAT TUBES, COLLAPSIBLE TURNBUCKLES ● WEATHER STRIPPING WRINGERS, MOP </div> </div>	

R Consists of or includes a trademark registered in the Patent Office of the U.S. See explanation in Introduction.

V This commodity number and the one preceding it are provided for the same classification and both are required to be shown on the Shipper's Export Declaration, each on a separate line. On the line with the preceding commodity number, shipping weight and value columns should be left blank, and net quantity reported in terms of the unit specified for the commodity number. On the line with this commodity number, which carries the superior "v", shipping weight (when required) and value should be shown, and net quantity reported in terms of the unit specified.

● New item or item which has been transferred from one commodity number to another.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)